

The Creation of Indian Reserves  
in British Columbia  
(a research guide)

Appendices

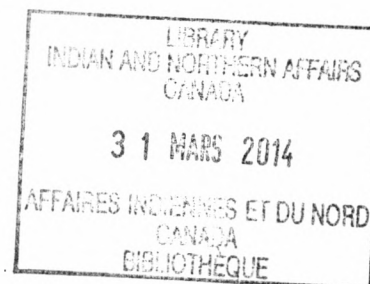
Prepared by Chris Kelly  
for the  
Litigation Support Directorate  
of the  
Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

---

## Acknowledgements

Appendices A, D and E  
were prepared by  
Tania Garcia  
for the Litigation Support Directorate

Appendices B and C  
were prepared by  
Mark Tripp  
for the Litigation Support Directorate





---

## Table of Contents

### Table of Contents

#### **Appendix A: Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Notes  
Matrix

#### **Appendix B: Allotment of Reserves in the Railway Belt and Peace River Block**

Notes  
Matrix

#### **Appendix C: Confirmation of Reserves in the Railway Belt and Peace River Block**

Notes  
Matrix

#### **Appendix D: Orders in Councils and Statutes for the Creation of Indian Reserves in British Columbia**

Table of Contents  
Orders in Council and Statutes

#### **Appendix E: Selected Bibliography for The Creation of Indian Reserves in British Columbia (a research guide)**

---

---

**APPENDIX A**

**ALLOTMENT AND CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES**  
**OUTSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT**

---



---

## Notes on Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Appendix A is a brief explanation of the material contained in the matrix "Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt." The data is organized into ten columns as outlined below. The appendix is to be used as a research guide only, and the information contained herein is meant to provide general guidance for the allotment and confirmation of reserves outside the railway belt in British Columbia. Data for the matrix was collected from the 1913 and 1943 *Schedules of Indian Reserves*, the 1916 *Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia* and from Orders in Council P.C. 1265 and P.C. 1036. These documents contain information on some reserves that is erroneous, inconsistent or incomplete. Footnotes in the matrix do explain many inconsistencies; however, the matrix should not be relied upon as a primary research source.

Note: Columns which refer to particular information which is not applicable to a particular reserve will show "n/a" in the column.

### Column One:      **TRIBE/BAND**

The information in this column includes historical tribe/band names through 1938 in alphabetical order. The original band name, by which the band is most commonly identified in the documents consulted, is used. Subsequent names used to identify the tribe/band are listed in brackets. The 1943 Schedule shows a large number of changes to tribe/band names; however, the matrix reflects the tribe/band names only as they existed through Order in Council P.C. 1036 of July 29, 1938. Solid lines indicate a change of tribe/band, and dotted lines separate different bands belonging to the same tribe.

### Column Two:      **RESERVE**

This column contains the name and number of the reserve. The name of the reserve most commonly used during the allotment and confirmation process through to Order in Council P.C. 1036 of July 29, 1938 is used. Other names by which the reserve was referred to are listed in brackets. This column may contain footnotes explaining the creation of the reserve (i.e. purchase from a private individual) if it did not follow the normal allotment and confirmation process.

---

**Column Three:    DATE ALLOTTED**

This column lists the date on which the reserve was allotted. If "unknown" is listed in this column, then the documents used to collect data for this column indicate only by whom the reserve was allotted, and not the date of allotment.

**Column Four:     ALLOTTED BY**

This column lists the name of the Commissioner or Commission who allotted the reserve.

**Column Five:     DATE SURVEYED**

This column lists the date of the first survey from which a plan was produced. It also lists the date on which a reserve was resurveyed.

**Column Six:       ACREAGE OF INITIAL SURVEY**

This column lists the acreage of the initial survey listed in the preceding column. This column may contain footnotes referring to a discrepancy between the acreages reported in the 1913 and 1943 Schedules and the plan of the survey.

**Column Seven:    DATE OF APPROVAL BY CCL&W**

This column lists the date of approval of the map/plan of the reserve by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works (CCL&W) for the Province of British Columbia. Any plans which were not approved by the CCL&W, or which were not reported as approved in the 1913 Schedule, have "Not Approved" entered in this column. Consequently, some reserves may actually have been approved, but they are listed as "Not Approved" in the matrix. Researchers may wish to examine the plans of reserves created by the first Royal Commission and listed as "Not Approved," to check for the CCL&W's signature. A very small number of reserves may have the date approved by the Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works (DCL&W) for the Province of British Columbia entered in this column if it was the DCL&W rather than the CCL&W who signed the plan of the reserve.



---

## SYMBOLS FOR COLUMNS EIGHT, NINE AND TEN

In columns eight, nine and/or ten, one of the following three symbols may be found:

- ✱ indicates that this is a new reserve of which there is no previous record in the documents consulted for collecting the data for these three columns
- ✚ indicates that the acreage has been reduced or that the reserve has been cut-off since the previous acreage recorded on the matrix
- ▲ indicates that the acreage has been increased since the previous acreage recorded on the matrix

### Column Eight:     ACREAGE CONFIRMED BY ROYAL COMMISSION, 1916

This column lists the acreage confirmed by the Royal Commission's 1916 Report, and the date on which the acreage was confirmed. The Royal Commission existed from 1913 through 1916, and it created, added to, reduced or cut-off many reserves. The symbols listed above indicate new reserves, additions, reductions and cut-offs.

### Column Nine:     ACREAGE CONFIRMED BY O.I.C. P.C. 1265, JULY 9, 1924

This column lists the acreage confirmed by Order in Council P.C. 1265. Order in Council P.C. 1265 approved and confirmed the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission, with the amendments thereto as made by W.E. Ditchburn and J.W. Clark. The symbols listed above indicate new reserves, additions, reductions and cut-offs.

### Column Ten:     ACREAGE CONFIRMED BY O.I.C. P.C. 1036, JULY 29, 1938

This column lists the acreage as confirmed by Order in Council P.C. 1036. Order in Council P.C. 1036 conveys the reserves to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia. The symbols listed above indicate new reserves, additions, reductions and cut-offs.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Agency Land	Nomad Commonage Reserve <sup>1</sup>	n/a	n/a	1930	52.80	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Ah-kwaw-ah-mish	Burial-ground 1a	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	0.85	July 27, 1888	0.85 Aug. 14, 1914	0.85	0.85
	Kyidagwis 2	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	11.00	Not Approved	*10.50	approx. 10.50	▲11.00
Alexandria	Alexandria 1	July 4, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	554.40	Not Approved	+289.76 (4.74 right-of-way to PGER Co. & 260.00 reduction) Feb. 28, 1916	289.76	▲294.50
	Hay Ranch 2	June 4, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	60.00	June 4, 1884	60.00 Feb. 26, 1916	60.00	60.00
	Alexandria 3	July 4, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	1,234.00	Not Approved	1,234.00 Feb. 26, 1916	1,234.00	1,234.00
	Alexandria 3A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	339.00	Not Approved	*approx. 360.00	approx. 360.00	+339.00
	McKay Meadow 4	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	300.00	Not Approved	*approx. 300.00	approx. 300.00	300.00
	Webster Creek 5	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	approx. 100.00	▲120.00

<sup>1</sup> Purchased from the Provincial Government. Dominion Order in Council, 6556/636, May 21, 1936.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Necausley Creek 6	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
	Big Joe's Meadow 7	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	40.00
	Freddie's Meadow 8	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1920 & 1926	80.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	80.00
	Lorin Meadow 9	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	100.00	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	approx. 100.00	100.00
	Alexandria 10	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
	Alexandria 11	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	80.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	80.00
	Alexandria 12	June 21, 1916	Royal Commission	1917 & 1926	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
Alexis Creek	Redstone Flat 1	Sept. 20, 1904	Vowell	1910	780.00 <sup>2</sup>	Not Approved	▲780.00 Feb. 26, 1916	780.00	780.00
	Redstone Flat 1a <sup>3</sup>	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	680.00	Not Approved	omitted	*680.00	680.00
	Redstone Cemetary 1B	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	0.50	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*0.50

<sup>2</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 780.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 680.00 acres (error).

<sup>3</sup> 1943 Schedule shows I.R.'s 1A & 1B as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the reserve is not found in the Commission's 1916 Report.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Puntzi Lake 2	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	38.70	Not Approved	*approx. 45.00	approx. 45.00	+38.70
	Charley Boy's Meadow 3	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	1,120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,040.00	approx. 1,040.00	▲1,120.00
	Toby's Meadow 4	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Chezacut Cemetery 5 <sup>4</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1928	0.30	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*0.30
	6 through 35 <sup>5</sup>	n/a	n/a	1928	n/a	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Alkali Lake	Alkali Lake 1	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	596.50	Not Approved	596.50 Feb. 26, 1916	596.50	596.50
	Johny Sticks 2	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	800.00	Not Approved	800.00 Feb. 26, 1916	800.00	800.00
	Swan lake 3	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	180.00	Not Approved	180.00 Feb. 26, 1916	180.00	180.00
	Sandy Harry 4	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	540.00	Not Approved	540.00 Feb. 26, 1916	540.00	540.00
	Alixton 5	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	227.00	Not Approved	227.00 Feb. 26, 1916	227.00	227.00

<sup>4</sup> 1943 Schedule shows I.R. 5 as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the reserve is not found in the Commission's 1916 Report or in Order in Council 1265.

<sup>5</sup> Purchased from the Province of B.C. Dominion Order in Council P.C. 1445, August 23, 1934.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Wycott's Flat 6	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	1,230.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off Feb. 28, 1916	1,230.00 to be confirmed as a reserve	1,230.00
	Windy Mouth 7 (Fishery)	July 5, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	14.00	June 1, 1884	+7.00 <sup>6</sup> Feb. 26, 1916	7.00	7.00
	Graveyard 7a <sup>7</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.02	Not Approved	0.02 Feb. 26, 1916	0.02	n/a
	Little Springs 8	unknown	Vowell	1897	480.00	Not Approved	480.00 Feb. 26, 1916	480.00	480.00
	Cludolicum 9	unknown	Vowell	1897	1,400.00	Not Approved	1,400.00 Feb. 26, 1916	1,400.00	1,400.00
	Cludolicum 9A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission <sup>8</sup>	1927	250.00	Not Approved	*approx. 180.00	approx. 180.00	▲250.00
	Loon Lake 10	unknown	Vowell	1897	300.00	Not Approved	300.00 Feb. 26, 1916	300.00	300.00
	Sampson's Meadow 11	unknown	Vowell	1897	800.00	Not Approved	800.00 Feb. 26, 1916	800.00	800.00

<sup>6</sup> Plan of Survey shows 7.00 acres.

<sup>7</sup> Omitted from 1913 Schedule.

<sup>8</sup> 1943 Schedule shows that Vowell allotted the reserve (probable error); the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission shows it as a new reserve, allotted by the Commission.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Sampson's Meadow 11A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission <sup>9</sup>	1897	131.00	Not Approved	*approx. 110.00	approx. 110.00	▲131.00
	Isadore Barry 12	unknown	Vowell	1897	300.00	Not Approved	300.00 Feb. 26, 1916	300.00	300.00
	Pete Suckers 13	unknown	Vowell	1897	1,400.00	Not Approved	1,400.00 Feb. 26, 1916	1,400.00	1,400.00
	Roper's Meadow 14	Aug. 30, 1895	O'Reilly	1897	80.00	March 5, 1898	80.00 Feb. 26, 1916	80.00	80.00
	15	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 480.00; Disallowed	Disallowed	n/a
	Old Clemenes 16	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission <sup>1</sup>	1927	39.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	†39.00
	17	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 1,120.00; Disallowed	Disallowed	n/a

<sup>9</sup> 1943 Schedule shows that Vowell allotted the reserve (probable error); the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission shows it as a new reserve, allotted by the Commission.

<sup>10</sup> 1943 Schedule shows the reserve allotted by O'Reilly on August 30, 1895 (probable error); the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission shows that it is a new reserve, allotted by the Commission.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Little Springs 18	May 27, 1916	Royal Commission <sup>1</sup>	1927	703.00	Not Approved	*approx. 3,992.00	+640.00	▲703.00
Anaham	Anaham's Flat 1	July 8, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	9,285.00	Not Approved	9,285.00 Feb. 26, 1916	9,285.00	9,285.00
	Anaham's Meadow 2	July 8, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	637.00	April 23, 1895	637.00 Feb. 26, 1916	637.00	637.00
	Anaham's Meadow 2A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	400.00	Not Approved	*approx. 400.00	approx. 400.00	400.00
Ahahim	1 through 18 <sup>12</sup>	n/a	n/a	1930	n/a	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Anderson Lake	Nequatque 1	Sept. 5, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	444.00	Not Approved	+437.18 (444.00 less 6.32 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 12, 1915	437.18	437.18
	Nequatque 2	Sept. 5, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	20.00	Not Approved	+17.54 (20.00 less 2.46 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 12, 1915	17.54	17.54
	Nequatque 3	Sept. 5, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	20.00	Not Approved	20.00 March 12, 1915	20.00	20.00

<sup>11</sup> 1943 Schedule shows the reserve allotted by O'Reilly (probable error); the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission shows it as a new reserve, allotted by the Commission.

<sup>12</sup> Purchased from the Province of B.C. Dominion Order in Council P.C. 1445, August 23, 1934.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Nequatque 4	Sept. 5, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	20.00	June 4, 1884	20.00 March 12, 1915	20.00	20.00
	5	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 1,730.00	1,730.00	omitted
Andimaul	1	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	1,026.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,085.00	approx. 1,085.00	▲1,100.17
Arrow Lake	Arrow Lake	Oct. 10, 1902	Vowell	1902	255.00	Nov. 18, 1902	255.00 March 24, 1915	255.00	255.00
Atlin (Teslin Lake)	McDonald Lake 1	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1930	159.20	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+159.20
Atlin	Alkhili Meadows 2	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	120.00
	Five Mile Point 3	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	2,178.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,965.00	approx. 1,965.00	▲2,178.00
	Graveyard 4	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	3.00	Not Approved	*approx. 3.00	approx. 3.00	3.00
	Silver Salmon Lake 5	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	172.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	▲172.00
	Taku 6	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	37.60	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	+37.60
	Teslin Lake 7	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1930	124.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+124.00
	Jennings River 8	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1930	135.60	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+135.60
	Teslin Lake 9	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1930	225.80	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	+225.80

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Bear Lake Tribe	Driftwood River 1	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	613.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+613.00
	Bear Lake 1A (Upper Driftwood River) <sup>13</sup>	n/a	n/a	1929	40.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Bear Lake 1B (Tsaytut Bay)	n/a	n/a	1929	49.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Tsaytut Island 1C	n/a	n/a	1929	4.10	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Kotsine River 2	May 10, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	4.80	Not Approved	*approx. 4.00	approx. 4.00	▲4.80
	Bear River 3	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	50.00	Not Approved	*approx. 45.00	approx. 45.00	▲50.00
	Bear Lake 4	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	82.50	Not Approved	*approx. 54.00	approx. 54.00	▲82.50
	Tsup-meet 5	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	152.00	Not Approved	*approx. 152.00	approx. 152.00	152.00
	Klew-a-duska 6	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	49.50	Not Approved	*approx. 26.00	approx. 26.00	▲49.50
	Kallie-skies 7	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	100.00	Not Approved	*approx. 96.00	approx. 96.00	▲100.00
Becher Bay (Beecher Bay)	Becher Bay 1	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	502.00	Not Approved	502.00 July 28, 1913	502.00	502.00

<sup>13</sup> Bear Lake 1A, Bear Lake 1B, and Tsaytut Island 1C were purchased from Province. Provincial Crown Grant, Dominion Order in Council, October 5, 1931.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Becher Bay 2	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	235.00	Not Approved	235.00 Feb. 10, 1916	235.00	235.00
	Creyke Point 3	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	2.50	Not Approved	+Cut-off July 28, 1915	Cut-off	n/a
	Wolf Island 4	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	11.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off July 28, 1915	Cut-off	n/a
	Lamb Island 5	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	0.50	Not Approved	0.50 July 28, 1913	0.50	0.50
	Fraser Island 6	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	14.00	Not Approved	14.00 July 28, 1913	14.00	14.00
	Village Island 7	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	3.00	Not Approved	3.00 July 28, 1913	3.00	3.00
	Whale Island 8	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	2.00	Not Approved	2.00 July 28, 1913	2.00	2.00
	Long Neck Island 9	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	4.00	Not Approved	4.00 July 28, 1913	4.00	4.00
	Twin Island 10	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	1.00	Not Approved	1.00 July 28, 1913	1.00	1.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Albert Head 11	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	4.00	Not Approved	†surrendered and sold, June 21, 1892 <sup>14</sup>	n/a	n/a
Bella Bella	Bella Bella 1	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	1,625.00	May 18, 1889	1,625.00 Sept. 26, 1913	1,625.00	1,625.00
	Teimotf 1a (Burial Ground)	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	17.00	May 18, 1889	17.00 Sept. 26, 1913	17.00	17.00
	Hoonees 2	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	21.00	May 18, 1889	21.00 Sept. 26, 1913	21.00	21.00
	Quartcha 3	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	32.00	May 18, 1889	32.00 Sept. 26, 1913	32.00	32.00
	Noota 4	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	16.50	May 18, 1889	16.50 Sept. 26, 1913	16.50	16.50
	Clatse 5	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	222.00	May 18, 1889	222.00 Sept. 26, 1913	222.00	▲232.00 <sup>15</sup>
	Elcho 6	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	80.00	May 18, 1889	80.00 Sept. 26, 1913	80.00	80.00
	Kisameet 7	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	13.00	May 18, 1889	13.00 Sept. 26, 1913	13.00	13.00
	Howeet 8	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	610.00	May 18, 1889	610.00 Sept. 26, 1913	610.00	610.00

<sup>14</sup> Surrendered and sold by Dominion Order in Council 1803, of June 27, 1892, and Order in Council 2039, of July 23, 1892.

<sup>15</sup> Shown in Order in Council P.C. 1036 as 232.00 acres; shown in the 1943 Schedule as 222.00 acres at confirmation by Order in Council 1036 (error).



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kunsoot 9	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	95.00	May 18, 1889	95.00 Sept. 26, 1913	95.00	95.00
	Kajustus 10 (Gull Chuck)	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	16.50	May 18, 1889	16.50 Sept. 26, 1913	16.50	16.50
	Werkinellek 11 (Duck Island)	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	63.00	May 18, 1889	63.00 Sept. 26, 1913	63.00	63.00
	Yellertlee 12 (Goose Island)	Aug. 25, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	161.50	May 18, 1889	161.50 Sept. 26, 1913	161.50	161.50
	Yeo Island 13 (Yeo River)	May 18, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	11.80	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲11.80
	Pole Island 14	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	1.90	Not Approved	*approx. 2.00	approx. 2.00	†1.90
	Island 14A <sup>16</sup> (Pole Island)	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	0.61	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*0.61
	Island 15	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 1.00	approx. 1.00	omitted
Bella Coola	Bella Coola 1 <sup>17</sup>	Aug. 11, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	3,363.00	May 18, 1889	3,363.00 Sept. 26, 1913	3,363.00	3,363.00
	Nooseseck 2 (Green Bay)	Aug. 11, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	13.00	May 18, 1889	13.00 Sept. 26, 1913	13.00	13.00
	Taleomy 3	Aug. 11, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	500.00	May 18, 1889	500.00 Sept. 26, 1913	500.00	500.00

<sup>16</sup> It appears that Island 15 was changed to Island 14A during the time between Orders in Council 1265 and 1036.

<sup>17</sup> A portion of this reserve has been subdivided into 20 acre lots.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kwatlena 4	Aug. 11, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	131.00	May 18, 1889	131.00 Sept. 26, 1913	131.00	131.00
Blackwater	Blackwater 1	Oct. 6, 18982	O'Reilly	1894	35.00	Sept. 21, 1895	+Cut-off Jan. 21, 1916	Cut-off	n/a
	Nahlquonate 2	Oct. 6, 18982	O'Reilly	1894	217.00	Sept. 21, 1895	+Cut-off Jan. 21, 1916	217.00 <sup>18</sup>	217.00
	Ulkah 3	Oct. 6, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	157.00	Sept. 21, 1895	+Cut-off Jan. 21, 1916	Cut-off	n/a
	Umlisile 4	Oct. 6, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	128.00	Sept. 21, 1895	128.00 Jan 21, 1916/ +Cut-off <sup>19</sup>	128.00	n/a
	Graveyard 5	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	2.00	Not Approved	*approx. 2.00	approx. 2.00	2.00
Bonaparte	Loon Lake 4	Aug. 10, 1878	Sproat	1883	59.00	June 4, 1884	59.00 Nov. 28, 1913	59.00	59.00
Bridge River	Bridge River 1	Sept. 1, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	9,621.00	Not Approved	9,621.00 March 12, 1915	9,621.00	9,621.00
	Bridge River 2	Sept. 1, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	140.00	May 1, 1886	140.00 March 12, 1915	140.00	140.00

<sup>18</sup> Recommended to be confirmed as a reserve by Clark and Ditchburn.

<sup>19</sup> 1943 schedule shows that Umlisile 4 was cut-off by the Royal Commission. The Commission's 1916 Report does not reflect this (probable error).



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Canim Lake	Canim Lake 1	July 10, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	4,400.00	Not Approved	4,400.00 Feb. 28, 1916, as amended June 6, 1916	4,400.00	4,400.00
	Canim Lake 2	July 10, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	160.00	April 23, 1895	160.00 Feb. 28, 1916	160.00	160.00
	Canim Lake 3	June 12, 1916	Royal Commission <sup>2</sup>	1927	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	40.00
	Canim Lake 4	May 20, 1916, as amended June 12, 1916	Royal Commission	1927-28	25.60	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	+25.60
Canoe Creek	Canoe Creek 1	July 21, 1884	O'Reilly	1884	93.00 <sup>21</sup>	June 4, 1884	93.00 Feb. 28, 1916	93.00	93.00
	Canoe Creek 2	July 21, 1884	O'Reilly	1884	4,460.00	June 4, 1884	4,460.00 Feb. 28, 1916	4,460.00	4,460.00
	Canoe Creek 3	July 21, 1884	O'Reilly	1884	6,931.00	June 4, 1884	6,931.00 May 25, 1916	6,931.00	6,931.00
	Spilmouse 4	Sept. 5, 1895	O'Reilly	1901	400.00	Not Approved	400.00 Feb. 26, 1916	400.00	400.00

<sup>20</sup> 1943 Schedule shows Canim Lake 3 & 4 as allotted by O'Reilly (probable error); the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission shows it as a new reserve, allotted by the Commission.

<sup>21</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 93.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 92.00 acres (probable error).



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Fish Lake 5	Sept. 5, 1895	O'Reilly	1901	101.00	Not Approved	101.00 Feb. 26, 1916	101.00	101.00
	Tinmusket 5A	unknown	O'Reilly	1927	40.00	Not Approved	omitted	40.00	40.00
	Toby Lake 6	Sept. 5, 1895	O'Reilly	1901	320.00	Not Approved	320.00 Feb. 26, 1916	320.00	320.00
	Grave-yard 7	July 21, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	unspecified	June, 4, 1884	unspecified Feb. 26, 1916	unspecified <sup>22</sup>	n/a
Casca (including Fort Graham Nomads of this Agency)	One Mile Point 1	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	118.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+118.00
	McDames Creek 2	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	138.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	▲138.00
	Dease River 3	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	127.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+127.00
	Horse Ranch Pass 4	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	611.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+611.00
	Mosquito Creek 5	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	1,280.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,280.00	approx. 1,280.00	1,280.00

<sup>22</sup> No claims made for confirmation as a reserve.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Cayoosh Creek	Cayoosh Creek 1	Aug. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	367.00	Not Approved	+346.40 (367.00 less 20.60 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 12, 1915	346.40	346.40
	Pashilqua 2	Aug. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	785.00	May 1, 1886	785.00 March 12, 1915	785.00	785.00
	Pashilqua 2A	March 12, 1915; as amended June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	648.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	▲648.00
Checkleset	Acous 1	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	100.00	May 27, 1893	100.00 July 9, 1914	100.00	100.00
	Burial-ground 2	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	2.00	May 27, 1893	2.00 July 9, 1914	2.00	2.00
	Mahope 3	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	40.00	May 27, 1893	40.00 July 9, 1914	40.00	40.00
	Hisnit 4	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	15.00	May 27, 1893	15.00 July 9, 1914	15.00	15.00
	Ououkinsh 5	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	10.00	May 27, 1893	10.00 July 9, 1914	10.00	10.00
	Upsowis 6	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	61.00	May 27, 1893	61.00 July 9, 1914	61.00	61.00
	Malksop 7	July 8, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	30.00	May 27, 1893	30.00 July 9, 1914	30.00	30.00
	Quin-e-ex 8	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	3.09	Not Approved	*2.80	2.80	▲3.09



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Checkaklis Island 9	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	69.50	Not Approved	*55.00	55.00	▲69.50
Chemainus Tribe, Halalt Band	Halalt Island 1 (Willy's Island)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	140.00	Not Approved	140.00 July 28, 1913	140.00	140.00
	Halalt 2 (West Home)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	287.00	Not Approved	287.00 July 28, 1913	287.00	+286.41
Chemainus Tribe, Lyacksun Band	Lyacksun 3 (Valdez)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	1,756.00	Not Approved	1,756.00 July 28, 1913	1,756.00	1,756.00
	Shingle Point 4	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	79.00	Not Approved	79.00 July 28, 1913	79.00	79.00
	Portier Pass 5	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	5.00	Not Approved	5.00 July 28, 1913	5.00	5.00
Chemainus Tribe, Penelakut Band	Tsussie 6 (Bonsall Creek)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	28.86 <sup>23</sup> (33.00)	Not Approved	33.00 July 28, 1913	33.00	33.00
	Kuper Island 7	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	2,138.00	Not Approved	2,138.00 July 28, 1913	2,138.00	2,138.00

<sup>23</sup> The lighthouse property taken from Tsussie, or Portie Pass South, is in two portions: at Race Point, 4.03 acres, and Virago Point, 0.13 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Tent Island 8	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	85.00	Not Approved	85.00 July 28, 1913	85.00	85.00
	Fishing Station 9 (Cowichan Gap)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	76.00	Not Approved	+71.84 (76.00 less 4.16 for lighthouse) July 28, 1913	71.84	▲76.00
Chemainus and Sickameen Bands	Say-la-quas 10 (Fishing Station)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	15.00	Not Approved	15.00 July 28, 1913	15.00	15.00
	Squaw-hay-one 11 (Fishing Station)	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	81.00	Not Approved	81.00 July 28, 1913	81.00	81.00
	Oyster Bay <sup>24</sup>	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	296.00	Not Approved	+Cut -off July 24, 1913	Cut-off	n/a
Chemainus	Chemainus 13	Jan. 18, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	2,692.00	Not Approved	2,692.00 July 28, 1913	2,692.00	2,962.00
Cheslatta Tribe	Unasoaorta 1	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	408.00	Not Approved	*approx. 364.00	approx. 364.00	▲408.00

<sup>24</sup> The Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway crosses the S.W. corner of this reserve. The Wellington Colliery Co. have a lease for 50 years of a right-of-way for a railway across the S.W. corner of this reserve, containing 8.61 acres.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Alexis Thomas 1A	unknown	Royal Commission <sup>2</sup>	1927	160.00	Not Approved	omitted	*160.00 (recommended to be purchased and confirmed)	160.00
	Cheslatta Lake 2	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	34.70	Not Approved	*approx. 35.00	approx. 35.00	+34.70
	Holy Cross Lake 3	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	150.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+150.00
	Meadow 4	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 60.00	approx. 60.00	+40.00
	Bel-ga-tse 5	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	247.00	Not Approved	*approx. 260.00	approx. 260.00	+247.00
	Knapp Lake 6	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Scilchola 7	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	176.00	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	approx. 200.00	+176.00
	Baptiste Louis 8	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 37.00	approx. 37.00	▲40.00
	Chislatlate 9	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	322.00	Not Approved	*approx. 250.00	approx. 250.00	▲322.00
	Cheslatta Lake 10	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	102.00	Not Approved	*approx. 90.00	approx. 90.00	▲102.00

<sup>25</sup> 1943 Schedule shows that Alexis Thomas 1A was allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the Commission's Report shows no record of the reserve.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Fishing Station 11	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	118.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	▲118.00
	Cheslaslie Lake 12	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	51.00	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	+4[0].00	▲51.00
	Cheslaslie River 13	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	235.00	Not Approved	*approx. 240.00	approx. 240.00	+235.00
	Leon 14	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	+140.00	+120.00
	Terge Creek 15	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Snake Mountain 16	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	95.00	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	Disallowed	▲95.00
Clayoquot	Opitsat 1	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893 <sup>26</sup>	180.00	May 16, 1894	180.00 July 9, 1914	180.00	180.00
	Echachis 2	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	44.00	May 16, 1894	44.00 July 9, 1914	44.00	44.00
	Esoiwsta 3	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	17.00	May 16, 1894	17.00 July 9, 1914	17.00	17.00
	Kootowis 4	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	37.00	May 16, 1894	37.00 July 9, 1914	37.00	37.00
	Okeamin 5	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	24.00	May 16, 1894	24.00 July 9, 1914	24.00	24.00
	Clayoqua 6	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	110.00	May 16, 1894	110.00 July 9, 1914	110.00	110.00

<sup>26</sup> 1943 Schedule shows survey date as 1892 for Clayoquot I.R.'s 1,2,3,6,7,9, while the 1913 Shedule shows it at 1893.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Winche 7	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	40.00	May 16, 1894	40.00 July 9, 1914	40.00	40.00
	Ilthpaya 8	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	3.50	May 16, 1894	3.50 July 9, 1914	3.50	3.50
	Onadsilth 9	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	45.00	May 16, 1894	45.00 July 9, 1914	45.00	45.00
	Eelseuklis 10	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	40.00	May 16, 1894	40.00 July 9, 1914	40.00	40.00
Clayoquot Kelsemart	Yarksis 11	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	103.00	May 16, 1894	103.00 July 9, 1914	103.00	103.00
	Cloolthpick 12	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	59.00	May 16, 1894	59.00 July 9, 1914	59.00	59.00
	Quortsowe 13	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	36.00	May 16, 1894	36.00 July 9, 1914	36.00	36.00
	Oinimitis 14	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	25.00	May 16, 1894	25.00 July 9, 1914	25.00	25.00
Clayoquot Ahousaht	Marktosis 15	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	260.00	May 16, 1894	260.00 July 9, 1914	260.00	260.00
	Ahous 16	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	34.00	May 16, 1894	34.00 July 9, 1914	34.00	34.00
	Chetarpe 17	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	35.00	May 16, 1894	35.00 July 9, 1914	35.00	35.00
	Sutquis 18	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	27.00	May 16, 1894	27.00 July 9, 1914	27.00	27.00
	Wahous (fishery) 19	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	143.00	May 16, 1894	143.00 July 9, 1914	143.00	143.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Wahous (village) 20	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	34.00	May 16, 1894	34.00 July 9, 1914	34.00	34.00
	Tequa 21	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	6.00	May 16, 1894	6.00 July 9, 1914	6.00	6.00
	Pencetle 22	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	95.00	May 16, 1894	95.00 July 9, 1914	95.00	95.00
	Moychai 23	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Seektukis 24	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	34.00	May 16, 1894	34.00 July 9, 1914	34.00	34.00
	Watta 25	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	12.00	May 16, 1894	12.00 July 9, 1914	12.00	12.00
	Wappook 26	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	11.00	May 16, 1894	11.00 July 9, 1914	11.00	11.00
Clayoquot Manhauset	Openit 27	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	77.00	May 16, 1894	77.00 July 9, 1914	77.00	77.00
	Tootoowiltena 28	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	21.00	May 16, 1894	21.00 July 9, 1914	21.00	21.00
	Kishnacous 29	June 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	34.00	May 16, 1894	34.00 July 9, 1914	34.00	34.00
Clayoquot	Indian Island 30	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	93.60	Not Approved	*94.50	94.50	+93.60
Clayoquot Tribe, Kelsemart Band	Vargas Island 31	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	by Province	27.00	Not Approved	*27.00	27.00	27.00
Clayoquot Tribe, Ahousaht Band	Bartlett Island 32	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	172.00	Not Approved	*138.00	138.00	▲172.00



# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kut-co-us Point 33	Feb. 10, 1916, as amended by Interim Report No. 83, Feb. 10, 1916	Royal Commission	by Province	98.20	Not Approved	*98.20	98.20	98.20
Clayoquot Tribe, Manhauset Band	Hisnit Fishery 34	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	8.80	Not Approved	*7.25	7.25	▲8.80
Clinton	Clinton 1	July 30, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	225.00	Not Approved	+Graveyards confirmed, balance cut-off March 15, 1915	Graveyards confirmed, balance cut-off.	omitted
	2	July 30, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	848.00	June 4, 1884	+820.92 (848.00 less 27.08 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 15, 1915	820.92	820.92
	2A	March 15, 1915	Royal Commission	1925	607.00	Not Approved	*approx. 578.00	approx. 578.00	▲607.00
	Kelly Creek 3	March 27, 1915	Royal Commission	1926	3.50	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.50
Comox	Comox 1	Dec. 12, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	155.00	Not Approved	155.00 July 28, 1913	155.00	155.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Pentledge 2	Dec. 12, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	209.00	Not Approved	+207.04 (209.00 less right-of-way of the CL&R Co.) July 24, 1913	▲209.00 <sup>27</sup>	+207.03
	Goose Spit 3 (Grave-yard)	Dec. 12, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	14.00	Not Approved	14.00 July 28, 1913	14.00	14.00
Comox, Laiekwiltach, Kahkhamatsis Band	Salmon River 1	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	329.00	May 18, 1889	329.00 Aug. 14, 1914	329.00	329.00
Cowichan Tribe, Quamichan, Comiaken, Clem-clem-a-lits, Somenos, Koksailah, Kilpahlas, Kanipsin Bands	Cowichan 1	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	5,723.00 <sup>28</sup>	Not Approved	5,723.00 July 23, 1913 <sup>29</sup>	5,723.00	+5,594.00
Cowichan	Theik 2 (Cowichan Bay)	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	May 25, 1900	75.00	Not Approved	75.00 July 23, 1913	75.00	75.00
	Kil-pah-las 3 (Cowichan Bay)	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1900	51.00	Not Approved	51.00 July 23, 1913	51.00	51.00

<sup>27</sup> It is recommended that Pentledge 2 be confirmed as a reserve.

<sup>28</sup> 1943 Schedule reports Cowichan I.R. 1 surveyed at 5,889.00 (probable error).

<sup>29</sup> Cowichan I.R. 1 confirmation reported on July 6, 1914, by Interim Report No. 39.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Est-Patrolas 4 (Roger's Lake)	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	75.00	Not Approved	75.00 July 23, 1913	75.00	75.00
	Tsart-lam 5 (River Bottom)	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	16.00	Not Approved	16.00 July 23, 1913	16.00	16.00
	Kkalatza 6 (River Bottom)	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	24.00	Not Approved	24.00 July 23, 1913	24.00	24.00
	Skutz 7 (Skuts)	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	18.00	Not Approved	18.00 July 23, 1913	18.00	18.00
	Skutz 8 (Skuts) (Falls)	Feb. 17, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	40.00	Not Approved	†37.18 (40.00 less 2.82 for CNPR right-of-way) July 23, 1913	37.18	▲40.00
	Cowichan 9 <sup>30</sup>	April 6, 1906	Vowell	unknown	48.66	Feb. 6, 1907	48.66 July 23, 1913	48.66	48.66

<sup>30</sup> Purchased by Provincial Government under Order in Council on January 15, 1890.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Cowichan Lake	Cowichan Lake 0 <sup>31</sup>	March 31, 1887	O'Reilly	1890	107.50	Not Approved	+103.035 (130.00 less 26.965 for CNPR right-of-way and Swinarton Claim) July 28, 1913	103.035	▲107.50
Dog Creek	Dog Creek 1	unknown	O'Reilly	1883	357.50	Not Approved	357.50 Feb. 26, 1916	357.50	357.50
	Dog Creek 2	unknown	O'Reilly	1883	540.00	Not Approved	540.00 Feb. 26, 1916	540.00	540.00
	Dog Creek 3	unkown	O'Reilly	1883	20.00	Not Approved	20.00 Feb. 26, 1916	20.00	20.00
	Dog Creek 4	July 19, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	454.00	June 4, 1884	454.00 Feb. 28, 1916	454.00	454.00
Douglas Tribe, Samahquam Band	Samahquam 1	Sept. 7, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	249.00	May 1, 1886	249.00 April 7, 1916	249.00	249.00
	Baptiste Smith 1A	unknown	Royal Commission	1925	67.00	Not Approved	omitted <sup>32</sup>	*approx. 40.00	▲67.00
	Baptiste Smith 1B	unknown	Royal Commission	1925	71.00	Not Approved	omitted (see above footnote)	*approx. 60.00	▲71.00

<sup>31</sup> 107.5 acres of section 5 conveyed by Mr. C. Green to the Dominion Government, December 1888.

<sup>32</sup> Baptist Smith 1A and 1B are listed in the 1943 Schedule as having been allotted by the Royal Commission; however, they are not found in the Commission's 1916 Report.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Douglas Tribe	Sachteen 2	Sept. 7, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	15.00	May 1, 1886	15.00 April 7, 1916	15.00	15.00
	Sachteen 2a	Sept. 30, 1897	O'Reilly	1903	50.00	Feb. 13, 1904	50.00 April 7, 1916	50.00	50.00
	Sweeteen 3	Sept. 7, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	36.00	May 1, 1886	36.00 April 7, 1916	36.00	36.00
	Skookum Chuck 4	Sept. 7, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	526.00	May 1, 1886	526.00 April 7, 1916	526.00	526.00
Douglas Tribe, Skookumchuck Band	Skookumchuck 4A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	213.00	Not Approved	*approx. 225.00	approx. 225.00	+213.00
Douglas	Sklahhesten 5	Sept. 7, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	79.00	May 1, 1886	79.00 April 7, 1916	79.00	79.00
	Sklahhesten 5a	Sept. 30, 1897	O'Reilly	1903	185.00	Feb. 13, 1904	185.00 April 7, 1916	185.00	185.00
Douglas, Skookumchuck Band	Sklahhesten 5B	June 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	87.00	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	▲87.00
Douglas	Lelachen 6	May 5, 1884	O'Reilly	1882	37.50	May 1, 1886	37.50 April 7, 1916	37.50	37.50
	Tipella (Grave-yard) 7	May 5, 1884	O'Reilly	1882	0.75	May 1, 1886	0.75 April 7, 1916	0.75	0.75
	Douglas 8	May 5, 1884	O'Reilly	1882	1,030.00	May 1, 1886	1,030.00 April 7, 1916	1,030.00	1,030.00
	Morteen 9	Sept. 30, 1897	O'Reilly	1903	125.00	Feb. 13, 1904	125.00 April 7, 1916	125.00	125.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Franks 10	May 5, 1884	O'Reilly	1903	111.00	Feb. 13, 1904	111.00 April 7, 1916	111.00	+109.00
	Perrets 11	May 5, 1884	O'Reilly	1903	30.00	Feb. 13, 1904	30.00 April 7, 1916	30.00	30.00
Douglas, Skookumchuck Band	Glazier Creek 12	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	280.00	Not Approved	*approx. 340.00	approx. 340.00	+280.00
Esperanza Inlet Tribe, Nuchatlitz Band	Nuchatl 1	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	16.00	May 16, 1894	16.00 July 9, 1914	16.00	16.00
	Nuchatl 2	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	57.00	May 16, 1894	57.00 July 9, 1914	57.00	57.00
	Ahpukto 3	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	7.00	May 16, 1894	7.00 July 9, 1914	7.00	7.00
	Opemit 4	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	16.00	May 16, 1894	16.00 July 9, 1914	16.00	16.00
	Shoomart 5	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	21.00	May 16, 1894	21.00 July 9, 1914	21.00	21.00
	Owossit-sa 6	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	8.50	May 16, 1894	8.50 July 9, 1914	8.50	8.50
	Oclucje 7	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	33.00	May 16, 1894	33.00 July 9, 1914	33.00	33.00
	Occosh 8	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	31.00	May 16, 1894	31.00 July 9, 1914	31.00	31.00
	Chiseuquis 9	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	19.00	May 16, 1894	19.00 July 9, 1914	19.00	19.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Esperanza Inlet Tribe, E-hatisaht Band	Oke 10	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	32.00	May 16, 1894	32.00 July 9, 1914	32.00	32.00
	Grave-yard 10a	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	2.00	May 16, 1894	2.00 July 9, 1914	2.00	2.00
	Graveyard 10b	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	3.75	Not Approved	*3.75	3.75	3.75
	Ehatis 11	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	40.00	May 16, 1894	40.00 July 9, 1914	40.00	40.00
	Chenahkint 12	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	56.00	May 16, 1894	56.00 July 9, 1914	56.00	56.00
	Tatchu 13	July 2, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Tatchu 13a	Feb. 7, 1915	Royal Commission	1926	156.00	Not Approved	*170.00	170.00	+156.00
Esperanza Inlet Tribe, Nuchatitz and Ehatisaht Bands	Sophe 14	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	7.69	Not Approved	*8.00	8.00	+7.69
	Uc (Savey) 15	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	11.50	Not Approved	*8.75	8.75	▲11.50
	Klitsis 16	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	17.89	Not Approved	*20.20	20.20	+17.89
	Hecate 17	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	15.65	Not Approved	*15.70	15.70	+15.65



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Esquimalt	Esquimalt 0 <sup>33</sup>	May 4, 1878	Joint Reserve Commission	1866	47.00	Not Approved	47.00 July 28, 1913	47.00	47.00
Fort George	Fort George 1	Oct. 5, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	1,366.00	Sept. 21, 1895	+2.02 (graveyard retained) <sup>34</sup> Jan. 21, 1916	2.02	n/a
	Fort George Cemetery 1A <sup>35</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.24	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Fort George 2	Oct. 5, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	1,310.00	Sept. 21, 1895	+1,295.26 (deduction of GTPR's right-of-way) Jan. 21, 1916	1,295.26	1,295.26
	Clesbaoneecheck 3	Oct. 5, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	304.00	Sept. 21, 1895	304.00 Jan. 21, 1913	304.00	304.00
	Salaquo 4	Oct. 5, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	115.00	Sept. 21, 1895	+97.07 (deduction of GTPR's right-of-way) Jan. 28, 1916	97.07	▲115.00

<sup>33</sup> Held by agreement made by the Hudson's Bay Company on behalf of the Crown, April 30, 1850. Part of this reserve has been leased to Todd & Son, for cannery, containing 1.58 acre; an additional piece of land has been leased the 26th May, 1906, making it a total of 3 acres.

<sup>34</sup> Surrendered and sold to G.T.P. Development Company, 1911.

<sup>35</sup> Purchased from G.T.P.Ry., November 20, 1929.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Fountain	Fountain 1	Aug. 26, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	338.00	May 1, 1886	338.00 March 12, 1915	338.00	338.00
	Fountain 1A	March 12, 1915; as amended June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	1,085.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,260.00	approx. 1,260.00	+1,082.00
	Fountain 2	Aug. 26, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	166.00	May 1, 1886	+150.20 (166.00 less 15.80 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 15, 1915	150.20	150.20
	Fountain 3	May 1, 1886	O'Reilly	1884	427.00	May 1, 1886	+418.55 (427.00 less 8.45 PGER Co. right-of-way) March 15, 1915	418.55	418.55
	Fountain 3A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	64.00	Not Approved	*approx. 55.00	approx. 55.00	▲64.00
	Fountain 4	Aug. 26, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	160.00	May 1, 1886	160.00 March 15, 1915	160.00	160.00
	Quatlenemo 5	Aug. 26, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	240.00	May 1, 1886	240.00 March 15, 1915	240.00	240.00
	Chilhil 6	Aug. 26, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	533.00	May 1, 1886	533.00 March 15, 1915	533.00	533.00



# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	6A <sup>36</sup>	n/a	n/a	by Province	125.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Dry Salmon 7 (Fishing Station)	March 12, 1915; as amended June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	10.80	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲10.80
	Fountain Creek 8	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	40.00
	Fountain Creek 9	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	67.00	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	67.00
	Fountain Creek 10	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	178.00	Not Approved	*approx. 90.00	approx. 90.00	▲178.00
	Fountain Creek 11	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	63.00	Not Approved	*approx. 65.00	approx. 65.00	+63.00
	Fountain Creek 12	June 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	71.40	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	approx. 100.00	+71.40
Francois Lake Tribe, Francois Lake Band	Tatla 1	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	279.00	Not Approved	*approx. 280.00	approx. 280.00	+279.00
	Tsichgass 2	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	190.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	▲190.00

<sup>36</sup> Purchased from Wm. Johnson, May 29, 1931; Dominion Order in Council 1961 of August 14, 1931. Conveyance of sale, May 29, 1931.



# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Felix George 3	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	243.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	Disallowed *320.00 (recommended to be set aside for a new reserve)	▲243.00
	Kla-gook-chew 4	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	155.00	Not Approved	*approx. 155.00	approx. 155.00	155.00
	Gaichbin5	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	162.00	Not Approved	*approx. 162.00	approx. 162.00	162.00
	Peter Alec 6	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	62.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	+62.00
	Francois Lake 7	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	347.73	Not Approved	*approx. 60.00 and 320.00	+5.00 and 320.00	▲347.73
	Asaac 8	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	Disallowed	n/a
	Francois Lake 9	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 140.00	Disallowed *210.00 (recommended to be purchased and confirmed as a reserve)	n/a
..... Francois Lake Tribe, Decker Lake Band	Decker Lake 10	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	56.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	+56.00

# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Decker Lake 10A <sup>37</sup>	n/a	n/a	1925	21.10	Not Approved	n/a	*20.00 (recommended to be purchased)	n/a
Francois Lake Tribe, Maxim Lake Band	Maxim Lake 11	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	166.00	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	approx. 200.00	+166.00
	Maxan Creek 11A <sup>38</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1925	38.45	Not Approved	n/a	*80.00 (recommended to be purchased and confirmed as a reserve 11 A & 11B together)	+78.45 (11A & 11B together) 11A 38.45
	Foxy Creek 11B	unknown	Royal Commission	1925	40.00	Not Approved	n/a	*80.00 (recommended to be purchased and confirmed as reserves 11A & 11B together)	78.45 (11A & 11B together) 11B 40.00
	Duncan Lake 12	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	135.30	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	approx. 200.00	+135.30

<sup>37</sup> Purchased March 10, 1930.

<sup>38</sup> 1943 Schedule notes Maxan Creek 11A and Foxy Creek 11B as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, they are not found in the Commission's 1916 Report.



# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Maxim Lake 12A <sup>39</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	n/a	*160.00 (recommended to be confirmed as a reserve)	160.00
Francois Lake Tribe, Uncha Lake Band	Eastern Island 13	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	19.00	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	19.00
	Uncha Lake 13A <sup>40</sup>	n/a	n/a	1925	102.60	Not Approved	n/a	*160.00 (recommended to be purchased and confirmed as a reserve)	n/a
	Western Island 14	May 13, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	8.10	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	8.10
Francois Lake Tribe, Skin Tyee's Band	Skins Lake 15	May 13, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	454.00	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	approx. 200.00	▲454.00
	Skins Lake 16	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	83.00	Not Approved	*approx. 83.00	approx. 83.00	83.00
Francois Lake Tribe, Burns Lake Band	Poison Creek 17 and 17A	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	71.30 & 45.80	Not Approved	*approx. 70.00 and 80.00	approx. 70.00 and 80.00	▲71.30 & +45.80

<sup>39</sup> 1943 Schedule shows Maxim Lake 12A as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, it is not found in the Commission's Report.

<sup>40</sup> Purchased from the Province of British Columbia. Title, Privncial Crown Grant. Indefeasible Title 23016I. Record No. 1094.

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Burns Lake 18	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	213.00	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	213.00
	Sheraton Creek 19	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	189.00	Not Approved	*approx. 180.00	approx. 180.00	▲189.00
Fraser Lake	Nautley 1	Sept. 2, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	1,117.00	Dec. 14, 1895	1,117.00 Jan. 22, 1916	1,117.00	1,117.00
	Fraser Lake 2	Sept. 2, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	149.00	Dec. 14, 1895	149.00 Jan. 22, 1916	149.00	149.00
	Yensischuck 3	Sept. 2, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	160.00	Dec. 14, 1895	160.00 Jan. 22, 1916	160.00	160.00
	Seaspunkut 4	Sept. 2, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	523.00	Dec. 14, 1895	+506.23 (deduction of GTPR's right-of- way) Jan. 22, 1916	506.23	▲507.66
	Stellaquo 5	Sept. 2, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	2,077.00	Dec. 14, 1895	+2,047.68 (deduction of GTPR's right-of- way) Jan. 28, 1916	2,047.68	+2,046.59
Fraser Lake, Stellaquo Band	Binta Lake 6	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	9.40	Not Approved	*approx. 52.00	+5.00	▲9.40
Fraser Lake, Fraser Lake Band	Canyon Lake 7	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
	Ormonde Creek 8	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	15.00	Not Approved	*approx. 82.00	+15.00	15.00
Gilford Island; Tsah-waw-ti-neuch	Gwayasdums 1	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	62.90	July 27, 1888	62.90 Aug. 14, 1914	62.90	62.90



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Charles Creek 2	March 30, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 5.35	approx. 5.35	▲5.37
	Bat-l-ki 3	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*12.00	approx. 12.00	+11.75
	Kawages 4	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*8.00	approx. 8.00	▲8.36
	Kukwapa 5	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*80.00	approx. 80.00	▲81.00
Hagwilget, Moricetown	Moricetown 1	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	1,333.00 <sup>41</sup>	Feb. 26, 1900	1,333.00 March 21, 1916	1,333.00	1,333.00
	Coryatsaqua 2	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	360.00	Feb. 26, 1900	+320.49 <sup>42</sup> March 21, 1916	320.49	+320.47
	Oschawwinna 3	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	160.00	Feb. 26, 1900	160.00 March 21, 1916	160.00	160.00
Hagwilget	Tsitsk 3a <sup>43</sup>	Sept. 29, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	306.00	Not Approved	306.00 March 31, 1916	306.00	306.00
Hagwilget Tribe, Lake Babine Band (was Old Fort Babine Band)	Clotalairqout 4	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	198.00	Feb. 26, 1900	198.00 March 21, 1916	198.00	198.00

<sup>41</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 1,333.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 1,333.10 acres (probable error).

<sup>42</sup> Plan of Survey shows only 320.49 acres.

<sup>43</sup> Tsitsk 3a was formerly part of Tsitsk 3 of the Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band, which was divided by the Royal Commission, leaving Tsisk 3 with 137 acres, and forming Tsitsk 3a, 306 acres, belonging to the Hagwilget Tribe or Band.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Old-cut 5	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	197.00	Feb. 26, 1900	197.00 March 21, 1916	197.00	197.00
	Babine 6	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	695.00	Feb. 26, 1900	695.00 March 21, 1916	695.00	695.00
	Alphonse Tommy 7 (was Timber Reserve)	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	92.00	Feb. 26, 1900	92.00 March 21, 1916	92.00	92.00
	Casdeded 8	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	107.00	Feb. 26, 1900	107.00 March 21, 1916	107.00	107.00
	Tsak 9	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	1,520.00	Feb. 26, 1900	1,520.00 March 21, 1916	1,520.00	1,520.00
	Ne-tsaw-greece 10	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	226.00	Feb. 26, 1900	226.00 March 21, 1916	226.00	226.00
	Ne-do-ats 11	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	977.00	Feb. 26, 1900	977.00 March 21, 1916	977.00	977.00
	Timber Reserve 12	Sept. 19, 1891	O'Reilly	1899	336.00	Feb. 26, 1900	336.00 March 29, 1916	336.00	336.00
	Nedoats 13	n/a <sup>44</sup>	n/a	1908	546.00	Not Approved	546.00 March 29, 1916	546.00	546.00
	Chanoodandidalch 14	n/a <sup>45</sup>	n/a	1908	235.00	Not Approved	235.00 March 29, 1916	235.00	235.00

<sup>44</sup> This reserve was set apart for the Babine Indians in consideration of their relinquishing their rights to place barricades in the Babine river. Purchased by Dominion Government from the Province; O.C. of Province, June 25, 1909.

<sup>45</sup> This reserve was set apart for the Babine Indians in consideration of their relinquishing their rights to place barricades in the Babine river. Purchased by Dominion Government from the Province; O.C. of Province, June 25, 1909.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Tadinlay 15	n/a <sup>46</sup>	n/a	1908	462.00	Not Approved	462.00 March 29, 1916	462.00	▲462.50
	Babine 16	n/a <sup>47</sup>	n/a	1908	705.00	Not Approved	705.00 March 29, 1916	705.00	705.00
Hagwilget Tribe, Morice town Band	Babine 17	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	220.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	▲220.00
	Babine 18	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	640.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	640.00
	Bulkley River 19	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	531.00	Not Approved	*approx. 600.00	approx. 600.00	+531.00
Hagwilget Tribe, Lake Babine Band (was Fort Babine Band)	Babine Lake 20	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	626.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+626.00
	Babine River 21	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	52.60	Not Approved	*approx. 53.00	53.00	+52.60
	Babine River 21A	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	54.00	Not Approved	*approx. 54.00 ▲5.75 added	approx. 54.00	54.00

<sup>46</sup> This reserve was set apart for the Babine Indians in consideration of their relinquishing their rights to place barricades in the Babine river. Purchased by Dominion Government from the Province; O.C. of Province, June 25, 1909.

<sup>47</sup> This reserve was set apart for the Babine Indians in consideration of their relinquishing their rights to place barricades in the Babine river. Purchased by Dominion Government from the Province; O.C. of Province, June 25, 1909.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Babine Lake 21B <sup>48</sup>	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	5.75	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	5.75
	Augier Lake 22	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	16.70	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+16.70
	Pinkut Lake 23	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	11.50	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲11.50
	Tahlo Lake 24	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00
	Babina 25	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	116.20	Not Approved	*approx. 128.00	approx. 128.00	+116.20
	Babina 26	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	105.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	▲105.00
Hagwilget	Bulkley 27	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	111.00	Not Approved	*approx. 86.00	approx. 86.00	▲111.00
Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band	Hazelton 1 <sup>49</sup>	Sept 29, 1891	O'Reilly	1898	2,704.00	Not Approved	2,704.00 March 29, 1916	2,704.00	2,704.00
	Ksoo-gun-ya 2a	Aug. 15, 1898	Vowell	1898	360.00	Not Approved	360.00 March 29, 1916	360.00	360.00

<sup>48</sup> 1943 Schedule lists reserve as having been allotted by the Royal Commission; however the reserve does not exist in the 1916 Report of the Royal Commission or in Order in Council P.C. 1265.

<sup>49</sup> 30 acres adjoining the E. boundary of the reserve has been set apart for the use of a hospital to be built on the adjoining land. The land to revert to the Indians if it should cease to be required for the hospital, Nov. 4, 1902. The lot No. 67, Group 1, Cassiar district, said to contain 2.25 acres, more or less, was purchased for the agent's residence by the Dominion Government Deed from Richard E. Loring date 20 May, 1905.



# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Tsitsk 3 <sup>50</sup>	Sept. 29, 1891	O'Reilly	1898	443.00	Not Approved	+137.00 <sup>51</sup> March 31, 1916	137.00	137.00
	Anlaw 4	Sept. 29, 1891	O'Reilly	1898	284.00	April 24, 1899	284.00 April 3, 1916	284.00	284.00
Hazelton Tribe, Kiskegas Band	Kiskegas 0	Aug. 3, 1898	Vowell	1898	2,415.00	April 24, 1899	2,415.00 April 3, 1916	2,415.00	2,415.00
Hesquiat Band	Hesquiat 1	June 26, 1886	O'Reilly	1893	222.00	May 16, 1894	222.00 July 9, 1914	222.00	222.00
	Homais 2	June 26, 1886	O'Reilly	1893	89.00	May 16, 1894	89.00 July 9, 1914	89.00	89.00
	Teahmit 3	June 26, 1886	O'Reilly	1893	107.00	May 16, 1894	107.00 July 9, 1914	107.00	107.00
	Maahpe 4	June 26, 1886	O'Reilly	1893	159.00	May 16, 1894	159.00 July 9, 1914	159.00	159.00
	Iusuk 5	June 26, 1886	O'Reilly	1893	29.00	May 16, 1894	29.00 July 9, 1914	29.00	29.00
High Bar	High Bar 1	July 25, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	2,924.00	June 4, 1884	2,924.00 March 13, 1915	2,924.00	2,924.00
	High Bar 1A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	123.00	Not Approved	*approx. 217.00	approx. 217.00	+123.00

<sup>50</sup> The east part of this reserve was subdivided into garden lots by Agent R.E. Loring. Note that the portion of the Tsitsk I.R. on the left bank of the Hagwilget or Bulkley River is a Hagwilget reserve.

<sup>51</sup> The Royal Commission divided Tsitsk 3, leaving the original reserve with 137 acres, and creating Tsitsk 3a, for the Hagwilget Tribe, containing 306.00 acres.

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	High Bar 2	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	675.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00 ▲[illegible] addition	▲675.00
	High Bar 3	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	omitted
Homalco Tribe	Homalco 1	Aug. 10, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	710.80	April 28, 1891	710.80 (likely some erosion) April 10, 1916	710.00	710.00
	Homalco 2	Aug. 10, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	9.50	April 28, 1891	9.50 April 10, 1916	9.50	9.50
	Homalco 2A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	80.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	80.00
	Potato Point 3	Aug. 10, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	0.40	April 28, 1891	0.40 April 10, 1916	0.40	0.40
	Orford Bay 4	Aug. 10, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	671.30	April 28, 1891	671.30 April 10, 1916	671.30	671.30
	Mushkin 5	Aug. 10, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	10.50	April 28, 1891	10.50 April 10, 1916	10.50	10.50
	Mushkin 5A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
	Aupe 6	Aug. 10, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	14.00	April 28, 1891	14.00 April 10, 1916	14.00	14.00
	Aupe 6A	Aug. 12, 1915	Royal Commission	1924	20.08	Not Approved	*29.70	+20.08	20.08
	Bartlett Island 7	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	by Province	5.03	Not Approved	*approx. 8.00	approx. 8.00	+5.03



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Bear Bay 8	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
Kamloops	Kamloops 4 (Timber Reserve, Gilead)	July 29, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1879	180.00	Not Approved	180.00 Feb. 11, 1915	180.00	180.00
Kamloops, Nicola and Bonaparte Bands	Hihium Lake 7 <sup>52</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Kemsquit	Kemsquit 1	Aug. 14, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	502.00	May 18, 1889	502.00 Sept. 26, 1913	502.00	502.00
	Chatscah 2 (Kemsquit River)	Aug. 14, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	428.00	May 18, 1889	428.00 Sept. 26, 1913	428.00	428.00
	Skowquiltz River 3	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	80.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	80.00
Kispaiiox (Kispaiiax)	Kispaiiox 1	Sept. 26, 1891	O'Reilly	1900	2,870.00	1902	2,870.00 April 3, 1916	2,870.00	2,870.00
Kispaiiox, Glenn Vowell Band (Kispaiiax)	Kid-e-dakh 2	July 21, 1898	Vowell	1900	1,266.00	Aug. 5, 1902	1,266.00 April 3, 1916	1,266.00	1,266.00
Kispaiiox (Kispaiiax)	Agwedin 3	Aug. 5, 1898	Vowell	1900	780.00	Aug. 5, 1902	780.00 April 3, 1916	780.00	780.00
	Quan-skum-ksin-mich-mich 4	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	5.40	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.40

<sup>52</sup> A temporary reserve, March 1909.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Gun-a-chal 5	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	5.22	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.22
	Sidina 6	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	33.73	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	+33.73
	Kis-an-usko 7	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	7.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+7.00
	Gul-mak 8	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	11.00	Not Approved	*approx. 15.00	approx. 15.00	+11.00
	Andak 9	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	16.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲16.00
	Waulp 10	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	19.40	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲19.40
Kitasoo	Kitasoo 1	Aug. 14, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	812.00	May 18, 1889	812.00 Nov. 13, 1913	812.00	812.00
	Canoona 2	Aug. 14, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	542.00	Not Approved	542.00 Nov. 13, 1913	542.00	542.00
Kitasoo or China Hat	Weeteeam 3	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	7.60	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲7.60
	Kdad-eesh 4	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	5.00	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	5.00
	Dil-ma-sow 5	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	4.80	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.80
	Kinmakanksk 6	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	29.00	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	▲29.00
	Quckwa 7	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	15.00	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+15.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
(Bella Bella Tribe also have right of use for I.R. 12)	Goo-ewe 8	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	8.00	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲8.00
	Lattkaloup 9	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	1.10	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+1.10
	St. Joe 10	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	1.20	Not Approved	*approx. 1.00	approx. 1.00	▲1.20
	Ulthakoush 11	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	6.00	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲6.00
	Mary Cove 12	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	2.30	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+2.30
	Oatswish 13	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	5.25	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.25
	Skilak 14 (Griff)	May. 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	23.90	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	▲23.90
Kitimat	Kitimat 1	July 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	467.00	May 4, 1892	467.00 Sept. 29, 1913	467.00	467.00
	Kitimat 2	July 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	386.00	May 4, 1892	386.00 Sept. 29, 1913	386.00	386.00
	Wawelth 3	July 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	41.50	May 4, 1892	41.50 Sept. 29, 1913	41.50	41.50
	Tahla 4	July 24, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	12.50	May 4, 1892	12.50 Sept. 29, 1913	12.50	12.50
	Tsingueise 5	Jan. 17, 1910	Vowell	by Province	87.80	forthcoming as of 1913 schedule	92.00 Sept. 29, 1913; amended Jan. 20, 1916	92.00	+87.80

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Bish 6	Jan. 17, 1910	Vowell	1927	184.00	forthcoming as fo 1913 schedule	180.00 Sept. 29, 1913; amended Jan. 29, 1916	180.00	▲184.00
	Kitisa 7	Jan. 17, 1910	Vowell	1927	10.20	forthcoming as of 1913 schedule	+Cut-off Jan. 20, 1916 *approx. 10.00 May 16, 1916	Disallowed (not Cut-off) approx. 10.00 <sup>53</sup>	▲10.20
	Kuatse 8 (Kildala Arm) (Mud Bay)	Jan. 17, 1910	Vowell	1927	7.50	forthcoming as of 1913 schedule	5.00 Sept. 29, 1913; amended Jan. 29, 1916	5.00	▲7.50
	Klak-ak-siouks 9	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	45.40	Not Approved	*approx. 55.00	approx. 55.00	+45.40
	Kildala River 10 (Thala)	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	3.45	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.45
	Henderson's Ranch 11	May 16, 1915	Royal Commission	1927	78.90	Not Approved	*approx. 77.60	approx. 77.60	▲78.90
	Tosehka 12 (Eagle Bay)	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	6.22	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲6.22
	Kiltuish 13	May 18, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	10.30	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲10.30
	Mis-kat-la 14 (Foch Lagoon)	May 18, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	11.70	Not Apporved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲11.70

<sup>53</sup> It appears as though the original 10.00 acre reserve has been disallowed, and a new 10.00 acre reserve approved.



# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Kitkahta	Kitkahta 1 (Hartley Bay)	July 22, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	278.00	May 4, 1892	278.00 Sept. 26, 1913	278.00	278.00
	Gill Island 2 (Burial-ground)	July 22, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	0.33	May 4, 1892	0.33 Sept. 26, 1913	0.33	0.33
	Quaal 3	July 22, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	71.50	May 4, 1892	71.50 Sept. 26, 1913	71.50	71.50
	Quaal 3A	May 17, 1916	Joint Commission	1927	184.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	▲184.00
	Kulkayu 4 (Hartley Bay)	July 22, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	323.00	May 4, 1892	323.00 Sept. 26, 1913	323.00	323.00
	Ktaadsata 5	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00 <sup>54</sup>	approx. 20.00	omitted
	Lachkul-jeets 6	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	3.90	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.90
	Kahas 7	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	40.80	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	▲40.08
	Kayel8	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	4.00	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.00
	Lack-zus-wadda 9	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	by Province	5.43	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.43
	Gribble Island 10	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	4.97	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.97

<sup>54</sup> Royal Commission Report (p. 252) indicates that the same land comprises Reserve No. 12; therefore, Reserve No. 5 is not confirmed.

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Maple Point 11	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	124.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+124.00
	Turtle Point 12 (Plover Point)	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	128.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+128.00
	Kunhun-oan 13	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	5.75	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.75
Kitkahta, Kitlope, itimat and Kitasoo Tribes in common	Gander Island 14	May 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	662.00	Not Approved	*approx. 300.00	approx. 300.00	▲662.00
Kitlathla or Kitkatla	Dolphin Island 1	Sept. 21, 1882	O'Reilly	1891-2	3,848.00	June 30, 1893	3,848.00 Sept. 26, 1913	3,848.00	3,848.00
	Grassy Islet 2	Sept. 21, 1882	O'Reilly	1891-2	1.10	June 30, 1893	1.10 Sept. 26, 1913	1.10	1.10
	Kumowadah 3	Sept. 21, 1882	O'Reilly	1891-2	184.00	June 30, 1893	184.00 Sept. 26, 1913	184.00	184.00
	Sand Island 4	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891	5.00	June 30, 1893	5.00 Sept. 26, 1913	5.00	5.00
	Klapthlon 5	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	112.00	June 30, 1893	112.00 Sept. 26, 1913	112.00	112.00
	Klapthlon 5a	Sept. 6, 1893	O'Reilly	1901	126.00	Dec. 10, 1901	126.00 Sept. 26, 1913	126.00	126.00
	Pa-aat 6	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	15.00	June 30, 1893	15.00 Sept. 26, 1913	15.00	15.00
	Tsintack 7	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	27.00	June 30, 1893	27.00 Sept. 26, 1913	27.00	27.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Toowitz 8	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	52.00	June 30, 1893	52.00 Sept. 26, 1913	52.00	52.00
	Citeyats 9	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	36.50	June 30, 1893	36.50 Sept. 26, 1913	36.50	36.50
	Kitlawao 10	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	6.00	June 30, 1893	6.00 Sept. 26, 1913	6.00	6.00
	Keetcha 11	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	4.00	June 30, 1893	4.00 Sept. 26, 1913	4.00	4.00
	Kooryet 12	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	13.50	June 30, 1893	13.50 Sept. 26, 1913	13.50	13.50
	Clowel 13	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	15.00	June 30, 1893	15.00 Sept. 26, 1913	15.00	15.00
	Sheganny 14	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	27.00	June 30, 1893	27.00 Sept. 26, 1913	27.00	27.00
	Tsimlairen 15	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	39.50	June 30, 1893	39.50 Sept. 26, 1913	39.50	39.50
	Keswar 16	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	12.50	June 30, 1893	12.50 Sept. 26, 1913	12.50	12.50
	Keyarka 17	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	21.00	June 30, 1893	21.00 Sept. 26, 1913	21.00	21.00
	Kul 18	July 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1891-2	95.00	June 30, 1893	95.00 Sept. 26, 1913	95.00	95.00
	Kitsemenlagaan 19	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	4.60	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+4.60
	Kitsemenlagaan 19A	May 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	13.40	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲13.40

# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Kitlope	Wekellals 1	July 25, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	215.00	May 4, 1892	215.00 Nov. 13, 1913	215.00	215.00
	Kitlope 2	July 25, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	112.00	May 4, 1892	112.00 Nov. 13, 1913	112.00	112.00
	Kemano 3	July 25, 1889	O'Reilly	1891	25.50	May 4, 1892	23.50 Nov. 13, 1913	23.50	▲25.50
	Crab River 4 (Crab Harbour)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1927	17.90	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲17.90
Kitseguecla	Kitseguecla 1	Oct. 1, 1891	O'Reilly	1900	2,483.00	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCLW	+2,363.63 (120.37 for GTPR right-of-way) April 4, 1916	2,363.63	▲2,483.00
	New Kitseguelca 2	Oct. 1, 1891	O'Reilly	1900	1032.00	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCLW	+1,008.40 (23.60 for GTPR right-of-way) April 4, 1916	1,008.40	▲1,032.00
	Kitsegulka Logging 3 (Timber Reserve)	Oct. 1, 1891	O'Reilly	1927	260.00	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCLW	217.00 April 5, 1916	217.00	▲260.00
Kitseelas	Kitseelas 1	Sept. 18, 1893	O'Reilly	1901	1,102.00 <sup>55</sup>	Not Approved	+1,072.58 (1,102.00 less 29.42 for GTPR right-of-way) April 4, 1916	1,072.58	▲1,080.58

<sup>55</sup> 1913 Schedule lists initial confirmed acreage as 1,470.00 (error).



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Chimdimash 2	Oct. 6, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	214.00 <sup>56</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	+205.54 (214.00 less 8.46 for GTPR right-of-way) April 4, 1916	205.54	▲214.00
	Chimdimash 2a	Sept. 18, 1893	O'Reilly	1901	337.00 <sup>57</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	337.00 April 4, 1916	337.00	337.00
	Ikshenigwolk 3	Oct. 6, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	71.00 <sup>58</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	71.00 April 4, 1916	71.00	71.00
	Kshish 4	Oct. 6, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	130.00 <sup>59</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	+59.05 (125.00 on plan, less 69.95 for GTPR right-of-way) April 4, 1916	59.05 <sup>60</sup>	▲704.00
	Kshish 4a	Sept. 18, 1893	O'Reilly	1901	578.00 <sup>61</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	578.00 April 4, 1916	578.00 ▲10.00 cemetary addition	omitted

<sup>56</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 214.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 140.00 acres (probable error).

<sup>57</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 337.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 370.00.

<sup>58</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 71.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 90.00.

<sup>59</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 126.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 130.00 acres.

<sup>60</sup> Handwritten notation shows a possible 10.00 acre addition for a cemetary.

<sup>61</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 578.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 490.00.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kishish 4B <sup>62</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1928	10.00	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	10.00
	Zaimoets 5	Oct. 6, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	270.00 <sup>63</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	270.00 April 5, 1916	270.00	270.00
	Kulspai 6	Oct. 6, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	17.00	Sept. 9, 1902	17.00 April 5, 1916	17.00	17.00
	Ketoneda 7	Sept. 18, 1893	O'Reilly	1901	101.00 <sup>64</sup>	Sept. 9, 1902	101.00 April 5, 1916	101.00	101.00
Kitselas, Kitsumkaylum and other Indians	Port Essington <sup>65</sup>	n/a	n/a	by Province	5.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Kitsumkaylum	Kitsumkaylum 1	Oct. 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	1,155.00	Not Approved	1,155.00 Feb. 12, 1916	1,155.00	1,155.00
	Fishery 2	Oct. 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	182.00	Aug. 13, 1902	182.00 Feb. 12, 1916	182.00	182.00

<sup>62</sup> 1943 Schedule shows reserve as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the reserve is not included in the Commission's 1916 Report.

<sup>63</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 270.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 323.00 acres.

<sup>64</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 101.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 147.00 acres.

<sup>65</sup> Granted in April 8, 1882 by Robert Cunningham. He requested that it revert to his heirs in the event of the Indian tribes dying out. Title, Deed of Conveyance, March 7, 1902. Certificate of Title No. 7616C, March 24, 1902.



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Zimagord 3	Oct. 10, 1891	O'Reilly	1901	77.00 <sup>66</sup>	Aug. 13, 1902	77.00 Feb. 12. 1916	77.00	77.00
Kitwancool	Kitwancool 1	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	1,174.00	Not Approved	*approx. 848.52	approx. 848.52 ▲320.00 addition	▲1,174.00
	Kitwancool 2	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	285.00	Not Approved	*approx. 269.00	approx. 269.00	▲285.00
	Kitwancool 3	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 586.00	Disallowed *640.00 <sup>67</sup>	omitted
	3A	May 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	672.00	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	672.00
Kitwanger	Kitwanger 1 <sup>68</sup>	Oct. 2, 1891	O'Reilly	1900	3,385.00	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCL&W	+3,285.70 (3385.00 less 99.30 for GTPR right-of-way) April 4, 1916	3285.70	▲3,385.00
	Kitwanga 2 (Timber Reserve)	Oct. 2, 1891	O'Reilly	1900	207.00	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCL&W	207.00 April 4, 1916	207.00	207.00

<sup>66</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 77.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 73.00 acres.

<sup>67</sup> Old reserve disallowed. New reserve 640.00 acres.

<sup>68</sup> Subdivided by the Indian Agent, 1908

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Squin-lix-stat 3	Oct. 2, 1891	O'Reilly	1900	23.00	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCL&W	+Cut-off <sup>69</sup> April 5, 1916	Cut-off	n/a
	Kwa-tsa-lix 4	Oct. 2, 1891	O'Reilly	1927	125.00 <sup>70</sup>	Dec. 10, 1901 by DCL&W	125.00 April 5, 1916	125.00	▲201.50
	Tum-bah 5	Sept. 16, 1893	O'Reilly	1927	160.00 <sup>71</sup>	Not Approved	147.00 April 5, 1916	147.00	▲160.00
	Kits-ka-haws 6	Sept. 16, 1893	O'Reilly	1927	54.70 <sup>72</sup>	Not Approved	+55.00 <sup>73</sup> April 5, 1916	55.00	+54.70
	Koonwats 7	Sept. 16, 1893	O'Reilly	1927	162.00 <sup>74</sup>	Not Approved	approx. 185.00 April 5, 1916	185.00	+162.00

<sup>69</sup> Plan of Survey shows 19.59 acres. Reserve subsequently cut-off.

<sup>70</sup> 1913 Schedule shows 125.00 acres; 1943 Schedule shows 201.50 acres.

<sup>71</sup> 1913 Schedule shows approximately 147.00 acres.

<sup>72</sup> 1913 Schedule shows approximately 100.00 acres.

<sup>73</sup> Plan of Survey shows 55.00 acres.

<sup>74</sup> 1913 Schedule shows approximately 185.00 acres.



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Chig-in-kaht 8	Sept. 16, 1893	O'Reilly	1927	92.21 <sup>75</sup>	Not Approved	+72.82 <sup>76</sup> April 5, 1916	72.82	▲92.21
Klahoose Tribe	Klahoose 1	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	2,280.00	May 18, 1889	2,280.00 April 10, 1916	2,280.00	2,280.00
	Quaniwsom (Burial-ground) 2	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	0.75	May 18, 1889	0.75 April 10, 1916	0.75	0.75
	Salmon Bay 3	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	174.00	May 18, 1889	174.00 April 10, 1916	174.00	174.00
	Siakin 4	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	7.00	May 18, 1889	7.00 April 10, 1916	7.00	7.00
	Deep Valley 5	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	61.00	May 18, 1889	61.00 April 10, 1916	61.00	61.00
	Quequa 6	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	4.00	May 18, 1889	4.00 April 10, 1916	4.00	4.00
	Tork 7	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	698.00	May 18, 1889	698.00 April 10, 1916	698.00	698.00
	Squirrel Cove 8	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	39.00	May 18, 1889	39.00 April 10, 1916	39.00	39.00
	Ahpokum 9	Aug. 12, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	62.00	May 18, 1889	62.00 April 10, 1916	62.00	62.00
	Tatpo-oose 10	June 25, 1900	Vowell	1900	29.00	Feb. 14, 1901	29.00 April 12, 1916	29.00	29.00

<sup>75</sup> 1913 Schedule shows 103.00 acres.

<sup>76</sup> Plan of Survey shows 72.82 acres.

# Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Klappan Band	Kluachon Lake 1 <sup>77</sup>	n/a	n/a	1930	38.90	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Klaskino	Telaise 1	July 9, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	48.00	May 27, 1894	†Cut-off Aug. 14, 1914	Cut-off	n/a
	Tsowenachs 2	July 9, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	55.00	May 27, 1894	†Cut-off Aug. 14, 1914	Cut-off	n/a
	Klaskish 3	July 9, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	12.50	May 27, 1894	12.50 Aug. 14, 1914	12.50	12.50
Kluskus	Kluskus 1	Sept. 28, 1901	Vowell	1903	1,051.00	Jan. 27, 1904	1,051.00 Jan. 25, 1916	1,051.00	1,051.00
	Kloyadingli 2	Sept. 28, 1901	Vowell	1903	548.00	Jan. 27, 1904	548.00 Jan. 25, 1916	548.00	548.00
	Sundayman's Meadow 3	Sept. 28, 1901	Vowell	1903	80.00	Jan. 27, 1904	80.00 Jan. 25, 1916	80.00	80.00
	Yaladelassia 4	Sept. 28, 1901	Vowell	1903	173.00	Jan. 27, 1904	173.00 Jan. 25, 1916	173.00	173.00
	Bishop Bluffs 5	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Bishop Bluffs 6	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	480.00	Not Approved	*approx. 480.00	approx. 480.00	480.00
	Kushya Creek 7	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00

<sup>77</sup> Purchased from Provincial Government. Dominion Order in Council 10/2872, November 5, 1936. Provincial Crown Grant #7198/642, January 19, 1937. Certificate of Indian Title 26664, June 14, 1937.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Taachla Lake 8	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	159.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	+159.00
	Upper Kluskus Lake 9	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	18.30	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	+20.00	+18.30
	Bishop Bluffs 10	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	120.00
	Cluchuts Lake 10A <sup>78</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1925	159.00	Not Approved	omitted	*160.00	+159.00
	Cluchuts Lake 10B	Purchased	n/a	1925	13.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Tzetzi Lake 11	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Kushya Creek 12	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	40.00
	Chief Mooris 13	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00
	Kluskus 14	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	120.00
Kluskus Tribe, Euchinico Band	Trout Lake Jonny 15	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Trout Lake Alec 16	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	309.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	+309.00

<sup>78</sup> 1943 Schedule shows Cluchuts Lake 10A as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the reserve is not shown in the Commission's Report.

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Euchinico Creek 17, 18 and 19	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	886.00; 301.00; & 320.00 respectively	Not Approved	*approx. 1,600.00	approx. 1,600.00	886.00; 301.00; 320.00 respectively
Kluskus Tribe, Nazco Band	Nazco 20	Aug. 20, 1904	Vowell	n/a	1,146.00	Feb. 16, 1905	1,146.00 Jan. 25, 1916	1,146.00	1,146.00
	Nazco Cemetery 20A <sup>79</sup>	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	0.10	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*0.10
	Nazco 21	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	120.00
	Michelle Creek 22	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	120.00	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	120.00
	Michelle Creek 23	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Fishpot Lake 24	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	6.28	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	+5.00	▲6.28
Knights Inlet, Tanockteuch and Ahwaheetlala Bands	Tsawwati 1	Oct. 2, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	404.00	July 27, 1888	404.00 Aug. 14, 1914	404.00	404.00
	Keogh 2	Oct. 2, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	108.20	July 27, 1888	108.20 Aug. 14, 1914	108.20	108.20
	Kwatse 3	Oct. 2, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	51.00	July 27, 1888	51.00 Aug. 14, 1914	51.00	51.00

<sup>79</sup> 1943 Schedule shows that Nazco Cemetery 21A was allotted by the Royal Commission; however, it is not found in the Commission's 1916 Report.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Grave-yard 4	Oct. 2, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	5.50	July 27, 1888	5.50 Aug. 14, 1914	5.50	5.50
	Sim Creek 5	March 30, 1916	Royal Commission	by Province	115.00	Not Approved	*approx. 115.00	approx. 115.00	115.00
	Ahnuhati 6	March 1916	Royal Commission	1925	5.10	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*5.10
Kokyet	Kokyet 1	Aug. 29, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	185.00	May 18, 1889	185.00 Sept. 26, 1913	185.00	185.00
	Grief Island 2	Aug. 29, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	75.00	May 18, 1889	75.00 Sept. 26, 1913	75.00	75.00
	Kyarti 3	Aug. 29, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	1.25	May 18, 1889	1.25 Sept. 26, 1913	1.25	1.25
	Neekas 4	Aug. 29, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	11.00	May 18, 1889	11.00 Sept. 26, 1913	11.00	11.00
	Tankeah 5	Aug. 29, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	32.00	May 18, 1889	32.00 Sept. 26, 1913	32.00	32.00
Kootenay	Kootenay or St. Mary's 1	Aug. 20, 1884	O'Reilly	1886	17,425.00	June 10, 1887	17,425.00 March 24, 1915	17,425.00	17,425.00
Lower Kootenay, Kinbasket, St. Mary's Tobacco Plains, Lower Columbia Lake, Arrow Lake	St. Mary's 1A	March 25, 1915; as amended Jan. 17, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*1,280.00	Disallowed	n/a

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Kootenay	Tobacco Plains 2	July 18, 1884	O'Reilly	1886	10,560.00	June 10, 1887	+10,557.03 (less 2.97 for Department of Customs for Custom House site) March 25, 1915	10,577.03	+10,560.00
	Columbia Lake 3 <sup>80</sup>	Aug. 9, 1884	O'Reilly	1886	8,359.81 <sup>81</sup>	June 10, 1887	8,359.81 March 24, 1915	8,359.81	▲8,456.00
Kootenay, Columbia Lake or Columbia-Kootenay Band	Columbia Lake (Addition) 3A	March 25, 1915	Royal Commission			Not Approved	*approx. 2,960.00	Disallowed	
Kootenay	Isadore's Ranch 4	Sept. 27, 1887	O'Reilly	1888	680.00	July 27, 1888	680.00 March 24, 1915	680.00	680.00
	Cassimayooks 5 (Mayook)	Sept. 27, 1887	O'Reilly	1888	160.00	July 27, 1888	+156.79 (less 3.21 for Kootenay Central Rwy. right-of-way) March 24, 1915	156.79	+156.77
	Bummers Flat 6	Sept. 27, 1887	O'Reilly	1888	190.00	July 27, 1888	190.00 March 24, 1915	190.00	190.00
Lower Kootenay	Creston 1	Aug. 28, 1884	O'Reilly	1887	1,831.50	June 10, 1887	1,831.50 Jan. 17, 1916	1,831.50	1,831.50

<sup>80</sup> A portion containing 96.19 acres was surrendered to the Kootenay Central Railway.

<sup>81</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 8,456.00 acres.



# • Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (addition) 1a	Oct. 8, 1908	Vowell	1926	2,735.00	Not Approved	+365.00 (2,350.00 less 2,3700.00 reduction) March 25, 1915; as amended, Jan. 17, 1916	365.00	▲390.60
	Lower Kootenay (addition) 1b	Oct. 8, 1908	Vowell	1926	1,215.00	Not Approved	1,215.00 Jan. 17, 1916	1,215.00	+1,194.00
	Lower Kootenay (addition) 1c	March 25, 1915; as amended, Jan. 17, 1916 <sup>82</sup>	Royal Commission	1926	1,349.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,200.00	approx. 1,200.00 ▲small addition; no change to acreage	▲1,349.00
Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay 2	March 25, 1915; as amended, Jan. 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	499.00	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	approx. 200.00 ▲30.00 added	▲499.00
	Lower Kootenay 3	March 25, 1915; as amended, Jan. 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	158.00	Not Approved	*approx. 130.00	approx. 130.00 ▲20.00 added	158.00

<sup>82</sup> 1943 Schedule notes that Lower Kootenay 1C was allotted by Commissioner Vowell, on October 8, 1908.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Lower Kootenay 4	March 25, 1915; as amended, Jan. 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	217.00	Not Approved	*approx. 195.00	approx. 195.00	▲217.00
	Wynndell 5 (Lower Kootenay)	March 25, 1915; as amended, Jan. 17, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	500.00	Not Approved	*approx. 355.00	approx. 355.00 (reduction & an addition)	▲500.00
Kootenay	Robson <sup>83</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Kuldoe	Kuldoe 1	July 30, 1898	Vowell	1898	446.00	April 24, 1899 by DCL&W	446.00 April 4, 1916	446.00	446.00
Kwawkwalth	Fort Rupert or Tsa-kis 1	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	4.25	July 27, 1888	4.25 Aug. 14, 1914	4.25	4.25
	Kip-pase 2	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	34.00	July 27, 1888	34.00 Aug. 14, 1914	34.00	34.00
	Shell Island 3	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	0.70	July 27, 1888	0.70 Aug. 14, 1914	0.70	0.70
	Tsul-qua-te 4	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	38.70	July 27, 1888	38.70 Aug. 14, 1914	38.70	38.70
	Thomas Point 5	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	42.30	July 27, 1888	42.30 Aug. 14, 1914	42.30	42.30

<sup>83</sup> Temporary reserve: occupied by consent of Doukhobors. The Royal Commission reviewed the reserve and ruled that as the land had already been alienated by the Crown Provincial, it could not be considered as an Indian Reserve.



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Keogh 6	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	4.50	July 27, 1888	4.50 Aug. 14, 1914	4.50	4.50
	Klickseewy 7	Sept. 18, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	134.80	July 27, 1888	134.80 Aug. 14, 1914	134.80	134.80
	Malcolm Island 8	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	by Province	484.00	Not Approved	*480.00	approx. 480.00	▲484.00
Kwaw-waw-i-nuck [neuch]	Kunstamis 2	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	17.20	July 27, 1888	17.20 Aug. 14, 1914	17.20	17.20
	Kunstamis 2a	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	96.80	Not Approved	*108.00	approx. 108.00	+96.80
	Keogh 3	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	10.60	July 27, 1888	10.60 Aug. 14, 1914	10.60	10.60
	Quay 4	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	10.00	July 27, 1888	10.00 Aug. 14, 1914	10.00	10.00
	Lawanth 5	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	14.00	July 27, 1888	14.00 Aug. 14, 1914	14.00	14.00
	Gleyka 6	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	8.00 <sup>84</sup>	July 27, 1888	8.00 Aug. 14, 1914	8.00	▲8.40
	Quaee 7	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	432.00	July 27, 1888	432.00 Aug. 14, 1914	432.00	432.00
	Alalco 8	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	293.20	July 27, 1888	293.20 Aug. 14, 1914	293.00	293.20
	Grave-yard 9	Sept. 25, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	4.00	July 27, 1888	4.00 Aug. 14, 1914	4.00	4.00

<sup>84</sup> 1943 Schedule lists reserve as 8.40 acres.

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Magwekstala 10	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	9.40	Not Approved	*10.00	approx. 10.00	+9.40
	10a <sup>85</sup>	1916	Royal Commission	1924	5.85	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	*5.85
	Kadis 11	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	318.00	Not Approved	*80.00	approx. 80.00	▲318.00
	Dove Island 12	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*20.00	approx. 20.00	+15.50
Kyuquot	Village Island 1	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	118.00	May 16, 1894	118.00 July 9, 1914	118.00	118.00
	Mission Island 2	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	73.00	May 16, 1894	73.00 July 9, 1914	73.00	73.00
	Ahmacinnit 3	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	11.00	May 16, 1894	11.00 July 9, 1914	11.00	11.00
	Granite Island 4	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	215.00	May 16, 1894	215.00 July 9, 1914	215.00	215.00
	Yakats 5	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	4.50	May 16, 1894	4.50 July 9, 1914	4.50	4.50
	Houpsitas 6	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	29.00	May 16, 1894	29.00 July 9, 1914	29.00	29.00
	Chamiss <sup>7</sup>	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Kayouk 8	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	7.00	May 16, 1894	7.00 July 9, 1914	7.00	7.00

<sup>85</sup> Reported in 1943 Schedule to be created by Royal Commission; however, not found in the Commission's 1916 Report.



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
86	Kashittle 9	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	12.50	May 16, 1894	12.50 July 9, 1914	12.50	12.50
	Kaowinch 10	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	20.00	May 16, 1894	20.00 July 9, 1914	20.00	20.00
	Tahsish 11	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	21.00	May 16, 1894	21.00 July 9, 1914	21.00	21.00
	Artlish 12	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	18.00	May 16, 1894	18.00 July 9, 1914	18.00	18.00
	Kaouk 13	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Markale 14	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Amai 15	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	30.50	May 16, 1894	30.50 July 9, 1914	30.50	30.50
	Machta 16	June 6, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	9.00	May 16, 1894	9.00 July 9, 1914	9.00	9.00
	Grassy Island 17	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	5.50	Not Approved	*8.00	8.00	+5.50
Laird and Francis Lake	Blue River 1	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	161.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	▲161.00
	Dease River 2	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	389.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	▲389.00

<sup>86</sup> Ehatisaht Band of Esperanza Inlet Tribe have equal rights herein.

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Laird and Francis Lake and Nelson River Bands	Laird River 3	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	542.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+542.00
Lakelse	Killutsal 1	Sept. 18, 1893	O'Reilly	1903	196.00	Feb. 16, 1904	196.00 Feb. 12, 1916	196.00	196.00
	Killutsal 1a (previously 2)	Sept. 25, 1893	Vowell	1903	5.00	Feb. 15, 1904	5.00 Feb. 12, 1916	5.00	5.00
	Koqui 6 (Gale Creek)	Aug. 29, 1882	O'Reilly	1888	95.00	May 18, 1889	95.00 Sept. 26, 1913	95.00	95.00
Lillooet	Lillooet 1	Aug. 31, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	919.50	Not Approved	919.50 March 12, 1915	919.50	919.50
Lillooet and Bridge River (in common)	Lillooet 1A	March 12, 1915; as amended June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	2,125.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,970.00	approx. 1,970.00	▲2,125.00
Lillooet	Riley Creek 1B	March <sup>87</sup> 12, 1915; as amended June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	2,125.00	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*77.00
	Towinock 2	Aug. 31, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	220.00	Not Approved	220.00 March 12, 1915	220.00	220.00

<sup>87</sup> 1943 Schedule lists Riley Creek 1B as having been allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the reserve appears to have been omitted from both the Commission's 1916 Report and Order in Council P.C. 1265.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kilchult 3	Aug. 31, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	104.00	Not Approved	104.00 March 12, 1915	104.00	104.00
	McCartney's Flat 4	Aug. 31, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	423.50	Not Approved	423.50 March 12, 1915	423.50	423.50
	Seton Lake 5	Aug. 31, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	75.50	May 1, 1886	75.50 March 12, 1915	75.50	75.50
Mahteelthpe	Etsekin 1	Oct. 5, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	32.50	May 18, 1889	32.50 Aug. 14, 1914	32.50	32.50
	Keeekiltum, or Port Harvey 2	Oct. 5, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	29.00	May 18, 1889	29.00 Aug. 14, 1914	29.00	29.00
	Haylahte 3	Oct. 5, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	47.00	May 18, 1889	47.00 Aug. 14, 1914	47.00	47.00
	Port Neville, or Harkhom 4	Oct. 5, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	36.70	May 18, 1889	36.70 Aug. 14, 1914	36.70	36.70
	Pawala 5	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	2.43	Not Approved	*2.75	approx. 2.75	+2.43
	Hanatsa 6	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	268.00	Not Approved	*235.00	approx. 235.00	▲268.00
Masset	Masset 1	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	729.00	July 27, 1888	729.00 Nov. 13, 1913	729.00	729.00
	Hiellen 2	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	70.50	July 27, 1888	70.50 Nov. 13, 1913	70.50	70.50
	Yagan 3	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	86.00	July 27, 1888	86.00 Nov. 13, 1913	86.00	86.00
	Lanas 4	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	192.50	July 27, 1888	192.50 Nov. 13, 1913	192.50	192.50

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Satunquin 5	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	9.00	July 27, 1888	9.00 Nov. 13, 1913	9.00	9.00
	Ain 6	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	164.00	July 27, 1888	164.00 Nov. 13, 1913	164.00	164.00
	Yan 7	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	264.00	July 27, 1888	264.00 Nov. 13, 1913	264.00	264.00
	Meagwan 8	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	49.00	July 27, 1888	49.00 Nov. 13, 1913	49.00	49.00
	Kose 9	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	9.00	July 27, 1888	9.00 Nov. 13, 1913	9.00	9.00
	Naden 10	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	27.00	July 27, 1888	27.00 Nov. 13, 1913	27.00	27.00
	Kung 11	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	71.00	July 27, 1888	71.00 Nov. 13, 1913	71.00	71.00
	Daningay 12	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	21.00	July 27, 1888	21.00 Nov. 13, 1913	21.00	21.00
	Yatse 13	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	45.00	July 27, 1888	45.00 Nov. 13, 1913	45.00	45.00
	Jalun 14	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	17.50	July 27, 1888	17.50 Nov. 13, 1913	17.50	17.50
	Kioosta 15	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	101.00	July 27, 1888	101.00 Nov. 13, 1913	101.00	101.00
	Tatense 16	July 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	16.00	July 27, 1888	16.00 Nov. 13, 1913	16.00	16.00



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Susk 17	Feb. 7, 1916, as amended May 15, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	156.00	Not Approved	*155.00	155.00	▲156.00
	Sa-ouchten 18	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	28.10	Not Approved	*27.40	27.40	▲28.10
	Egeria Bay 19	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	25.00	Not Approved	*25.00	25.00	25.00
	Cohoe Point 20	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	25.00	Not Approved	*25.00	25.00	25.00
	Ya-sit-kum 21	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	50.00	Not Approved	*50.00	50.00	50.00
	Guoy-skun 22	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	51.00	Not Approved	*50.00	50.00	▲51.00
	Naden 23 <sup>88</sup>	n/a	n/a	1928	6.50	Not Approved	n/a	*5.00	▲6.50
	Owun 24 <sup>89</sup>	n/a	n/a	1928	7.50	Not Approved	n/a	*unspecified	7.50
	Mammin River 25 <sup>90</sup>	n/a	n/a	1928	6.30	Not Approved	n/a	*5.00	▲6.30

<sup>88</sup> Allotted by agreement with H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands.

<sup>89</sup> Allotted by agreement with H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands.

<sup>90</sup> Allotted by agreement with H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Nadu River 26 <sup>91</sup>	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	n/a	*7.75	n/a
	Tiahn 27 <sup>92</sup>	n/a	n/a	1928	5.80	Not Approved	n/a	*5.00	▲5.80
Musqueam	Musqueam 2	June 30, 1879	Sproat	1881 and 1897	416.82 <sup>93</sup>	March 19, 1892	416.82 April 11, 1916	416.82	416.82
	Sea Island 3	June 30, 1879	Sproat	1881 and 1897 <sup>94</sup>	60.75	March 19, 1892	60.75 April 11, 1916	60.75	60.75
Naas River	Aiyansh 1	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	3,078.00	May 4, 1892	3,078.00 Feb. 12, 1916	3,078.00	▲5,078.00
	Kitladamax 1a	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1886	640.00	May 4, 1892	640.00 Feb. 12, 1916	640.00	640.00
	Tsimmanweenelist 2	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	81.60	Not Approved	81.60 Feb. 12, 1916	81.60	81.60
	Seaks 3	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	40.80	Not Approved	40.80 Feb. 12, 1916	40.80	40.80
	Shumarl 4	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	178.00	May 4, 1892	178.00 Feb. 12, 1916	178.00	178.00

<sup>91</sup> Allotted by the Royal Commission, but on survey, it was found that the area lay wholly with Block "A" of Lot 752, which had previously been Crown granted by the Province to A. Johnson of Massett. Therefore the claim of the Indians was dropped.

<sup>92</sup> Allotted by agreement with H. Cathcart, Deputy Minister of Lands.

<sup>93</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 416.82 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 392.50 acres.

<sup>94</sup> 1913 Schedule shows survey in 1881 and 1897; 1943 Schedule shows survey in 1891.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Fishery 5	Sept. 3, 1888	O'Reilly	1886	17.50	May 4, 1892	17.50 Feb. 12, 1916	17.50	17.50
	Amatal 6	Sept. 3, 1888	O'Reilly	1886	78.50	May 4, 1892	78.50 Feb. 12, 1916	78.50	78.50
	Kitwilluchsilt 7	Sept. 3, 1888	O'Reilly	1886	493.00	May 4, 1892	493.00 Feb. 12, 1916	493.00	493.00
	Andegulay 8	Sept. 3, 1888	O'Reilly	1886	257.60	May 4, 1892	257.60 Feb. 12, 1916	257.60	257.60
	Andulegay 8a	Sept. 3, 1888	O'Reilly	1886	284.00	May 4, 1892	284.00 Feb. 12, 1916	284.00	284.00
	Lachkalsap or Grenville 9	Oct. 15, 1903	Vowell	1903	3,955.00	Feb. 23, 1904	3,955.00 Feb. 12, 1916	3,955.00	3,955.00
	Lachkalsap or Grenville 9a	Oct. 15, 1903	Vowell	1904	5.00	Feb. 23, 1904	5.00 Feb. 12, 1916	5.00	5.00
Naas River, approx. 1/2 to Kincolith and 1/2 to Lachkalsap	Stony Point or Fishery Bay 10	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	347.50	May 4, 1892	347.50 Feb. 17, 1916	347.50	347.50
Naas River and Kincolith	Black Point 11	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	40.50	May 4, 1892	40.50 Feb. 12, 1916	40.50	40.50
	Lachtesk 12	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	299.00	May 4, 1892	299.00 Feb. 12, 1916	299.00	299.00
Naas River and Kincolith, Kincolith Band	Lachtesk 12A	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	226.00	Not Approved	*approx. 240.00	approx. 240.00	+226.00
Naas River and Kincolith	Red Cliff 13	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	773.50	May 4, 1892	773.50 Feb. 12, 1916	773.50	773.50

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kincolith 14	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1886	1,180.00	May 4, 1892	1,180.00 Feb. 12, 1916	1,180.00	1,180.00
	Kincolith 14a	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	410.00	May 4, 1892	410.00 Feb. 12, 1916	410.00	410.00
	Kinnamax 15	Oct. 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1890	4.00	May 4, 1892	4.00 Feb. 12, 1916	4.00	4.00
	Talahaat 16	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	160.00	May 4, 1892	160.00 Feb. 12, 1916	160.00	160.00
	Georgie 17	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	71.00	May 4, 1892	71.00 Feb. 12, 1916	71.00	71.00
	Kullan 18 <sup>95</sup>	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Seamakounst 19	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	58.50	May 4, 1892	58.50 Feb. 12, 1916	58.50	58.50
	Kimmelit 20	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	48.50	May 4, 1892	48.50 Feb. 12, 1916	48.50	48.50
	Slooks 21	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	17.00	May 4, 1892	17.00 Feb. 12, 1916	17.00	17.00
	Staqqoo 22	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	47.50	May 4, 1892	47.50 Feb. 12, 1916	47.50	47.50
	Ktsinet 23	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	271.00	May 4, 1892	271.00 Feb. 12, 1916	271.00	271.00
	Gitzault 24	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	202.50	May 4, 1892	+Cut-off Feb. 16, 1916	Cut-off	n/a

<sup>95</sup> Kullan is in American territory according to the Alaska Boundary award.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Witzimagon 25	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	950.00	May 4, 1892	†surrendered and sold Jan. 14, 1915*	n/a	n/a
	Tackuan 26	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	500.50	May 4, 1892	500.50 Feb. 12, 1916	500.50	500.50
Naas River and Kincolith, Kincolith Band	Tackuan 26A	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	91.60	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	approx. 100.00	†91.60
Naas River and Kincolith	Kshwan 27	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	133.50	May 4, 1892	133.50 Feb. 12, 1916	133.50	133.50
Naas River and Kincolith, Kincolith and Lach-kal-tzap Bands (in common)	Kshwan 27A	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	140.00	Not Approved	*approx. 240.00	approx. 240.00	†140.00
Naas River and Kincolith	Scowban 28	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	78.50	May 4, 1892	78.50 Feb. 12, 1916	78.50	78.50
	Zaulzap 29	Sept. 8, 1888	O'Reilly	1890	578.00	May 4, 1892	578.00 Feb. 12, 1916	578.00	578.00
	Zaulzap 29a	Oct. 14, 1903	Vowell	1903	6.00	Feb. 23, 1904	6.00 Feb. 12, 1916	6.00	6.00
	Dachlabah 30	Sept. 29, 1896	O'Reilly	1896	151.00	Dec. 10, 1896	151.00 Feb. 12, 1916	151.00	151.00

\* Surrendered and sold to Granby Consolidated Mining and Smeltin Co. Surrendered November 4, 1914, Dominion Order in Council, P.C. 73, of January 14, 1915.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Naas River and Kincolith, Kincolith Band	Anyutawl 31	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	5.00	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	5.00
	Ightkeany 32	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	500.00	Not Approved	*approx. 500.00	approx. 500.00	500.00
	33 to 40 inclusive	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	6.37; 5.00; 4.66; 5.77; 5.52; 5.00; 5.00; 5.50	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00 (approx. 5.00 each)	approx. 40.00	6.37; 5.00; 4.66; 5.77; 5.52; 5.00; 5.00; 5.50
Naas River and Kincolith, Kincolith and Lach-kal-tzap Bands (in common)	Lakata 41	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	296.00	Not Approved	*approx. 240.00	approx. 240.00	▲296.00
	Dogfish Bay 42	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	1,136.00	Not Approved	*approx. 945.00	approx. 945.00	▲1,136.00
	Pearse Island 43	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	166.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+166.00
Naas River	Gwinaha 44	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	517.00	Not Approved	*approx. 500.00	approx. 500.00	▲517.00
	Gish Creek 45	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
	Amaral 46	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	15.10 (IR 46 & 47 together)	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+15.10 (IR 46 & 47 together)



# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Amaral 47	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	15.10 (IR 46 & 47 together)	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+15.10 (IR 46 & 47 together)
	48	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	10.00
	49	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.80	Not Approved	*approx. 7.00	approx. 7.00	+5.80
	Taylor Lake 50	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	11.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲11.00
	Gwindebilk 51	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	229.00	Not Approved	*approx. 216.00	approx. 216.00	▲229.00
	Gwimmauz 52	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.70	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.70
	Gwingag 53	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.10	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.10
	Gwink-ba-wau-east 54	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.10	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.10
	Gi-di-lude 55	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	n/a <sup>97</sup>
	Wimatqu 56	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	(see above footnote)
	Kin-yug 57	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.60	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.60

<sup>97</sup> 1943 Schedule notes I.R. 55 and 56 as "not allowed."

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kits-gas 58	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	n/a*
	An-oks-wok 59	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.80	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.80
	Seaks 60	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.00	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	5.00
	Quin-o-gag 61	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.20	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.20
	Kinshqaik 62	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Gitke-igog-quit 63	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Git-dak-gin 64	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Kshi-din 65	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Minluk 66	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Gis-gait 67	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Gitsheoksit 68	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.40	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.40
	Git-gwin-dipwin 69	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted

<sup>98</sup> 1943 Schedule notes Kits-gas 58 as "not allowed."



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ksidi-gaks 70	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Git-ginn-latsk 71	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Gitk-aemagl 72	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Gizaquasqu 73	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Knud-sgid-asqaw 74	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Gwin-di-bilk 75	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Git-quin-miy-aue 76	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.40	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.40
	Git-sak-gau 77	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	Wil-ya-gxed 78	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	An-uks-gwi-ynisq 79	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	unknown	unknown	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	omitted
	80 to 88 inclusive	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	6.90; 5.00; 4.90; 5.00; 5.00; 5.20; 5.50; 5.00; 5.00	Not Approved	*approx. 45.00 (approx. 5.00 acres each)	approx. 45.00	6.90; 5.00; 4.90; 5.00; 5.00; 5.20; 5.50; 5.00; 5.00

# **Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt**

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	89	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	145.00	Not Approved	*approx. 140.00	approx. 140.00	▲145.00
Nahkwockto	Kequesta 1	July 31, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	174.00	April 28, 1891	174.00 Aug. 14, 1914	174.00	174.00
	Grave-yard 2	July 31, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	0.16	April 28, 1891	0.16 Aug. 14, 1914	0.16	0.16
	Pahas 3	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	98.50 <sup>99</sup>	April 28, 1891	98.50 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 17, 1916	98.50	98.50
	Mahpahkum 4	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	19.00 <sup>100</sup>	April 28, 1891	19.00 Aug. 14, 1914	19.00	▲19.30
	Ta-a-ack 5	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	30.30 <sup>101</sup>	April 28, 1891	▲34.00 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	34.00	▲34.30
	Saagoombahlah 6	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	4.50	April 28, 1891	4.50 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	4.50	4.50

<sup>99</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 98.50 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 98.00 acres.

<sup>100</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 19.30 acres as acreage of initial survey.

<sup>101</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 34.30 acres (probable error). Plan of Survey shows 34.00 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Burial-ground 7	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	0.08	April 28, 1891	0.08 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	0.08	0.08
	Burial-ground 8	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	0.46	April 28, 1891	0.46 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	0.46	0.46
	Kwetahkis 9	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	10.00	April 28, 1891	10.00 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	10.00	10.00
	Owh-wis-too-a-wan 10	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	13.20	April 28, 1891	13.20 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	13.20	13.20
	Penece 11	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	8.60	April 28, 1891	8.60 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	8.60	8.60
	Wawwat'l 12	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	165.00	April 28, 1891	165.00 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	165.00	165.00
	Tsai-kwi-ee 13	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	11.50	April 28, 1891	11.50 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	11.50	11.50

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ko-kwi-iss 14	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	15.80	April 28, 1891	15.80 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	15.80	15.80
	Kai-too-kwis 15	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	51.50	April 28, 1891	51.50 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	51.50	51.50
	Waump 16	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	92.80	April 28, 1891	92.80 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	92.80	92.80
	Pel-looth'l-kai 17	Aug. 17, 1888	O'Reilly	1889	4.20	April 28, 1891	4.20 Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	4.20	4.20
	Kuthlo 18	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	7.00	Not Approved	*5.00	Disallowed	*7.00
Nahwitti	Hope Island 1	Sept. 17, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	8,552.00	May 18, 1889	+8,514.14 (8552.00 less 37.86 as per BCLS) Feb. 21, 1916	8,514.14	8,514.00
	Semach 2	Sept. 17, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	6.00	May 18, 1889	6.00 Aug. 14, 1914	6.00	6.00
	Ouchtum 3	Sept. 17, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	12.00	May 18, 1889	12.00 Aug. 14, 1914	12.00	12.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Nahwitti 4	Sept. 17, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	21.70	May 18, 1889	▲22.00 <sup>102</sup> Aug. 14, 1914; as amended June 27, 1916	22.00	22.00
	Glen-gla-ouch 5	Sept. 17, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	14.00	May 18, 1889	14.00 Aug. 14, 1914	14.00	14.00
	Wakems 6	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	17.00	Not Approved	*18.00	approx. 18.00	+17.00
Nanaimo	Nanaimo Town 1	Dec. 20, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	47.00	Not Approved	47.00 July 23, 1913	47.00	47.00
	Nanaimo River 2	Dec. 20, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	128.00	Not Approved	128.00 July 23, 1913	128.00	128.00
	Nanaimo River 3	Dec. 20, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	260.00	Not Approved	260.00 July 23, 1913	260.00	260.00
	Nanaimo River 4	Dec. 20, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	200.00	Not Approved	200.00 July 23, 1913	200.00	200.00
	Fishing Station 5 (Gabriola Island)	Dec. 23, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	2.50	Not Approved	2.50 July 23, 1913	2.50	2.50

<sup>102</sup> Plan of Survey shows 22.00 acres.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ma Guala 6 (Burial-Ground)	Dec. 23, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	not specified	Not Approved	not specified July 23, 1913	not specified	not specified
Nanoose	Nanoose 0	Dec. 15, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	209.00	Not Approved	209.00 July 24, 1913	209.00	209.00
Necoslie	Necoslie 1	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	734.00	Jan. 11, 1899	734.00 Jan. 22, 1916	734.00	734.00
	Tat-sel-a-was 2	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	136.00	Jan. 11, 1899	136.00 Jan. 22, 1916	136.00	136.00
	Sow-chea 3	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	225.00	Jan. 11, 1899	225.00 Jan. 22, 1916	225.00	225.00
	Ux-ta 4	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	960.00	Jan. 11, 1899	960.00 Jan. 22, 1916	960.00	960.00
	Aht-len-jees 5	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	300.00	Jan. 11, 1899	300.00 Jan. 22, 1916	Disallowed *300.00 (new application accepted)	
	Chesda 6	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	360.00	Jan. 11, 1899	360.00 Jan. 22, 1916	360.00	360.00
	Kwot-ket-quo 7	Sept. 30, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	160.00	Jan. 11, 1899	160.00 Jan. 22, 1916	160.00	160.00
	Uzta 7A	unknown	Royal Commission	1926	538.00	Not Approved	omitted	*640.00	+538.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Necoslie or Necauley Band of Stuart Lake Tribe	Beaver Island 8	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	7.00	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	7.00
	Stuart Lake 9	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	0.60	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	0.60
	Stuart Lake 10	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	1.90	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	1.90
	11	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	Disallowed	n/a
	Inzana Lake 12	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	21.30	Not Approved	*approx. 26.00	approx. 26.00	+21.30
	Nehounlee Lake 13	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1935	27.20	Not Approved	*approx. 16.00	approx. 16.00	▲27.20
	Tat-sa-dah-Lake 14	May 9, 1914	Royal Commission	1925	42.20	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	▲42.20
	Carrier Lake 15	May 9, 1914	Royal Commission	1925	74.00	Not Approved	*approx. 23.00	approx. 23.00	▲74.00
	Great Bear Lake 16	May 9, 1914	Royal Commission	1926	13.70	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲13.70
Nelson River Band	Muddy River 1	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	175.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	▲175.00
Nemaiah Valley	Chilco Lake 1	Sept. 20, 1899	Vowell	1900	198.00	Not Approved	200.00 Feb. 26, 1916	200.00	200.00
	Chilco Lake 1A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	1,583.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,870.00	approx. 1,870.00	+1,583.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Garden Reserve 2	Sept. 20, 1899	Vowell	1900	80.00	Not Approved	80.00 Feb. 26, 1916	80.00	80.00
	Garden 2A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	370.00	Not Approved	*approx. 280.00	approx. 280.00	▲370.00
	Gishery Reserve 3	Sept. 20, 1899	Vowell	1927	545.00	Not Approved	545.00 Feb. 26, 1916	545.00	+525.00
	Meadow Reserve 4	Sept. 20, 1899	Vowell	1900	432.00	Not Approved	432.00 Feb. 26, 1916	432.00	432.00
	Tsunnia Lake 5	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	8.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+8.00
New Westminster (All Coast Tribes)	New Westminster 1	June 30, 1879	Sproat	1881	22.48	Not Approved	+Cut-off April 12, 1916	Cut-off	n/a <sup>103</sup>
	Poplar Island	June 30, 1879	Sproat	1881	27.10	Not Approved	27.10 April 12, 1916	27.10	27.10
Nicola-Lower, Spuzzum, Boston Bar, Boothroyd, Siska, Upper Similkameen (in common).	Coldwater 1	Sept. 11, 1878	Sproat	1886	4,640.00	May 8, 1889	+4,589.15 (less 50.85 for KVR Co right- of-way) Feb. 22, 1916	4,589.15	4,589.15

<sup>103</sup> 1943 Schedule states that on May 4, 1910, Provincial Crown Grant 41233 issued the reserve to the City of New Westminster for all their interest reversionary or otherwise and absolute title #21881F. The Royal Commission Report showed this reserve as Cut-off; however, the Commissioner for the Province maintained that the Commission had no right to deal with the lots, since the Province had already transferred their interest. As of 1943, no transfer of title had ever been made as from Crown Provincial to Crown Dominion.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Paul's Basin 2	Sept. 11, 1878	Sproat	1886	1,594.00	May 8, 1889	1,594.00 Feb. 22, 1916	1,594.00	1,594.00
	Meadow 3	Sept. 11, 1878	Sproat	1886	42.50	May 8, 1889	42.50 Feb. 22, 1916	42.50	42.50
Nicola (Lower)	Nicola Mameet 1	Sept. 5, 1878	Sproat	1879	11,356.00	Not Approved	11,356.00 Jan. 28, 1915	11,356.00	+11,350.00
	Joeyaska 2	Sept. 11, 1878	Sproat	1879	320.00	Not Approved	320.00 Jan. 28, 1915	320.00	320.00
	Zoht No. 1 4	Sept. 10, 1878	Sproat	1879	500.00	Not Approved	500.00 Jan. 28, 1915	500.00	500.00
	Zoht No. 2 5 <sup>104</sup>	n/a	n/a	1889	160.00	June 22, 1899	160.00 Jan. 28, 1915	160.00	160.00
	Logan's 6	Sept. 12, 1878	Sproat	1879	45.00	Not Approved	45.00 Jan. 28, 1915	45.00	45.00
	Hamilton Creek 7	Sept. 12, 1878	Sproat	1879	4,400.00	Not Approved	4,400.00 Jan. 28, 1915	4,400.00	4,400.00
	Zoht 14	Feb. 24, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	277.00	Not Approved	*837.00	+280.00	+277.00
Nicola (Upper)	Nicola Lake 1	Sept. 28, 1878	Sproat	1879	2,692.00	Not Approved	2,692.00 Jan. 28, 1915	2,692.00	2,692.00

<sup>104</sup> The old Zoht reserve was surrendered to the Provincial Government by Dominion Order in Council P.C. 927 of May 16, 1899, in exchange for lot 716, group 1, Yale District.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Hamilton Creek 2 (Fishery, or Quilchena)	Sept. 28, 1878	Sproat	1879	60.00	Not Approved	60.00 Jan. 28, 1915	60.00	60.00
	Douglas Lake 3	Sept. 28, 1878	Sproat	1879	23,047.00	Not Approved	23,047.00 Jan. 28, 1915	23,047.00	23,047.00
	Spahomin Creek 4	Sept. 28, 1878	Sproat	1879	320.00	Not Approved	320.00 Jan. 28, 1915	320.00	320.00
	Chapperon Lake 5	Sept. 27, 1878	Sproat	1879	725.00	Not Approved	725.00 Jan. 28, 1915	725.00	725.00
	Chapperon Creek 6 (Fishery)	Sept. 27, 1878	Sproat	1879	15.00	Not Approved	15.00 Jan. 28, 1915	15.00	15.00
	Salmon Lake 7	Sept. 27, 1878	Sproat	1879	172.00	Not Approved	172.00 Jan. 28, 1915	172.00	172.00
	Spahomin Creek 8	Oct. 10, 1899	O'Reilly	1894	3,857.00	May 7, 1899	3,857.00 Jan. 28, 1915	3,857.00	3,857.00
Nimkeesh	Alert Bay 1	Oct. 20, 1884	O'Reilly	1887	46.25	July 27, 1888	46.25 Aug. 14, 1914	46.25	46.25
	Burial-ground 2	Oct. 20, 1884	O'Reilly	1887	1.87	July 27, 1888	1.87 Aug. 14, 1914	1.87	1.87
	Ches-la-kee 3	Oct. 20, 1884	O'Reilly	1887	302.87	July 27, 1888	302.87 Aug. 14, 1914	302.87	302.87
	Ar-ce-wy-ee 4	Sept. 1, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	41.30	July 27, 1888	41.30 Aug. 14, 1914	41.30	41.30
	O-tsaw-las 5	Sept. 1, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	53.25	July 27, 1888	53.25 Aug. 14, 1914	53.25	53.25



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ksui-la-das 6	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	63.80	Not Approved	*70.00	approx. 70.00	+63.80
	Kuldekuma 7	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	54.30	Not Approved	*60.00	approx. 60.00	+54.30
Nitinat	Ahuk 1	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	132.00	May 16, 1894	132.00 July 9, 1914	132.00	132.00
	Tsuquanah 2	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	235.00	May 16, 1894	235.00 July 9, 1914	235.00	235.00
	Wyah 3	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	132.00	May 16, 1894	132.00 July 9, 1914	132.00	132.00
	Cla-oose 4	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	248.50	May 16, 1894	248.50 July 9, 1914	248.50	+247.50
	Burial-ground 4a	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	9.30	May 16, 1894	9.30 July 9, 1914	9.30	9.30
	Sarque 5	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	25.80	May 16, 1894	25.80 July 9, 1914	25.80	25.80
	Carmanah 6	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	158.50	May 16, 1894	158.50 July 9, 1914	158.50	158.50
	Iktuksasuk 7	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	168.00	May 16, 1894	168.00 July 9, 1914	168.00	168.00
	Homitan 8	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	50.00	May 16, 1894	50.00 July 9, 1914	50.00	50.00
	Oyees 9	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	104.50	May 16, 1894	104.50 July 9, 1914	104.50	104.50

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Doobah 10	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Malachan 11	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	66.00	May 16, 1894	66.00 July 9, 1914	66.00	66.00
	Ilclo 12	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	77.00	May 16, 1894	77.00 July 9, 1914	77.00	77.00
	Opatseeah 13	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	71.00	May 16, 1894	71.00 July 9, 1914	71.00	71.00
	Wokitsas 14	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	40.00	May 16, 1894	40.00 July 9, 1914	40.00	40.00
	Chuchummisapo 15	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	92.00	May 16, 1894	+89.00 (3.00 right-of-way to CNPR Co.) July 9, 1914	89.00	▲89.73
	Saouk 16	Aug. 7, 1890	O'Reilly	1892	175.00	May 16, 1894	175.00 July 9, 1914	175.00	175.00
Nootka	Yuquot 1	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	206.00 <sup>105</sup>	May 16, 1894	206.00 July 9, 1914	206.00	▲210.00
	Tsarksis 2	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	81.00	May 16, 1894	81.00 July 9, 1914	81.00	81.00
	Aass 3	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	14.00	May 16, 1894	14.00 July 9, 1914	14.00	14.00

<sup>105</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 210.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 206.00 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Nesuk 4	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	5.00	May 16, 1894	5.00 July 9, 1914	5.00	5.00
	Moutcha 5	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	15.00	May 16, 1894	15.00 July 9, 1914	15.00	15.00
	Sucwoa 6	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	36.00	May 16, 1894	36.00 July 9, 1914	36.00	36.00
	Hisnit 7	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	11.00	May 16, 1894	11.00 July 9, 1914	11.00	11.00
	Hoiss 8	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	44.00	May 16, 1894	44.00 July 9, 1914	44.00	44.00
	Coopte 9	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	35.00	May 16, 1894	35.00 July 9, 1914	35.00	35.00
	Tsowwin 10	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	34.00	May 16, 1894	34.00 July 9, 1914	34.00	34.00
	Tahsis 11	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	42.00	May 16, 1894	42.00 July 9, 1914	42.00	42.00
	Ahaminaquus 12	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	39.00	May 16, 1894	39.00 July 9, 1914	39.00	39.00
	Matchlee 13	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	12.50	May 16, 1894	12.50 July 9, 1914	12.50	12.50
	Hleepte 14	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	10.00	May 16, 1894	10.00 July 9, 1914	10.00	10.00
Nootka Matchitlacht	Cheeshish 15	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	29.00	May 16, 1894	29.00 July 9, 1914	29.00	29.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Mooyah 16	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Ous 17	June 28, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	24.00	May 16, 1894	24.00 July 9, 1914	24.00	24.00
North Thompson and Canoe Lake	North Thompson 1	July 5, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	3,220.00	Not Approved	3,220.00 Nov. 27, 1913	3,220.00	+3,138.79
	Nekalliston 2	July 5, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	5.00	Not Approved	+2.31 (5.00 less 2.69 for CNPR Co. right-of-way) Nov. 27, 1913	2.31	▲5.00
	Barriere River 3	July 5, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	5.00	Not Approved	+1.36 & 2.65 <sup>106</sup> (0.99 have eroded) Feb. 21, 1916	n/a	n/a
	Barriere River 3A <sup>107</sup>	n/a	n/a	1914	4.01	Not Approved	n/a	1.36 & 2.65	n/a
	Louis Creek 4	July 5, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	8.00	Not Approved	8.00 Nov. 27, 1913	8.00	+7.31

<sup>106</sup> Surrendered and sold to Barrier Land Co., Dominion Patent 19454, on August 8, 1921.

<sup>107</sup> In exchange arrangement for Reserve No. 3.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Boulder Creek 5	Feb. 24, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	692.00	Not Approved	*640.00	approx. 640.00	▲692.00
Ohiet	Numukamis 1	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	1,700.00	March 24, 1885	+1,100.00 (reduction of 600.00) Aug. 14, 1914	1,100.00	▲1,112.00
	Nuchaquis 2	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	32.00	March 24, 1885	32.00 Aug. 14, 1914	32.00	32.00
	Dochsupple 3	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	21.00	March 24, 1885	21.00 Aug. 14, 1914	21.00	21.00
	Sachsa 4	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	13.00	March 24, 1885	13.00 Aug. 14, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Sachawil 5	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	7.00	March 24, 1885	7.00 Aug. 14, 1914	7.00	7.00
	Kirby Point 6	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	35.00	March 24, 1885	35.00 Aug. 14, 1914	35.00	35.00
	Hamilton Point 7	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	86.00	March 24, 1885	86.00 Aug. 14, 1914	86.00	86.00
	Haines Island 8	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	30.00	March 24, 1885	30.00 Aug. 14, 1914	30.00	30.00
	Keeshan 9	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	330.00	March 24, 1885	330.00 Aug. 14, 1914	330.00	330.00
	Kiehha 10	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	12.00	March 24, 1885	12.00 Aug. 14, 1914	12.00	12.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Clutus 11	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	105.00	March 24, 1885	105.00 Aug. 14, 1914	105.00	105.00
	Anacla 12	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	218.00	March 24, 1885	218.00 Aug. 14, 1914	218.00	218.00
	Masit 13	June 1, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	83.00	March 24, 1885	83.00 Aug. 14, 1914	83.00	83.00
Okanagan	Otter Lake 2	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	62.00	Not Approved	62.00 Nov. 17, 1913	62.00	62.00
	Harris 3	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	160.00	Not Approved	160.00 Nov. 17, 1913	160.00	160.00
	Swan Lake 4	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	68.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off Nov. 18, 1913	Cut-off	n/a
	Long Lake 5	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	128.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off Nov. 18, 1913	Cut-off	n/a
	Priest's Valley 6	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	83.00	Not Approved	83.00 Nov. 17, 1913	83.00	83.00
	Duck Lake 7	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	457.00	Not Approved	457.00 Nov. 17, 1913	457.00	457.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Mission Creek 8	Oct. 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	55.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off Nov. 18, 1913	5.00 <sup>108</sup>	5.00
	Tsinstikeptum 9	Oct. 19, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	2,438.00	April 28, 1891	+674.00 <sup>109</sup> (reduced) Nov. 19, 1913, as amended Feb. 28, 1916	674.00	*1,583.30 <sup>110</sup>
	Tsinstikeptum 10	Oct. 19, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	800.00	April 28, 1891	800.00 Nov. 21, 1913	800.00	800.00
Opetchisaht	Ahahswinis 1	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	96.00	March 24, 1885	96.00 July 9, 1914	96.00	96.00
	Klehkoot 2	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	290.00	March 24, 1885	290.00 July 9, 1914	290.00	290.00
	Cous 3	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	132.00	March 24, 1885	132.00 July 9, 1914	132.00	132.00
	Chuchakacook4	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	5.00	March 24, 1885	5.00 July 9, 1914	5.00	5.00

<sup>108</sup> Ditchburn and Clark recommended that 5 acres of the former reserve be confirmed. A resurvey of 5.00 acres occurred in 1933.

<sup>109</sup> 1943 Schedule shows a cut-off of 848.60 acres by the Royal Commission. Royal Commission Report shows as above.

<sup>110</sup> Resurvey of 1,583.30 acres in 1933.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Nettle Island 5 <sup>111</sup>	n/a	n/a	by Province	24.40	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Osoyoos	Osoyoos 1	Nov. 21, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1889	32,097.00	April 28, 1891	+32,085.58 (11.42 deducted for public road right-of-way) Nov. 21, 1913	32,085.58	▲32,097.00 ↓
	Dog Lake 2	Nov. 21, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1889	71.00	April 28, 1891	+69.85 (1.15 deducted for public road right-of-way) Nov. 21, 1913	Cut-off	n/a
Owekano	Katit 1 (Rivers Inlet)	Aug. 7, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	1,628.00	April 28, 1891	1,628.00 Sept. 26, 1913	1,628.00	1,628.00
	Kiltala 2	Aug. 7, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	121.00	April 28, 1891	121.00 Sept. 26, 1913	121.00	121.00
	Cockmi 3	Aug. 7, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	11.75	April 28, 1891	11.75 Sept. 26, 1913	11.75	11.75
Pacheena	Pacheena 1	June 7, 1882	O'Reilly	1890 (resurvey in 1935 at same acreage)	153.00	May 27, 1893	153.00 July 9, 1914	153.00	153.00

<sup>111</sup> Purchased from Arthur Maynard, July 20, 1921. Certificate of Indefeasible Title No. 441981.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Pacheena 2	June 7, 1882	O'Reilly	1890 (resurvey in 1935 at same acreage)	156.00	May 27, 1893	156.00 July 9, 1914	156.00	156.00
	Cullite 3	June 17, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	95.00	March 27, 1893	95.00 July 9, 1914	95.00	95.00
	Fishing Station 4	Oct. 30, 1894	O'Reilly	1894	25.00	Feb. 13, 1904	25.00 July 9, 1914	25.00	25.00
Pavilion	Pavilion 1	Aug. 4, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	2,318.50	Not Approved	+2,250.20 (2,318.50 less 68.30 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 13, 1915	2,250.20	2,250.00
	Pavilion 1A <sup>112</sup>	n/a	n/a	1923 by Province	40.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Leon Creek 2	Aug. 4, 1881	O'Reilly	1884	1,167.50	Not Approved	1,167.50 March 13, 1915	1,167.50	1,167.50
	Leon Creek 2A	March 13, 1915	Royal Commission	1925	436.00	Not Approved	*approx. 440.00	approx. 440.00	+436.00
Pemberton Tribe	Pemberton 1	Sept. 6, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	188.50	June 4, 1884	188.50 April 11, 1916	188.50	188.50
	Pemberton 2	Sept. 6, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	105.00	June 4, 1884	105.00 April 11, 1916	105.00	105.00

<sup>112</sup> Purchased from Max Hoffman Estate. Certificate of Indian Title 34084F, March 1, 1923.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ne-such 3	Sept. 6, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	909.50	June 4, 1884	909.50 April 11, 1916	909.50	909.50
	Lokla 4	Sept. 6, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	16.30 <sup>113</sup>	June 4, 1884	+16.30 (19.50 less BCER Co. right-of-way) April 11, 1916	16.30	16.30
	Grave-yard 5	Sept. 6, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	1.40	June 4, 1884	1.40 April 11, 1916	1.40	1.40
	Pemberton 6	June 15, 1904	Vowell	1905	4,000.00	Feb. 21, 1906	4,000.00 April 11, 1916	4,000.00	4,000.00
	Pemberton 7	Jan. 17, 1907	CCL&W	1905	320.00	Not Approved	320.00 April 11, 1916	320.00	320.00
	Pemberton 8 <sup>114</sup>	n/a	n/a	1905	813.00	Not Approved	813.00 April 11, 1916	813.00	n/a
	Challetkohum (Graveyard) 9	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	3.70	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.70
Pentiction	Pentiction 1	Nov. 24, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1889	47,829.00	July 10, 1895	+33,767.77 (various cut-offs) Nov. 21, 1913	33,767.77	▲34,036.50

<sup>113</sup> 1913 Schedule shows 19.50 acres; 1943 Schedule shows 16.30 acres.

<sup>114</sup> Purchased by Dominion Government on November 4, 1905 from Bishop Dontenwill. Title, Deed of Conveyance.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Timber Reserve 2 <sup>115</sup>	July 31, 1893; Southern portion on Nov. 24, 1877	O'Reilly; Southern portion by Joint Reserve Commission	1889	321.00	July 10, 1895	+Cut-off Nov. 21, 1913	n/a	n/a
	Timber Reserve 2a <sup>116</sup>	n/a	n/a	1894	194.50	July 10, 1895	+Cut-off Nov. 21, 1913	n/a	n/a
	Nicola Prairie 3	Nov. 24, 1887	Joint Reserve Commission	1889	350.00	July 10, 1895	350.00 Feb. 16, 1916	360.00	n/a
	Nicola Prairie <sup>117</sup> 3A	n/a	n/a	n/a	360.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Qualicum	Qualicum	Dec. 13, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	197.00	Not Approved	197.00 July 24, 1913	197.00	197.00
Quatsino	Quattishe 1	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	228.00	June 20, 1893	228.00 Aug. 14, 1914	228.00	228.00
	Toh-quo-eugh 2	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	1.50	June 20, 1893	1.50 Aug. 14, 1914	1.50	1.50

<sup>115</sup> The Southern portion of the reserve was surrendered July, 1893.

<sup>116</sup> Conveyed by Mr. Thomas Ellis to the Crown, Sept. 21, 1894.

<sup>117</sup> Nicola Prairie 3A was received from James Ritchie Esq., in exchange for Nicola Prairie 3. Title by Indenture, May 15, 1905.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Pa-eat'l-lin-ne 3	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	9.00	June 20, 1893	9.00 Aug. 14, 1914	9.00	9.00
	Kultah 4	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	41.00	June 20, 1893	41.00 Aug. 14, 1914	41.00	41.00
	Cayilth 5	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	11.50	June 20, 1893	11.50 Aug. 14, 1914	11.50	11.50
	Cayuse 6	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	94.00	June 20, 1893	94.00 Aug. 14, 1914	94.00	94.00
	Tecta 7	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	9.50	June 20, 1893	9.50 Aug. 14, 1914	9.50	9.50
	Mah-te-nicht 8	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	39.00	June 20, 1893	39.00 Aug. 14, 1914	39.00	39.00
	Clatux 9	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	73.00	June 20, 1893	73.00 Aug. 14, 1914	73.00	73.00
	Fishery 10	July 15, 1886	O'Reilly	1892	111.00	June 20, 1893	111.00 Aug. 14, 1914	111.00	111.00
	O-va-kum-la 11	July 15, 1886	O'Reilly	1892	165.00	June 20, 1893	165.00 Aug. 14, 1914	165.00	165.00
	Quatleyo 12	July 15, 1886	O'Reilly	1892	6.00	June 20, 1893	6.00 Aug. 14, 1914	6.00	6.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Grass Point 13 <sup>118</sup>	n/a	n/a	1892; resurveyed 1938	8.50	Not Approved	8.50 Aug. 14, 1914	8.50	8.50
	Clienna 14 <sup>119</sup>	n/a	n/a	1892	50.00	Not Approved	50.00 Aug. 14, 1914	50.00	50.00
	Grave-yard 15	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	3.00	June 20, 1893	3.00 Aug. 14, 1914	3.00	3.00
	Ah-we-cha-ol-to 16	July 15, 1889	O'Reilly	1892	74.00	June 20, 1893	74.00 Aug. 14, 1914	74.00	74.00
	Maquazneecht Island 17	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1910	6.40	Not Approved	*10.00	approx. 10.00	+6.40
Quawshelah	Wyclese 1	Aug. 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	551.00	April 28, 1891	551.00 Aug. 14, 1914	551.00	551.00
	Nekite 2	Aug. 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1889	165.00	April 28, 1891	165.00 Aug. 14, 1914	165.00	165.00
	Nathlegalis 3	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	331.99	Not Approved	*318.00	approx. 318.00	▲331.99
	Toksee 4	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	13.80	Not Approved	*20.00	approx. 20.00	13.80

<sup>118</sup> Conveyed by Captain John Thompson to Her Majesty the Queen, June 4, 1893, after his claim was disputed on behalf of the Indians. The land had been previously allotted and surveyed as an Indian Reserve.

<sup>119</sup> Conveyed by McNiff, et. al., to Her Majesty the Queen, August, 1895.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Halowis 5	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	9.60	Not Approved	*9.00	approx. 9.00	9.60
	Tseetsum-Sawlasilah 6	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	5.30	Not Approved	*4.50	approx. 4.50	▲5.30
	Ann Island 7	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	30.60	Not Approved	*25.00	approx. 25.00	▲30.60
Quesnel	Quesnel 1	July 15, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	1,367.00	Not Approved	+1,349.11 (17.89 right-of-way to PGER Co.) Feb. 26, 1916	1,349.11	▲1,354.41
	Quesnel 1A	Oct. 6, 1933	Province of B.C.	1926	40.00	Not Approved	n/a	*not specified	40.00
	Fishery 2	unkown	O'Reilly	1884	46.50	Not Approved	46.50 Feb. 26, 1916	46.50	46.50
	Dragon Lake 3 (Fishery)	unknown	O'Reilly	1884	39.00	Not Approved	39.00 Feb. 28, 1916	39.00	39.00
	Rich Bar 4	July 2, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	235.00	June 4, 1884	+225.29 (9.71 right-of-way to PGER Co.) Feb. 26, 1916	225.29	▲259.00
Saanich, Tsarlip Band	South Saanich 1 (Brentwood Bay, Tsarlip)	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	483.00	Not Approved	483.00 July 28, 1913	483.00	483.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Saanich, Tsawout Band	East Saanich 2 (Saanichton) (Tsawout)	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	605.00	Not Approved	+596.24 (8.76 for CNPR and public roads rights-of-way) July 28, 1913 <sup>120</sup>	596.24	▲605.00
Saanich, Pauquachin Band	Cole Bay 3	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	705.00	Not Approved	705.00 July 28, 1913	705.00	705.00
Saanich, Tseycum Band	Union Bay 4 (Patricia Bay)	March 3, 1877	confirmed by Joint Reserve Commission	1878	71.00	Not Approved	71.00 July 28, 1913	71.00	71.00
Saanich, Tsawout Band	Fulford Harbour 5	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	43.00	Not Approved	43.00 July 28, 1913 <sup>121</sup>	43.00	43.00
Saanich, Tsarlip Band	Mayne Island 6 (Active Pass)	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	323.00	Not Approved	323.00 July 28, 1913	323.00	323.00
Saanich, Tseycum and Tsawout Bands	Saturna Island 7	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	360.00	Not Approved	360.00 July 28, 1913	360.00	360.00

<sup>120</sup> Confirmation of Saanich I.R. 2 reported on December 4, 1913, in Interim Report No. 19.

<sup>121</sup> Confirmation of Saanich I.R. 5 reported on August 31, 1914, in Interim Report No. 50.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Pender Island 8	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	8.00	Not Approved	8.00 July 28, 1913	[8.00] <sup>122</sup>	8.00
	Bare Island 9	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	26.00	Not Approved	n/a <sup>123</sup>	26.00	26.00
Saanich, Tsarlip Band	Senanus Island 10	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	4.00	Not Approved	+3.90 (4.00 less 0.10 for lighthouse, per Interim Report No. 3) Feb. 19, 1916	3.90	▲10.00
Saanich, Malahat Band	Malahat 11	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	586.00	Not Approved	586.00 July 29, 1913	586.00	586.00
Saanich, Pauquachin Band	Hatch Point 12	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	92.00	Not Approved	92.00 July 28, 1913	92.00	92.00
Saanich, Tseycum, Tsawout, Tsarlip, Malahat, and Pauquachin Bands	Goldstream 13	March 3, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	12.00	Not Approved	12.00 July 28, 1913	12.00	12.00

<sup>122</sup> Pender Island 8 was obscured in Order in Council P.C. 1265 by the handwritten addition of Bare Island 9.

<sup>123</sup> Saanich I.R. 9 granted to the Province of British Columbia by the Royal Commission, July 23, 1913, Interim Report No. 7.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Seshart	Tsahaheh 1	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	1,030.00	March 24, 1885	+790.00 (reduction of 240.00) July 9, 1914	790.00	+788.00
	Alberni 2	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	156.00	March 24, 1885	156.00 July 9, 1914	156.00	156.00
	Iwachis 3	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	26.00	March 24, 1885	+surrendered & sold <sup>124</sup>	n/a	n/a
	Tsecoowa 4	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	8.00	March 24, 1885	8.00 July 9, 1914	8.00	8.00
	Ahmitsa 5	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	26.00	March 24, 1885	26.00 July 9, 1914	26.00	26.00
	Cleho 6	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	13.00	May 16, 1894	13.00 July 9, 1914	13.00	13.00
	Keith Island 7	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	17.00	May 16, 1894	17.00 July 9, 1914	17.00	17.00
	Equis 8	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	123.00	May 16, 1894	123.00 July 9, 1914	123.00	123.00
	Omoah 9	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	30.00	May 16, 1894	30.00 July 9, 1914	30.00	30.00

<sup>124</sup> Surrendered and sold to Canadian National Railway, February 18, 1913. Dominion Order in Council of September 12, 1913.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Seshelt Tribe	Tsawcome 1	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	45.25	Not Approved	45.25 April 13, 1916	45.25	45.25
	Seshelt 2	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	607.00	Not Approved	607.00 (15.00 used by boarding school) April 13, 1916	607.00	607.00
	Sway-calse 3	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	11.25	Not Approved	11.25 April 13, 1916	11.25	11.25
	Oalthkyim 4	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	8.90	Not Approved	8.90 April 13, 1916	8.90	8.90
	Klaalth 5	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	3.44	Not Approved	3.44 April 13, 1916	3.44	3.44
	Klayekwim 6	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	2.45	Not Approved	2.45 April 13, 1916	2.45	2.45
	Klayekwim 6A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	135.00	Not Approved	*approx. 140.00	approx. 140.00	†135.00
	Klayekwim 7	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	53.00	Not Approved	53.00 April 13, 1916	53.00	53.00
	Klayekwim 8	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	196.00	Not Approved	196.00 April 13, 1916	196.00	196.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Chickwat 9	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	5.00	Not Approved	5.00 April 13, 1916	5.00	5.00
	Tchahchelailthtenuum 10	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	19.10	Not Approved	19.10 April 13, 1916	19.10	19.10
	Hunaechin 11	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	260.50	Not Approved	260.50 April 13, 1916	260.50	260.50
	Swaywelat 12	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	1.10	Not Approved	1.10 April 13, 1916	1.10	1.10
	Sway-welat 12A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	0.40	Not Approved	*approx. 1.00	approx. 1.00	+0.40
	Shelohsin 13	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	3.33	Not Approved	3.33 April 13, 1916	3.33	3.33
	Paykulkun 14	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	4.55	Not Approved	4.55 April 13, 1916	4.55	4.55
	Tsooahdie 15	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	724.50	Not Approved	724.50 (300.00 leased to Slate Quarry) April 13, 1916	724.50	724.50
	Slayathlum 16	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	15.85	Not Approved	15.85 April 13, 1916	15.85	15.85

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Sqwawkweehm 17	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	13.20	Not Approved	13.20 April 13, 1916	13.20	13.20
	Smeshalin 18	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	10.00	Not Approved	10.00 April 13, 1916	10.00	10.00
	Sauhbin 19	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	6.50	Not Approved	6.50 April 13, 1916	6.50	6.50
	Grave-yard (Sawquamain) 19A	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	0.35	Not Approved	0.35 April 13, 1916	0.35	0.35
	Sallahlus No. 1 20	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	3.40	Not Approved	3.40 April 13, 1916	3.40	3.40
	Sallahlus No. 2 20A	Dec. 7, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	1.00	Not Approved	1.00 April 13, 1916	1.00	1.00
	Sekaleton 21	June 22, 1900	Vowell	1905	1.25	Dec. 12, 1905	1.25 April 13, 1916	1.25	1.25
	Sekaleton 21A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	1.03	Not Approved	*not specified	not specified	1.03
	Saughanaught 22	June 22, 1900	Vowell	1905	35.00	Dec. 12, 1905	35.00 April 13, 1916	35.00	35.00
	Cokquenets 23	June 22, 1900	Vowell	1905	60.00	Dec. 12, 1905	60.00 April 13, 1916	60.00	60.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Bargain Harbour 24	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	16.40	Not Approved	*approx. 14.00	approx. 14.00	▲16.40
	Boulder Island 25	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	10.00	Not Approved	*approx. 15.00	approx. 15.00	+10.00
	26	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	1.00	Not Approved	*approx. 0.75	approx. 0.75	▲1.00
	Skookumchuck 27	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	255.00	Not Approved	*approx. 200.00	approx. 200.00	▲255.00
	Shannon Creek 28	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1942	45.20	Not Approved	*approx. 35.00	approx. 35.00	▲45.20
Seton Lake	Slosh 1 (Sha-lalth)	Sept. 3, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	2,085.00	Not Approved	+1,994.36 (2085.00 less 90.64 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 12, 1915	1,994.36	+1,985.19
	Slosh 1A	March 12, 1915	Royal Commission	1925	1,604.00	Not Approved	*approx. 1,440.00	approx. 1,440.00	▲1,604.00
	Silicon 2	Sept. 3, 1881	O'Reilly	188	139.00	Not Approved	+115.05 (139.00 less 23.95 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 12, 1915	115.05	▲115.07
	3	Sept. 3, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	22.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off March 12, 1915	Cut-off	n/a
	4	Sept. 3, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	27.00	Not Approved	+Cut-off March 12, 1915	Cut-off	n/a

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Mission 5	Sept. 3, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	80.00	Not Approved	80.00 March 12, 1915	80.00	80.00
	5A	June 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	866.00	Not Approved	*approx. 800.00	approx. 800.00	▲866.00
	Necait 6	Sept. 3, 1881	O'Reilly	1882	84.00	June 4, 1884	+78.85 (84.00 less 5.15 for PGER Co. right-of-way) March 12, 1915	78.85	78.85
Shuswap, Kinbasket's Band	Shuswap	Aug. 14, 1884	O'Reilly	1886	2,759.00	June 10, 1887	+2,736.25 (2,759.00 less 22.75 for Kootenay Central Rwy right-of-way) March 24, 1915; as amended, Feb. 21, 1916	2,736.25	▲2,759.00
	2	March 25, 1915	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 1,940.00	Disallowed	n/a
Siccanees Tribe, Fort Graham Band	Finlay Forks 1	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1914; 1926	149.20; 168.00	Not Approved	*approx. 149.20	approx. 149.20	▲168.00
	Police Meadow 2	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1914; 1926	149.20; 320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 149.20	+20.00	▲320.00
Siccanees Tribe, Fort McLeod Band	McLeod Lake 1	Sept. 12, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	286.00	Dec. 27, 1895	286.00 Jan. 22, 1916	omitted	286.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Pack River 2	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	276.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	+276.00
	Carp Lake 3	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	12.10	Not Approved	*approx. 12.00	approx. 12.00	▲12.10
	War Lake 4	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	8.15	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+8.15
	McLeod Lake 5	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	17.30	Not Approved	*approx. 15.00	approx. 15.00	▲17.30
Similkameen (Lower)	Similkameen 1 <sup>125</sup>	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Similkameen 2	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	1889-90	208.00	June 8, 1895	208.00 Nov. 22, 1913	208.00	208.00
	Terbasket 3	Sept. 22, 1884	O'Reilly	1889-90	1,750.00	June 8, 1895	1,750.00 Nov. 22, 1913	1,750.00	1,750.00
	Narcisse's Farm 4	Oct. 30, 1888	O'Reilly	1889-90	1,854.00	June 8, 1895	1,854.00 Nov. 22, 1913	1,854.00	1,854.00
	Joe Nahumcheen 5	Oct. 30, 1888	O'Reilly	1889-90	1,278.00	June 8, 1895	1,278.00 Nov. 22, 1913	1,278.00	1,278.00
	Blind Creek 6	Oct. 30, 1888	O'Reilly	1889-90	400.00	June 8, 1895	400.00 Nov. 22, 1913	400.00	400.00
	Skemeoskuankin 7&8	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	1889-90	3,800.00	April 28, 1891	3,800.00 Nov. 22, 1913	3,800.00	▲4,075.00

<sup>125</sup> Disallowed by the Provincial government, April 28, 1891. Cancelled by Commissioner O'Reilly, August 9, 1893.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Alexis 9	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	1889-90	429.00	April 28, 1891	429.00 Nov. 22, 1913	429.00	+416.04
	Ashnola 10	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	1889-90	4,153.00	April 28, 1891	4,153.00 Nov. 22, 1913	4,153.00	+4,150.40
	Ashnola 10A	Aug. 9, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	3,360.00 <sup>126</sup>	June 8, 1895	3,360.00 Nov. 22, 1913	3,360.00	▲3,724.00
	Ashnola 10B	Aug. 9, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	350.00 <sup>127</sup>	June 8, 1895	350.00 Nov. 22, 1913	350.00	▲411.00
	Ashnola's John 11	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	1889-90	585.00	April 28, 1891	585.00 Feb. 16, 1916	585.00	585.00
	Keremeos Forks 12	Oct. 12, 1878	Sproat	1894	150.00 <sup>128</sup>	June 8, 1895	150.00 Nov. 22, 1913	150.00	+1,237.00 (reserves 12 & 12A) together
	Keremeos Forks 12a	Aug. 9, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	1,130.00	June 8, 1895	1,130.00 Nov. 22, 1913	1,130.00	n/a
	Range 13	March 31, 1915, as amended March 16, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	16,724.00	Not Approved	*2,600.00	Disallowed *2,600.00 (new areas substituted)	▲16,724.00

<sup>126</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 3,724 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 3,360.00 acres.

<sup>127</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 411.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 350.00 acres.

<sup>128</sup> Keremeos Forks 12 and 12A surveyed 1894 at 1,280.00 acres together. Resurveyed in 1902 at 1,237.00 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Similkameen (Upper)	Vermilion Forks 1	Oct. 5, 1878	Sproat	1894	26.00	Feb. 22, 1901	26.00 Nov. 24, 1913	26.00	26.00
	Chuchuwayha 2	Oct. 26, 1888	O'Reilly	1900	4,493.00 <sup>12</sup>	Feb. 14, 1901	+4,470.25 (various rights of way deducted) Nov. 24, 1913	4,470.25	+4,193.00
	Chuchuwayha 2A	Aug. 5, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	1,013.00	Feb. 14, 1901	1,012.00 Nov. 24, 1913	▲1,013.00	1,013.00
	Chuchuwayha 2B	Aug. 5, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	160.00	Feb. 14, 1901	160.00 Nov. 24, 1913	160.00	160.00
	Chuchuwayha 2C <sup>130</sup>			by Province	300.00	Nov. 24, 1904	300.00 Nov. 24, 1913	300.00	300.00
	Wolf Creek or Yakhkaywalick 3	Aug. 5, 1893	O'Reilly	1889	518.00	Feb. 22, 1901	+Cut-off Nov. 24, 1913	518.00 <sup>131</sup>	518.00
	Nine Mile Creek 4	Aug. 5, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	198.00	Feb. 22, 1901	198.00 Nov. 24, 1913	198.00	198.00
	Lulu 5	Oct. 5, 1878	Sproat	1889	50.00	Feb. 22, 1901	50.00 Nov. 24, 1913	50.00	50.00
	One Mile 6	Oct. 5, 1878	Sproat	1894	10.00	Feb. 22, 1901	10.00 Nov. 24, 1913	10.00	10.00

<sup>129</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 4,387.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 4,493.00 acres.

<sup>130</sup> Exchanged for an area 194.00 acres of Reserve No. 2.

<sup>131</sup> Confirmation recommended by Ditchburn and Clark.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Iltcoola 7	Aug. 5, 1893	O'Reilly	1894	42.00	Feb. 14, 1901	†Cut-off Nov. 24, 1913	Cut-off	n/a
Skidegate	Skidegate 1	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	854.00	July 27, 1888	854.00 Nov. 13, 1913	854.00	854.00
	Skaighs 2	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	62.00	July 27, 1888	62.00 Nov. 13, 1913	62.00	62.00
	Deena 3	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	119.00	July 27, 1888	119.00 Nov. 13, 1913	119.00	119.00
	Khrana 4	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	210.00	July 27, 1888	210.00 Nov. 13, 1913	210.00	210.00
	Lagins 5	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	40.00	July 27, 1888	40.00 Nov. 13, 1913	40.00	40.00
	Kaste 6	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	38.00	July 27, 1888	38.00 Nov. 13, 1913	38.00	38.00
	Cumshewas 7	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	56.00	July 27, 1888	56.00 Nov. 13, 1913	56.00	56.00
	Skedance 8	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	169.00	July 27, 1888	169.00 Nov. 13, 1913	169.000	169.00
	Tanoo 9	June 28, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	65.00	July 27, 1888	65.00 Nov. 13, 1913	65.00	65.00
	New Clew 10	Feb. 7, 1916	Royal Commission	1912	27.70	Not Approved	*27.70	27.70	27.70
Sliammon Tribe	Sliammon 1	Aug. 6, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	1,924.50	Not Approved	1,924.50 April 12, 1916	1,924.50	1,924.50



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Harwood Island 2	Aug. 6, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	2,095.00	Not Approved	2,095.00 April 12, 1916	2,095.00	2,095.00
	Paukeanum 3	Aug. 6, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	200.00	Not Approved	200.00 April 12, 1916	200.00	200.00
	Toquana 4	Aug. 6, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	395.50	Not Approved	395.50 April 12, 1916	395.50	395.50
	Tokenatch 5	Aug. 6, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	53.00	Not Approved	53.00 April 12, 1916	53.00	53.00
	Kahkaykay 6	Aug. 6, 1888	O'Reilly	1888	45.00	Not Approved	45.00 April 12, 1916	45.00	45.00
Soda Creek	Soda Creek 1	July 2, 1881	O'Reilly	1883	1,090.00	Not Approved	+1,063.77 (26.23 right-of-way to PGER Co.) Feb. 26, 1916	1,063.77	▲1,065.00
	Deep Creek 2	June 20, 1881	O'Reilly	1894	4,120.00	April 23, 1895	4,120.00 Feb. 26, 1916	4,120.00	4,120.00
Songhees	Songhees <sup>132</sup>	May 4, 1878	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	112.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a

<sup>132</sup> This reserve was held by an agreement made by the Hudson's Bay Co. on behalf of the Crown, April 30, 1850. Surrendered for sale to the Province of British Columbia by Order in Council of December 19, 1911.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	New Songhees 1a <sup>133</sup>	n/a	n/a	by Province	163.00	Not Approved	Title conveyed to Dominion as per a special arrangement with Indians.	163.00	omitted
	Deadman's or Halkett Island 2	May 4, 1871 <sup>8</sup>	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	0.50	Not Approved	✚ Cut-off July 24, 1913	Cut-off	n/a
	Discovery Island 3	May 4, 1878 <sup>134</sup>	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	90.00	Not Approved	90.00 July 28, 1913	90.00	90.00
	Chatham Islands 4	May 4, 1878 <sup>135</sup>	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	57.00	Not Approved	57.00 July 28, 1913	57.00	57.00
Sooke	Sooke 1 (Milnes Landing)	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	65.00	Not Approved	65.00 July 29, 1913	65.00	65.00
	Sooke 2	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	101.00	Not Approved	▲118.75 <sup>136</sup> Feb. 19, 1916	118.75	✚101.00

<sup>133</sup> This reserve was created as part of an arrangement with the Provincial Government in exchange for Old Songhees I.R.

<sup>134</sup> Reserved by Governor Douglas on June 10, 1863.

<sup>135</sup> Reserved by Governor Douglas on June 10, 1863.

<sup>136</sup> Resurveyed by Ashdown H. Green, BCLS, adding 7.66 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Grave-yard 3	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	0.03	Not Approved	+0.95 <sup>137</sup>	0.95	n/a
	Grave-yard 4	June 11, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1878	0.95	Not Approved	0.95 <sup>138</sup> July 29, 1913	n/a	n/a
Squamish Tribe	Mission 1	June 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	38.00	Not Approved	+33.62 (4.38 for public wharf) May 13, 1916	33.62	▲38.00
	Seymour Creek 2	June 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	147.00	Not Approved	147.00 May 13, 1916	147.00	147.00
	Burrard Inlet 3	June 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	275.00	Not Approved	275.00 May 13, 1916	275.00	275.00
	Kapilano 5 (Capilano)	June 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880 and 1893	444.00	May 22, 1893	+281.61 (423.50 less 130.00 & 11.89 rights-of-way to PGER Co.) May 13, 1916	281.61	▲285.987

<sup>137</sup> Reported to have been lost completely by erosion by the sea, and confirmed by examination on the ground by an Indian Agent on March 9, 1914.

<sup>138</sup> Not transferred by the Province; previously Crown granted, and therefore not available.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kitsilano, or False Creek 6	June 15, 1877	Joint Reserve Commission	1880	80.00 <sup>139</sup>	Not Approved	†surrendered	n/a	n/a
	Skowishin 7	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	100.00	Not Approved	100.00 (3.00 eroded) May 13, 1916	100.00	100.00
	Chuckchuck 8	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	0.15	Not Approved	0.15 May 13, 1916	0.15	0.15
	Poyam 9	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	0.67	Not Approved	0.67 May 13, 1916	0.67	0.67
	Skowishin grave-yard 10	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	0.10	Not Approved	0.10 May 13, 1916	0.10	0.10
	Cheakamus 11	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	4,046.50	Not Approved	4,046.50 May 13, 1916	4,046.50	†4,037.90
	Yookwits 12	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	23.00	Not Approved	23.00 May 13, 1916	23.00	23.00
	Poquiosin and Skamain 13	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	111.80	Not Approved	111.80 May 13, 1916	111.80	111.80

<sup>139</sup> Set aside by Governor Doubas, B.C. Crown Colony, 37.45 acres. 42.55 acres allotted as an addition by the Joint Reserve Commission, 1877. Original survey in 1880, at 80.00 acres in 1943 Schedule; survey at 69.48 acres in 1913 Schedule.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Waiwakum 14	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	37.00	Not Approved	37.00 May 13, 1916	37.00	37.00
	Aikwucks 15	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	27.45	Not Approved	27.45 (some erosion) May 13, 1916	27.45	27.45
	Seaichem 16	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	68.00	Not Approved	68.00 May 13, 1916	68.00	68.00
	Kowtain 17	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	57.50	Not Approved	57.50 (5.00 eroded) May 13, 1916	57.50	+52.54
	Yekwaupsum 18	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	154.00	Not Approved	+4.00 (150.00 surrendered & sold to PGER Co.) May 13, 1916	4.00	4.00
	Yekwaupsum burial-ground 19	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	2.25	Not Approved	2.25 May 13, 1916	2.25	2.25
	Mamaquum Island 20	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	13.00	Not Approved	+surrendered & sold to PGER Co.	n/a	n/a
	Squamish Island 21	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	410.50	Not Approved	+surrendered & sold to PGER Co.	n/a	n/a

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Skwulwailum 22	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	188.23	Not Approved	+surrendered & sold to PGER Co.	n/a	n/a
	Ahtsam 23	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve commission	1881	229.20	Not Approved	+surrendered & sold to PGER Co.	n/a	n/a
	Stawamus 24	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	141.50	Not Approved	+40.00 (101.50 surrendered & sold to PGER Co.) May 13, 1916	40.00	▲40.20
	Kaikalahun 25	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	33.00	Not Approved	33.00 April 13, 1916	33.00	+32.50
	Chekwelp 26	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	34.50	Not Approved	34.50 April 13, 1916	34.50	34.50
	Chekwelp 26A	Nov. 28, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	0.50	Not Approved	0.50 April 14, 1916	0.50	0.50
	Chekwelp (Burial-ground) (Schaltuuch) 27	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	0.50	Not Approved	0.50 April 13, 1916	0.50	0.50
	Defence Island 28	Nov. 27, 1876	Joint Reserve Commission	1881	33.00	Not Approved	33.00 April 14, 1916	33.00	33.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Stone	Stone 1	July 11, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	3,925.00	Not Approved	3,925.00 Feb. 26, 1916	3,925.00	3,925.00
	Stone 1A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	399.00	Not Approved	*approx. 420.00	approx. 420.00	+399.00
	Meadow 2 (Saddle Horse)	July 11, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	320.00	April 23, 1895	320.00 Feb. 26, 1916	320.00	320.00
	Brigham Creek 3	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	180.00	Not Approved	*approx. 180.00	approx. 180.00	180.00
	Stone 4	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	480.00	Not Approved	*approx. 480.00	approx. 480.00	480.00
Stony Creek	Stony Creek 1	Aug. 29, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	6,370.00	Dec. 5, 1895	6,370.00 Jan. 22, 1916	6,370.00	6,370.00
	Sack-a-ni-te-cla 2	Aug. 29, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	200.00	Dec. 5, 1895	200.00 Jan. 22, 1916	200.00	200.00
	Lake-town 3	Aug. 29, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	540.00	Dec. 5, 1895	540.00 Jan. 22, 1916	540.00	540.00
	Meadow Reserve 4	Aug. 29, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	160.00	Dec. 5, 1895	160.00 Jan. 22, 1916	160.00	160.00
	Clus-ta-lach 5	Aug. 29, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	103.00	Dec. 5, 1895	103.00 Jan. 22, 1916	103.00	103.00
	Noon-la 6	Aug. 29, 1892	O'Reilly	1894	115.00	Dec. 5, 1895	+99.68 (deduction of GTPR right-of- way) Jan. 28, 1916	99.68	▲115.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Tatuk Lake 7	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	38.00	Not Approved	*approx. 32.00	32.00	▲38.00
	Sinkut Lake 8	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	5.00	Not Approved	*approx. 12.00	+5.00	5.00
Tache Tribe	Tache 1	Sept. 27, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	1,655.00	Jan. 11, 1899	1,655.00 Jan. 22, 1916	1,655.00	1,655.00
	Pinchie 2	Sept. 27, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	728.00	Jan. 11, 1899	728.00 Jan. 22, 1916	728.00	728.00
	Nan-cut 3	Sept. 27, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	372.00	Jan. 11, 1899	372.00 Jan. 22, 1916	372.00	372.00
	U-caus-ley 4	Sept. 27, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	445.00	Jan. 11, 1899	445.00 Jan. 22, 1916	445.00	445.00
	Car-soos-at 5	Sept. 27, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	124.00	Jan. 11, 1899	124.00 Jan. 22, 1916	124.00	124.00
	Whitefish Lake 6	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	11.20	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+11.20
Tatche Tribe, Pinchie Band	Pinchie Lake 7	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	22.50	Not Approved	*approx. 120.00	approx. 120.00	+22.50
	Tezzeron Lake 8	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	40.00
	Tezzeron Lake 9	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 300.00	Disallowed	n/a
	Pinchie Lake 10	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	24.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	+24.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Tache Tribe, Yacutcee Band	Cunningham Lake 11	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	9.82	Not Approved	*approx. 8.00	approx. 8.00	▲9.82
Tahltan	Tahltan 1	June 20, 1905	Vowell	1905	375.00	Dec. 12, 1905	375.00 Feb. 12, 1916	375.00	375.00
	Hinsta's Meadow 2	June 20, 1905	Vowell	1905	40.00	Dec. 12, 1905	40.00 Feb. 12, 1916	40.00	40.00
	Salmon Creek 3	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00
	Upper Tahltan 4	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Tahltan Forks 5	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	47.70	Not Approved	*approx. 60.00	approx. 60.00	+47.70
	Telegraph Creek 6	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1930	59.77	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	▲60.00
	Telegraph Creek 6A <sup>140</sup>	n/a	n/a	1930	79.67	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Stikine River 7	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	113.00	Not Approved	*approx. 80.00	approx. 80.00	▲113.00
	Classy Creek 8	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	640.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	640.00
	Dease Lake 9	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00

<sup>140</sup> Purchased from Provincial Government. Dominion Order in Council 462, February 25, 1936.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Wilson's Ranch	n/a	n/a	1928	325.00	Not Approved	n/a <sup>141</sup>	*320.00	n/a
	Tahltan 10	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	641.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	▲641.00
	Tatcho Creek 11	April 28, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	549.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+549.00
Toosey	Toosey 1	July 13, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	5,780.00	April 23, 1895	5,780.00 Feb. 26, 1916	5,780.00	5,780.00
	Toosey 1A	May 20, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	29.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	+29.00
	Meadow Reserve 2 (Baptiste)	July 13, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	560.00	April 23, 1895	560.00 Feb. 26, 1916	560.00	560.00
	Toosey 3	July 13, 1887	O'Reilly	1894	12.25	April 23, 1895	12.25 Feb. 26, 1916	12.25	12.25
Toquart	Macoah 1	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	124.00	May 16, 1894	124.00 July 9, 1914	124.00	124.00
	Deekyakus 2	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	214.00	May 16, 1894	214.00 July 9, 1914	214.00	214.00
	Chequis 3	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	3.00	May 16, 1894	3.00 July 9, 1914	3.00	3.00

<sup>141</sup> Preemption and Provincial Crown Grant to Wm. N. Wilson, 1884. Sold to John Hyland. Purchase for Indians was recommended by Royal Commission, but it was not completed.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Chenatha 4	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	62.00	May 16, 1894	62.00 July 9, 1914	62.00	62.00
	Dookqua 5	June 3, 1882	O'Reilly	1893	18.00	May 16, 1894	18.00 July 9, 1914	18.00	18.00
Trembleur Lake	Galangle 1	Sept. 23, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	945.00	Jan. 11, 1899	945.00 Jan. 22, 1916	945.00	945.00
	So-yan-do-star 2	Sept. 23, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	44.00	Jan. 11, 1899	44.00 Jan. 22, 1916	44.00	44.00
	Tees-lee 3	Sept. 23, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	253.00	Jan. 11, 1899	253.00 Jan. 22, 1916	253.00	253.00
	Ste-van 4	Sept. 23, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	49.00	Jan. 11, 1899	49.00 Jan. 22, 1916	49.00	49.00
	Grand Rapide 5	Sept. 23, 1892	O'Reilly	1898	584.00	Jan. 11, 1899	584.00 Jan. 22, 1916	584.00	584.00
	Eagle Creek 6	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	40.00	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	40.00	40.00
Trembleur Lake, Tacla Lake Band	North Tacla Lake 7	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	172.00	Not Approved	*approx. 170.00	+165.00 (5.00 removed for Provincial Government Ferry landing)	▲172.00
	North Tacla Lake (West Landing) 8	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	161.00	Not Approved	*approx. 225.00	+220.00 (5.00 removed for Provincial Government Ferry landing)	+161.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Tacla Lake (Ferry Landing) 9	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 140.00	approx. 140.00	▲163.00
	North Tacla Lake (Bates Creek) 10	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	3.00	Not Approved	*approx. 4.00	approx. 4.00	+3.00
	Cheztainya Lake 11	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	148.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	+220.00	+148.00
	North Tacla Lake (North Kud Meadow) 11A <sup>142</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1927	130.00	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*130.00
	12	May 9, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	Disallowed	n/a
	13	May 8, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 225.00	Disallowed	n/a
Tsawwassen	Tsawwassen	Dec. 28, 1878	Sproat	1881	604.25	March 19, 1892	604.25 May 1, 1914	604.25 <sup>143</sup>	604.25
Tsimpsean Tribe, Pt. Simpson Band	Port Simpson 1	Feb. 26, 1884	O'Reilly	1887	57.00	Jan. 26, 1892	57.00 Feb. 12, 1916	57.00	57.00

<sup>142</sup> 1943 Schedule shows North Tacla Lake 11A as allotted by the Royal Commission; however, the reserve is not found in either the Commission's 1916 Report or in Order in Council P.C. 1265.

<sup>143</sup> Illegible handwritten notation indicates that this reserve may not have been approved as approved by the Royal Commission.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Tsimpsean Tribe, N-1/2 Pt. Simpson, S-1/2 Metlakatla	Tsimpsean Reserve 2 <sup>144</sup>	Feb. 26, 1884	O'Reilly	1887	44,175.00	Jan. 26, 1892	+33,707.00 (reduction of 10,468.00) March 20, 1916	33,707.00	33,707.00
Tsimpsean Tribe, Metlakatla Band	Wilnaskaucud 3	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	6.00	Jan. 26, 1892	6.00 Feb. 28, 1916	6.00	6.00
	Shoowahtlans 4	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	18.00	Jan. 26, 1892	+1.18 (reduction of 16.82) Feb. 28, 1916	1.18 (listed incorrectly as 2.18)	+1.37
	Cloyah 5	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	77.00	Jan. 26, 1892	77.00 Feb. 12, 1916	77.00	77.00
Tsimpsean Tribe, Pt. Simpson and Metlakatla Bands	Willaclough 6	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	29.07	Jan. 26, 1892	+Cut-off Feb. 16, 1916	Cut-off	n/a
	Point Veitch 7	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	16.00	Jan. 26, 1892	+Cut-off Feb. 16, 1916	Cut-off	n/a
	Khyex 8	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	43.47 <sup>145</sup>	Jan. 26, 1892	43.47 Feb. 12, 1916	43.47	▲46.00
	Kilcutseen 9	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	18.00	Jan. 26, 1892	18.00 Feb. 12, 1916	18.00	18.00

<sup>144</sup> Several portions of the reserve have been surrendered to the G.T.P.R.: main land 4,240 acres; Digby Island 6,700 acres; Kaien Island 2,759 acres; Lakanian Island 19 acres; Lakwilgiapsh Island 9 acres; Eight islands 20 acres. (Total 13,567 acres)

<sup>145</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 46.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 43.47 acres.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Tsimpsean Tribe, Pt. Tsimpsean Band	Khtahda 10	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	7.00	Jan. 26, 1892	7.00 Feb. 12, 1916	7.00	7.00
	Scuttsap 11	Oct. 29, 1881	O'Reilly	1887	9.00	Jan. 26, 1892	9.00 Feb. 12, 1916	9.00	9.00
	Scuttsap 11A	May 11, 1916	Royal Commision	1928	30.40	Not Approved	*approx. 30.00	approx. 30.00	▲30.40
	Tymgowsan 12	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	73.00	Jan. 26, 1892	73.00 Feb. 12, 1916	73.00	73.00
	Ensheshese 13	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	45.00	Jan. 26, 1892	45.00 Feb. 12, 1916	45.00	45.00
	Wilskaskammel 14	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	8.00	Jan. 26, 1892	8.00 Feb. 12, 1916	8.00	8.00
	Toon 15	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	20.00	Jan. 26, 1892	20.00 Feb. 12, 1916	20.00	20.00
	Lachmach 16	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	27.00	Jan. 26, 1892	27.00 Feb. 12, 1916	27.00	27.00
	Spakels 17	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	19.00	Jan. 26, 1892	19.00 Feb. 12, 1916	19.00	19.00
	Birnie Island 18 <sup>146</sup>	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	113.05 <sup>147</sup>	Jan. 26, 1892	113.05 Feb. 12, 1916	113.05	▲114.00

<sup>146</sup> A portion containing 0.95 acres was taken for a lighthouse; surrendered November 9, 1908.

<sup>147</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 14.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 113.05 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt .

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Finlayson Island 19	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	1,589.00	Jan. 26, 1892	+410.00 (reduction of 1,179.00) Feb. 28, 1916	410.00	▲439.00
	Burnt Cliff Island 20	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	67.00 <sup>148</sup>	Jan. 26, 1892	67.00 Feb. 16, 1916	67.00	▲73.00
Tsimpsean Tribe, Metlakatla Band	Tugwell Island 21	Sept. 13, 1882	O'Reilly	1887	312.00	Jan. 26, 1892	312.00 Feb. 16, 1916	312.00	312.00
Tsimpsean Tribe, Pt. Simpson and Metlakatla Bands	Dashken 22	Sept. 11, 1888	O'Reilly	1891	7.20	Jan. 26, 1892	7.20 Feb. 16, 1916	7.20	7.20
	Kshaoom 23	Sept. 11, 1888	O'Reilly	1891	5.50	Jan. 26, 1892	5.50 Feb. 16, 1916	5.50	5.50
	Meanlaw 24	Sept. 11, 1888	O'Reilly	1891	6.32 <sup>149</sup>	Jan. 26, 1892	6.32 Feb. 16, 1916	6.32	▲7.50
	Lakelse 25	Sept. 19, 1903	Vowell	1903	21.00	Feb. 16, 1904	21.00 Feb. 17, 1916	21.00	21.00
Tsimpsean Tribe, Pt. Simpson Band	Salvus 26	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	3.30	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.30
	Pitt Island 27	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	5.40	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.40

<sup>148</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 73.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 67.00 acres.

<sup>149</sup> 1943 Schedule shows 7.50 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 6.32 acres.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ketai 28	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	4.77	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.77
	Kasiks River 29	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	68.80	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	▲68.80
	Union Bay 31	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	102.00	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	approx. 100.00	▲102.00
	Prince Leboo Island 32	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	206.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	+206.00
	Zayas Island 32A	May 29, 1916 <sup>150</sup>	Royal Commission	1928	15.83	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*15.83
	Dundas Island 32B	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927-28-29	53.95	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*53.95
	Channel or Nares Islands 33	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	69.60	Not Approved	*unspecified	15.00 & 45.00	▲69.60
	Far West Point 34	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	9.85	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+9.85
	Nish-a-nock-naw-nak 35	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	1.22	Not Approved	*approx. 100.00	approx. 100.00	▲122.00
	Kasika 36	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1926	6.26	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲6.26

<sup>150</sup> Zayas Island 32A and Dundas Island 32B are listed by the 1943 Schedule as having been allotted by the Royal Commission; however, they are not found in the Commission's 1916 Report or in Order in Council P.C. 1265.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Bill Lake 37	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	3.37	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.37
	Carm Creek 38	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	3.72	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+3.72
	Kateen River 39	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	4.04	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.04
	40	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	n/a	n/a	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	Disallowed	n/a
	Maklaksadagmaks 41	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	9.05	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+9.05
	Maklaksadagmaks 42	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	not specified	42.70	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	+42.70
	Ksadamaks 43	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.78	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+5.78
	Ksadsks 44	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.40	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.40
	Knames 45	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	16.20	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+16.20
	Knames 46	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	27.50	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	▲27.50
	Me-yan-law 47	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	7.17	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲7.17
	Spok-wan 48	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.63	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.63

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Khutzamaten 49	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	6.50	Not Approved	*approx. 4.00	approx. 4.00	▲6.50
	Ksabasn 50	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.02	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.02
	Ktamgaodzen 51	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	10.80	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲10.80
	Knamadeek 52	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.94	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.94
	53	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	5.62	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.62
	Ndakdolk 54	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.27	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.27
	Maganktoon 56	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	18.40	Not Approved	*approx. 15.00	approx. 15.00	▲18.40
	Spanaknock 57	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.58	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.58
	Meyanlow 58	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	82.70	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	▲82.70
	Spayaks 60	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	2.84	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+2.84
	Wudzimagon 61	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	5.37	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.37
	Ksagwisgwas 62	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	47.80	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	+47.80



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Ksagwisgwas 63	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	8.55	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+8.55
	Kyex 64	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	7.70	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+7.70
	Imkusiyan 65	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	12.30	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲12.30
	Imkusiyan 66	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	9.80	Not Approved	*approx. 25.00	approx. 25.00	+9.80
	Knokmolka 67	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	5.46	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.46
	Iakwas 68	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	49.20	Not Approved	*approx. 50.00	approx. 50.00	+49.20
	Iakgwas 69	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	0.92	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	†0.92
	Alder Creek 70	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	12.50	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲12.50
	Kasiks 71	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	9.37	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+9.37
	Kasika 72	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	10.30	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲10.30
	Dzagayap 73	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	17.90	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	+17.90
	Dzagayap 74	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	9.62	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+9.62

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Gitandoiks 75	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	9.70	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	+9.70
	76 to 82 inclusive	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	10.40; 9.57; 10.30; 11.80; 9.82; 7.90; 8.30	Not Approved	*approx. 70.00 (approx. 10.00 each)	approx. 70.00	10.40; 9.57; 10.30; 11.80; 9.82; 7.90; 8.30
	Kstus 83	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	28.10	Not Approved	*approx. 30.00	approx. 30.00	+28.10
	Kstus 84	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	36.00	Not Approved	*approx. 30.00	approx. 30.00	▲36.00
	Ksames 85	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	20.00	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	20.00
	Klakelse 86	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	35.10	Not Approved	*approx. 40.00	approx. 40.00	+35.10
	Lakgeas 87	May 11, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	12.00	Not Approved	*approx. 10.00	approx. 10.00	▲12.00
	Red Bluff 88	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1929	335.00	Not Approved	*approx. 240.00	approx. 240.00	▲335.00
Tsimpsean Tribe, Metlakatla Band	Tuck Inlet 89	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1928	4.41	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	+4.41
	Rushton Island 90	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1972	17.20	Not Approved	*8.00	8.00	▲17.20



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Squaderree 91	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	5.60	Not Approved	*approx. 5.00	approx. 5.00	▲5.60
	Avery Island 92	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	50.40	Not Approved	*approx. 15.00	approx. 15.00	▲50.40
	Edye 93	May 29, 1916	Royal Commission	1927	1.30	Not Approved	*approx. 1.00	approx. 1.00	▲1.30
Turner Island	Karlukwees 1	Oct. 2, 1886	O'Reilly	1887	26.75	July 27, 1888	26.75 Aug. 14, 1914	26.75	26.75
Turner Island or Klawatsis	Aglak umna-1A 2, 3, 4, 4A	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	0.57; 10.20; 0.47; 10.70	Not Approved	*16.20	approx. 16.20 ▲10.00 addition	0.57; 10.20; 0.47; 10.70
Uchucklesit	Cowishil 1	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	175.00	March 24, 1885	175.00 July 9, 1914	175.00	175.00
	Elhlateese 2	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	400.00	March 24, 1885	400.00 July 9, 1914	400.00	400.00
Ucuellet	Ittatsoo 1	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	162.00	March 24, 1885	162.00 July 9, 1914	162.00	162.00
	Clakamucus 2	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	14.00	March 24, 1885	14.00 July 9, 1914	14.00	14.00
	Outs 3	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	12.00	March 24, 1885	12.00 July 9, 1914	12.00	12.00
	Quinaquilth 4	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	15.00	March 24, 1885	15.00 July 9, 1914	15.00	15.00

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Kleykleyhous 5	June 5, 1882	O'Reilly	1883	150.00	March 24, 1885	150.00 July 9, 1914	150.00	150.00
	Ueluth 6	June 18, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	62.50	May 16, 1894	62.50 July 9, 1914	62.50	62.50
	Wya 7	June 18, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	22.50	May 16, 1894	22.50 July 9, 1914	22.50	22.50
	Oo-oolth 8	June 18, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	42.00	May 16, 1894	42.00 July 9, 1914	42.00	42.00
	Quisitis 9	June 18, 1889	O'Reilly	1893	12.50	May 16, 1894	12.50 July 9, 1914	12.50	12.50
Ulkatcho	Ulkatcho 1	Sept. 21, 1901	Vowell	1903	4385.00	Jan. 27, 1904	+320.00 (reduction of 4065.00 ) April 15, 1916	320.00	▲382.00
	Squinas 2 (Anahim Lake)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1925	988.00	Not Approved	*approx. 960.00	approx. 960.00	▲988.00
	Towdystan Lake 3 (Nunlin Ranch)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	by Province	320.00 & 318.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	+638.00
	Abuntlet Lake 4 (Goose Meadows)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	267.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	+267.00
	Ulkatcho 5 (Capt. Marry Meadow)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1925	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00
	Ulkatcho 6 (Johnnie's Meadow)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1925	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Salmon River Meadow 7 (Ulkatcho)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	320.00	Not Approved	*approx. 320.00	approx. 320.00	320.00
	Cahoose 8 (Old Cahoose Reserve)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	655.00	Not Approved	*approx. 640.00	approx. 640.00	▲655.00
	Willow Meadow 9 (Behind Meadows)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	962.00	Not Approved	*approx. 960.00	approx. 960.00	▲962.00
	Betty Creek 10 (Capoose Ranch)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	997.00	Not Approved	*approx. 989.00	approx. 989.00	▲997.00
	Blackwater Meadow 11	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	142.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	+150.00	+142.00
	Cahoose 12 (Junction Meadow)	Sept. 29, 1913	Royal Commission	1926	160.00	Not Approved	*approx. 160.00	approx. 160.00	160.00
	Ulkatcho 13 <sup>151</sup> (Thulin) (Morrison Meadow)	n/a	n/a	by Province	320.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
Village Island	Mahmalilikullah 1	Sept. 29, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	434.25	July 27, 1888	434.25 Aug. 14, 1914	434.25	434.25
Village Island or Mahmalilikullah	Apsagayu 1A <sup>152</sup>	unknown	Royal Commission	1924	2.17	Not Approved	omitted	omitted	*2.17

<sup>151</sup> Purchased from Province of B.C., February 25, 1936, Order in Council P.C. 462.

<sup>152</sup> 1943 Schedule lists Apsagayu 1A as having been allotted by the Royal Commission; however no record of the reserve is found in either the Commissions Report, or in Order in Council P.C. 1265.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
Village Island	Meetup 2	Sept. 29, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	15.75	July 27, 1888	15.75 Aug. 14, 1914	15.75	15.75
	Ahta 3	Sept. 29, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	17.50	July 27, 1888	17.50 Aug. 14, 1914	17.50	17.50
	Kakweken 4	Sept. 29, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	10.00	July 27, 1888	10.00 Aug. 14, 1914	10.00	10.00
	Dead Point 5	Sept. 29, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	97.00	July 27, 1888	97.00 Aug. 14, 1914	97.00	97.00
Village Island or Mahmahillikullah	Compton Island 6	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	139.00	Not Approved	*150.00	approx. 150.00 ▲2.00 addition	+139.00
Village Island, Kwicksitaneau	Dakiulis 7	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	1.80	Not Approved	*1.00	approx. 1.00	▲1.80
	Khinakwahas 8	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	not surveyed	not surveyed	Not Approved	*6.33, and finally disallowed	Disallowed	
	Umdagitis 9	Feb. 25, 1916; as amended March 30, 1916	Royal Commission	1924	22.80	Not Approved	*approx. 20.00	approx. 20.00	▲22.80
	Kyimla 11	Feb. 25, 1916	Royal Commission	1925	2.70	Not Approved	*2.66	approx. 2.66	▲2.70
We-way-akum and Kwe-ahkah Bands	Homayno 2	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	38.00	May 18, 1889	38.00 Aug. 14, 1914	38.00	38.00
	Loughborough 3	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	21.00	May 18, 1889	21.00 Aug. 14, 1914	21.00	21.00



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
We-way-akay Band	Matlaten 4	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	96.00	May 18, 1889	96.00 Aug. 14, 1914	96.00	96.00
	Matsayno 5	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	118.50	May 18, 1889	118.50 Aug. 14, 1914	118.50	118.50
	Saaiyouck 6	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	51.50	May 18, 1889	51.50 Aug. 14, 1914	51.50	51.50
	Village Bay 7	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	11.00	May 18, 1889	11.00 Aug. 14, 1914	11.00	11.00
	Open Bay 8	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	9.00	May 18, 1889	9.00 Aug. 14, 1914	9.00	9.00
	Drew Harbour 9	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	240.50	May 18, 1889	240.50 Aug. 14, 1914	240.50	240.50
	Cape Mudge <sup>153</sup> 10	Oct. 8, 1886	O'Reilly	1888	1,117.50	May 18, 1889	1,117.50 Aug. 14, 1914	1,117.50	1,117.50
	Campbell <sup>154</sup> River 11	May 7, 1888	Mr. Ashdown Green, B.C.L.S.	1888	350.50	May 18, 1889	350.50 Aug. 14, 1914	350.50	350.50

<sup>153</sup> 2 acres transferred to Department of Marine and Fisheries for lighthouse purposes by Provincial Order in Council Sept. 25, 1899, Dominion Order in Council P.C. 2712, January 6, 1900.

<sup>154</sup> Allotted by Mr. Ashdown Green, under special authority from the Provincial and Dominion Governments.

### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Quinsam 12 <sup>155</sup>	May 7, 1888	Mr. Ashdown Green, B.C.L.S.	1888	287.50	May 18, 1889	287.50 Aug. 14, 1914	287.50	287.50
Williams Lake	Williams Lake 1	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	4,074.00	June 4, 1884	+4,069.63 (4.37 right-of-way to PGER Co.) Feb. 26, 1916	4,069.00	4,069.63
	Asahal Lake 2	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	120.00	June 4, 1884	120.00 Feb. 26, 1916	120.00	120.00
	Meadow Reserve 3 (Five Mile)	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	180.00	June 4, 1884	180.00 Feb. 26, 1916	180.00	180.00
	James Louie 3A <sup>156</sup>	n/a	n/a	1914 resurvey 1926	158.00	Not Approved	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Fishery 4 (Tillion)	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	7.00 <sup>157</sup>	June 4, 1884	7.00 Feb. 26, 1916	7.00	7.00
	Fishery 5 (Chimney Creek)	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	56.00	June 4, 1884	56.00 Feb. 26, 1916	56.00	56.00

<sup>155</sup> Allotted by Mr. Ashdown Green, under special authority from the Provincial and Dominion Governments.

<sup>156</sup> Purchased from the estate of A.E. Lucas. Title and Deed filed in Commissioner's Office. Indefeasible Title, 3706M, February 27, 1926.

<sup>157</sup> Plan of Survey and 1943 Schedule show 7.00 acres; 1913 Schedule shows 6.52 acres.



### Allotment and Confirmation of Reserves Outside the Railway Belt

Tribe/Band	Reserve	Date Allotted	Allotted by	Date Surveyed	Acreage of Initial Survey	Date of Approval by CCL&W	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission, 1916	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924	Acreage Confirmed by O.I.C. P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938
	Fishery 6 (San Jose)	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	6.50	June 4, 1884	6.50 Feb. 26, 1916	6.50	6.50
	Grave-yard 7	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.14	June 4, 1884	0.14 Feb. 26, 1916	0.14	n/a <sup>158</sup>
	Grave-yard 8	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.25	June 4, 1884	0.25 Feb. 26, 1916	0.25	n/a
	Grave-yard 9	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.16	June 4, 1884	0.16 Feb. 26, 1916	0.16	n/a
	Grave-yard 10	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.10	June 4, 1884	0.10 Feb. 26, 1916	0.10	n/a
	Grave-yard 11	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.17	June 4, 1884	0.17 Feb. 26, 1916	0.17	n/a
	Grave-yard 12	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.16	June 4, 1884	0.16 Feb. 26, 1916	0.16	n/a
	Grave-yard 13	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.90	June 4, 1884	0.90 Feb. 26, 1916	0.90	n/a
	Grave-yard 14	June 4, 1884	O'Reilly	1883	0.30	June 4, 1884	0.30 Feb. 26, 1916	0.30	n/a
	Carpenter Mountain 15	Nov. 26, 1894	O'Reilly	1897	168.76	March 5, 1898	168.76 Feb. 26, 1916	168.76	▲170.00

Data collected and compiled by Tania Garcia.

<sup>158</sup> Graveyards 7 through 14 were confirmed by the Royal Commission, but later it was found that these areas could not be made available.

---

**APPENDIX B**

**ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT  
AND PEACE RIVER BLOCK**

---



---

## Notes on the Reserve Allotment Charts

The following notes offer a brief explanation of the material contained in the charts "Allotment of Reserves in the Railway Belt" and "Allotment of Reserves in the Peace River Block." The data is organized into eight columns as outlined below.

### COLUMN ONE: "Band"

The information in this column includes both current and historical bands. In order to maintain a clear connection with the documents, the data has been entered under the original band name. Where bands have been divided or their names have been changed, an entry is made under the current name with reference being made to the name under which the information for that band is entered. In most cases, a note has been made under the original name, in brackets, as to the current name of the band. ie: "Hope (Chawathil) Band"

### COLUMN TWO: "Reserve"

This column contains the name of the reserve. Once again, the name of the reserve most commonly used during the allotment and confirmation process is used here. As with the bands, several reserves have changed their names over time. Names in brackets alongside are primarily current names, though in some cases old names (pre-1900) are given. For the purpose of uniformity, this column has also been used to show footnote references. The footnote may be in reference to any one or all of the columns for that particular reserve.

### COLUMN THREE: "Allotted By"

This column lists the name of the Commission or Commissioner which allotted the reserve. In those rare cases where lands were purchased, or the reserve was allotted by Order-in-Council, reference to the specific instrument is made in a footnote relating to that reserve.

### COLUMN FOUR: "Date of Allotment"

This column lists the date on which each reserve was allotted or purchased.

### COLUMN FIVE: "Date of Initial Survey / Plan"

The dates given in this column outline the year(s) in which the first survey, from

---

which a plan was produced, was performed.

**COLUMN SIX: "Surveyor"**

This column list the name of the surveyor or surveyors who performed the survey identified in Column Five.

**COLUMN SEVEN: "Initial Acreage"**

This column gives the acreage of each reserve as determined through the initial survey identified in Column Five.

**COLUMN EIGHT: "Date Approved by CCL&W"**

This column lists the date on which the reserve plans were approved by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for the Province of British Columbia. No plans were approved after March 26, 1892. Any plans which did not gain CCL&W approval have "Not Approved" entered in this field.

The data presented in this table has been compiled through the use of numerous schedules of Reserves in British Columbia, primarily being the 1943, 1913, and 1902 schedules. Federal Order-in-Council P.C. 1265 was also used, as were the Reserve General Registers.

---



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Adams Lake Band	Hustalen 1	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884	J. Gastineau	2,178.00	May 7, 1889
	Squaam 2	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884-5	Gastineau / Skinner	80.00	May 7, 1889
	Toops 3	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884-5	Gastineau / Skinner	25.00	May 7, 1889
	Sahhaltkum 4	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	3,206.00	Not Approved
	Sahhaltkum 4A <sup>1</sup>	P. O'Reilly	May 17, 1890	1881	W.S. Jemmett	334.00	Not Approved
	Stequumwhulpa 5	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884-5	Gastineau / Skinner	250.00	May 7, 1889
	Switsemalph 6	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884-5	E.M. Skinner	790.00	May 7, 1889
	Switsemalph 7	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884-5	E.M. Skinner	330.00	May 7, 1889
Aitchelitz Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Ashcroft Band	Cheetsum's Farm 1	P. O'Reilly	August 10, 1881	1884-5	Gastineau / Skinner	770.00	May 1, 1886
	105 Mile Post 2	P. O'Reilly	August 10, 1881	1884-5	Gastineau / Skinner	3,470.00	May 1, 1886
	McLean's Lake 3	P. O'Reilly	August 10, 1881	1885	E.M. Skinner	1,003.00	May 1, 1886
	Ashcroft 4 <sup>2</sup>	Federal Order-in-Council	October 10, 1894	1884-5	Gastineau / Skinner	307.00	May 1, 1886
Bonaparte Band	Upper Hat Creek 1	G.M. Sproat	August 10, 1878	1883-4	J. Gastineau	2,057.00	June 4, 1884
	Lower Hat Creek 2	G.M. Sproat	August 10, 1878	1883	J. Gastineau	2,078.00	June 4, 1884
	Bonaparte 3	G.M. Sproat	August 10, 1878	1883-4	J. Gastineau	477.00	June 4, 1884
	Bonaparte 3A <sup>3</sup>	P. O'Reilly	June 5, 1890	1907	F. Swannell	1,283.00	Not Approved

<sup>1</sup> Sahhaltkum 4A was surveyed, in 1881, as a separate lot prior to its being allotted as a reserve in 1890. The reserve was merged with Sahhaltkum 4 in 1961.

<sup>2</sup> Ashcroft 4 was surveyed as a separate lot in 1884. It was created through Federal Order-in-Council P.C. 3051 on October 18, 1894 which arranged for the exchange of land between the Department and a group of pre-emptors.

<sup>3</sup> Bonaparte 3A was merged with Bonaparte 3 in 1962.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Mauvais Rocher 5	P. O'Reilly	August 6, 1881	1885-6	E.M. Skinner	99.80	June 24, 1887
Boothroyd (Chaumox) Band	Tsawawmuck 1	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	47.50	June 24, 1887
	Tsintahktl 2	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	37.00	June 24, 1887
	Speyum 3	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	374.50	June 24, 1887
	Kahmoose 4	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	60.00	June 24, 1887
	Sho-ook 5	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	413.00	June 24, 1887
	Boothroyd 5A	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	203.33	Not Approved
	Boothroyd 5B	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	621.08	Not Approved
	Boothroyd 5C	Royal Commission	January 4, 1916	1929	A.H. Green	93.15	Not Approved
	Inkahtsaph 6	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	454.00	June 24, 1887
	Boothroyd 6A	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	240.00	Not Approved
Boothroyd Band	Boothroyd 6B	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	22.50	Not Approved
	Chukcheetso 7	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	41.50	June 24, 1887
	Staiyahanny 8	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	74.50	June 24, 1887
	Boothroyd 8A	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	142.02	June 24, 1887
	Stlakament 9	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	40.00	June 24, 1887
	Dufferin 10	G.M. Sproat	June 8, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	15.50	June 24, 1887
	Boothroyd (Chaumox) 11	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	160.00	Not Approved
	Boothroyd (Sam Adams) 12	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	43.70	Not Approved
	Boothroyd (Blue Lake) 13	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	160.00	Not Approved



# ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Boothroyd 14 <sup>4</sup>	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916				
Boston Bar Band	Tuckkwiowhum 1	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	95.00	June 24, 1887
	Boston Bar 1A <sup>5</sup>	Federal Order-in-Council	May 4, 1929	1927	J.A. Calder	89.50	Not Approved
	Kopchitchin 2	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	359.00	June 24, 1887
	Austin's Flat 3	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	3.25	June 24, 1887
	Bucktum 4	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	64.00	June 24, 1887
	Boston Bar 4A	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	25.82	Not Approved
	Scaucy 5	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	18.00	June 24, 1887
	Paul's 6	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	1.75	June 24, 1887
	Shryptahooks 7	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	87.00	June 24, 1887
	Boston Bar 8	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	315.00	Not Approved
	Boston Bar 9	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	162.00	Not Approved
	Boston Bar 10	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	160.00	Not Approved
	Boston Bar 11	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	70.00	Not Approved
Burrard Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Squamish Band.						
Chawathil Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Hope Band.						
Cheam Band	Cheam 1	G.M. Sproat	June 16, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	883.00	March 19, 1892
	Tse-a-tah 2	G.M. Sproat	June 16, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	390.00	March 19, 1892
Chehalis Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Harrison River Band.						

<sup>4</sup> The allotment of Boothroyd 14 was recommended by the Royal Commission, with an area of 8.00 acres, but the reserve was never set aside or surveyed.

<sup>5</sup> Boston Bar 1A was allotted by Federal Order-in-Council P.C. 751 on May 4, 1929 based on a request by Department of Indian Affairs. The land had been surveyed prior to this, as the Department of the Interior would not approve a reserve that had not been tied into the Township survey.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Chilliwack (Skwash) Band	Schelawat 1	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	213.00	March 19, 1892
	Skwahla 2	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	29.00	March 19, 1892
	Skwali 3	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	298.00	March 19, 1892
	Skwah 4	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	313.00	March 19, 1892
Chilliwack (Skway) Band	Skway 5	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	538.00	March 19, 1892
Chilliwack (Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt) Band	Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt 6	G.M. Sproat	May 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	155.00	March 19, 1892
Chilliwack (Suqiala) Band	Squi-a-ala 7	G.M. Sproat	May 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	209.00	March 19, 1892
	Squi-a-ala 8	G.M. Sproat	May 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	115.00	March 19, 1892
Chilliwack (Ahtsalitz) Band	Aitchelitch 9	G.M. Sproat	May 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	52.00	March 19, 1892
	Chilliwack 17 <sup>6</sup>	A.W. Vowell	April 21, 1906	1907	F.C. Swannell	52.00	Not Approved
Chilliwack (Skul-kayn) Band	Skul-kayn (Skowkale) 10	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	139.00	March 19, 1892
	Skul-kayn (Skowkale) 11	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	30.00	March 19, 1892
Chilliwack (Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose) Band	Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose 12	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	48.00	March 19, 1892
Chilliwack (Soowahlie) Band	Soowahlie 14	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	1,140.00	March 19, 1892
Cook's Ferry Band	Kumcheen 1	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	80.00	Not Approved
	Skoonkoon 2	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	Jemmett / Skinner	21.75	Not Approved
	Shawniken 3	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	55.00	Not Approved
	Cook's Ferry (Spences Bridge) 4	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	106.50	Not Approved
	Cook's Ferry (Lower Shawniken) 4A	P. O'Reilly	October 15, 1889	1907	F.C. Swannell	108.00	Not Approved

<sup>6</sup> Chilliwack 17 was surrendered and sold in 1922.



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Shawniken 4B <sup>7</sup>	Purchase	March 23, 1907	1907	A.H. Green	7.56	Not Approved
	Chuchhriaschin 5	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	20.00	Not Approved
	Chuchhriaschin 5A	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	20.00	Not Approved
	Nicoelton 6	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	2,008.50	Not Approved
	Kloklowuck 7	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	219.00	Not Approved
	Tsinkahtl 8	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	19.80	Not Approved
	Cook's Ferry (Upper Tsinkahtl) 8A	G.M. Sproat	July 20, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	10.00	Not Approved
	Pemynoos 9	G.M. Sproat	June 30, 1880	1885	E.M. Skinner	4,507.70	Not Approved
	Pokheitsk 10	G.M. Sproat	June 30, 1880	1885	E.M. Skinner	36.00	Not Approved
	Spatsum 11	G.M. Sproat	June 30, 1880	1885	E.M. Skinner	193.00	Not Approved
	Spatsum 11A	P. O'Reilly	October 14, 1889	1907	F. Swannell	160.00	Not Approved
	Chilthnux 12 <sup>8</sup>	P. O'Reilly	October 15, 1889	1891	F. Swannell	365.00	Not Approved
	Quiltanton 13 <sup>9</sup>	P. O'Reilly	October 15, 1889	1907	F. Swannell	52.00	Not Approved
	Enquocto 14	P. O'Reilly	October 15, 1889	1907	F. Swannell	560.00	Not Approved
	Squetankilhats 15 <sup>10</sup>	P. O'Reilly	October 15, 1889	1907	F. Swannell	520.00	Not Approved
Coquitlam Band	Coquitlam 1	G.M. Sproat (old reserve)	July 8, 1879	1881	E. Mohun	6.50	March 19, 1892
	Coquitlam 2	G.M. Sproat (old reserve)	July 8, 1879	1881	E. Mohun	202.50	March 19, 1892

<sup>7</sup> Shawniken 4B was Purchased on March 23, 1907 with Certificate of Title 10993a being grnted on March 30, 1907.

<sup>8</sup> Chilthnux 12 was surrendered and sold in 1970.

<sup>9</sup> Quiltanton 13 was surrendered and sold in 1970.

<sup>10</sup> Squetankilhats 15 was surrendered and sold in 1972.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Deadman's Creek (Skeetchestn) Band	Deadman's Creek (Skeetchestn)	Joint Commission	July 28, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	20,134.00	Not Approved
Harrison River (Chehalis) Band	Scowlitz 1	P. O'Reilly	May 14, 1881	1881	W.S. Jemmett	616.00	May 1, 1886
	Burial Ground (Williams) 2	P. O'Reilly	May 14, 1881	1881	W.S. Jemmett	24.00	May 1, 1886
	Squawkum Creek 3	P. O'Reilly	May 7, 1884	1884	W.S. Jemmett	392.00	May 1, 1886
	Chehalis 4 <sup>11</sup>	P. O'Reilly	May 6, 1884	1884	W.S. Jemmett	635.00	May 1, 1886
	Chehalis 5	P. O'Reilly	May 6, 1884	1885	W.S. Jemmett	1,414.00	May 1, 1886
	Chehalis 5A <sup>12</sup>	Federal Order-in-Council	August 11, 1896	1886	W. Smith	136.00	Not Approved
	Harrison River (Chehalis) 6	P. O'Reilly	May 6, 1884	1884	W.S. Jemmett	63.00	May 1, 1886
Hope (Chawathil) Band	Hope 1	G.M. Sproat	August 16, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	10.50	May 8, 1889
	Schkam 2	G.M. Sproat	August 16, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	193.00	May 8, 1889
	Greenwood Island 3	G.M. Sproat	August 16, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	10.00	May 8, 1889
	Chawuthen (Chawathil) 4	G.M. Sproat	August 16, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	1,407.00	May 8, 1889
	Fishery 5 <sup>13</sup>	A.W. Vowell	March 11, 1905	1907	C. Ellacott	1.00	Not Approved
	Fishery (Tunnel) 6	A.W. Vowell	March 11, 1905	1907	C. Ellacott	2.20	Not Approved
Kamloops Band	Kamloops 1	Joint Commission	July 29, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	33,131.00	Not Approved
	Kamloops 2	Joint Commission	July 29, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	15.00	Not Approved
	Kamloops 3	Joint Commission	July 29, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	7.00	Not Approved

<sup>11</sup> Chehalis 4 was merged with Chehalis 5 in 1962.

<sup>12</sup> Chehalis 5A was surveyed as a lot lying between Chehalis 4 and Chehalis 5, but not allotted as a reserve, in 1886. In August 1896, shortly after the plan of the Harrison River Band reserves was accepted by the C.C.L. & W., the lot was transferred to reserve status. Chehalis 4, 5, and 5A were combined as Chehalis 5 in 1962.

<sup>13</sup> Fishery 5 was surrendered and sold in 1915.



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Kamloops 5	Joint Commission	July 29, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	46.00	Not Approved
Kanaka Bar Band	Nekliptum 1	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	30.00	June 24, 1887
	Nekliptum (Kanaka Bar) 1A	G.M. Sproat	June 1, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	170.93	Not Approved
	Kanaka Bar 2	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	118.00	June 24, 1887
	Pegleg 3	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	10.00	June 24, 1887
	Pegleg 3A	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1911	A.W. Johnson	19.90	Not Approved
	Whyeck 4	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	351.00	June 24, 1887
Katzie Band	Katzie 1	G.M. Sproat	July 3, 1879	1898	A.H. Green	109.00	Not Approved
	Katzie 2	G.M. Sproat	July 3, 1879	1898	A.H. Green	57.00	Not Approved
	Barnston Island 3	P. O'Reilly	September 13, 1898	1899	A.H. Green	135.00	Not Approved
	Pitt Lake 4	P. O'Reilly	September 13, 1898	1900	A.H. Green	540.00	Not Approved
	Graveyard 5 <sup>14</sup>	Purchase	December 1, 1898	1897-9	A.H. Green	1.00	Not Approved
Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Lakahahmen Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Sumass Band.						
Langley Band	Whonnock 1	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880-1	Jemmett / Mohun	92.00	June 24, 1887
	Langley 2	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	127.00	June 24, 1887
	Langley 3	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	122.00	June 24, 1887
	Langley 4	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	239.00	June 24, 1887
	Langley 5	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	360.50	June 24, 1887
	McMillan's Island 6	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	447.00	June 24, 1887

<sup>14</sup> Graveyard 5 was purchased from John Hammond in December 1898 with Certificate of Title 3012F being issued on April 4, 1899.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Langley 7 <sup>15</sup>	G.M. Sproat	June 27, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	40.00	June 24, 1887
	Langley 8 <sup>16</sup>	G.M. Sproat Federal Order-in-Council	June 27, 1879 May 16, 1899	1880 1897	W.S. Jemmett A.H. Green	3.39 1.29	June 24, 1887
Little Shuswap Lake Band	Quaaout 1	Joint Commission	August 11, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	4,265.00	October 28, 1891
	Chum Creek 2	Joint Commission	August 11, 1877	1878	W.S. Jemmett	600.00	October 28, 1891
	Meadow Creek 3	Joint Commission	August 11, 1877	1884	J. Gastineau	60.00	October 28, 1891
	Scotch Creek 4	Joint Commission	August 11, 1877	1884	Gastineau / Jemmett	2,105.00	October 28, 1891
	North Bay 5	Joint Commission	August 16, 1877	1885	E.M. Skinner	786.59	October 28, 1891
Lower Nicola Band	Pipseul 3	G.M. Sproat	September 5, 1878	1879	E. Mohun	220.00	Not Approved
Lower Nicola (Nooaitch) Band	Speous (Petit Creek) 8	G.M. Sproat	July 23, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	280.00	Not Approved
	Nooaitch Grass 9	G.M. Sproat	August 26, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	1,960.00	Not Approved
Lower Nicola (Shackan) Band	Nooaitch 10	G.M. Sproat	August 26, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	2,310.00	Not Approved
	Shackan (Potato Illahie) 11	G.M. Sproat	August 20, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	6,470.00	Not Approved
	Soldatquo 12	G.M. Sproat	August 20, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	2,440.00	Not Approved
	Papsilqua 13	G.M. Sproat	August 20, 1878	1880	W.S. Jemmett	730.00	Not Approved
Lytton Band	Nananahout 1	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1885	W.S. Jemmett	770.00	June 24, 1887
	Nuuautin 2	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1886	Green / Skinner	477.00	June 24, 1887
	Nuuautin 2A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1926	J.A. Calder	80.00	Not Approved
	Lytton (Nuuautin) 2B	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1928	J.A. Calder	156.00	Not Approved
	Spintum Flat 3	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1885	W.S. Jemmett	338.50	June 24, 1887

<sup>15</sup> Langley 7 was surrendered and sold in 1956.

<sup>16</sup> Langley 8 was surrendered and sold in 1960.



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Lytton 3A	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	101.50	Not Approved
	Lytton 3B	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1926	J.A. Calder	50.00	Not Approved
	Nickel Palm 4	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1885	W.S. Jemmett	111.00	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 4A	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	361.02	Not Approved
	Lytton 4B	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	135.33	Not Approved
	Lytton 4C	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	62.56	Not Approved
	Lytton 4D	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	120.00	Not Approved
	Lytton 4E	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	270.00	Not Approved
	Lytton 4F	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1887	1926	J.A. Calder	73.40	Not Approved
	Seah 5	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1884	W.S. Jemmett	329.00	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 5A	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1910	A.W. Johnson	120.00	Not Approved
	Nesikep 6	P. O'Reilly	August 24, 1881	1884	W.S. Jemmett	1,363.00	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 6B <sup>17</sup>	Purchase	March 13, 1928	1925	G. Downton	40.00	Not Approved
	Maka 8	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	10.00	June 24, 1887
	Stryen 9	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1889	W.S. Jemmett	629.50	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 9A	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1910	A.W. Johnson	399.80	Not Approved
	Lytton 9B	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1910	A.W. Johnson	176.48	Not Approved
	Nkaih 10	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	281.00	June 24, 1887
	Yawaucht 11	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	289.50	June 24, 1887
	Tsaukan 12	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	141.00	June 24, 1887

<sup>17</sup> Lytton 6B was purchased from the Provincial Government in 1928. It had already been surveyed as a lot in 1925.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Cameron Bar 13	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	87.00	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 13A	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1910	A.W. Johnson	44.90	Not Approved
	Halhalaeden 14	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	92.50	June 24, 1887
	Halhalaeden 14A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1926	J.A. Calder	320.00	Not Approved
	Bootahnie 15	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	3,840.00	June 24, 1887
	Two Mile Creek 16	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1884	W.S. Jemmett	11.00	June 24, 1887
	Lytton (Two Mile Creek) 16A	Federal Order-in-Council	July 19, 1926	1912	A.W. Johnson	28.90	Not Approved
	Klahkamich 17	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	25.50	June 24, 1887
	Klickkumcheen 18	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	47.74	June 24, 1887
	Nocten 19	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	8.90	June 24, 1887
	Kitzowit 20	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	27.00	June 24, 1887
	Inkluckcheen 21	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	181.25	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 21A	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1910	A.W. Johnson	150.80	Not Approved
	Inkluckcheen 21B	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1926	J.A. Calder	380.00	Not Approved
	Kleettlekut 22	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	300.00	June 24, 1887
	Kleettlekut 22A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1926	J.A. Calder	100.00	Not Approved
	Nohomeen 23	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	32.00	June 24, 1887
	Tuckozap 24	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	211.00	June 24, 1887
	Nickeyeah 25	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	246.50	June 24, 1887
	Skwayaynope 26	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	237.00	June 24, 1887
	Lytton 26A	G.M. Sproat	July 10, 1878	1910	A.W. Johnson	229.34	Not Approved
	Papyum 27	P. O'Reilly	May 21, 1886	1886	A.H. Green	129.00	June 24, 1887



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Papyum 27A	P. O'Reilly	May 21, 1886	1910	A.W. Johnson	209.90	Not Approved
	Lytton 27B	P. O'Reilly	May 21, 1886	1911	A.W. Johnson	60.66	Not Approved
	Lytton 29 <sup>18</sup>	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916				
	Lytton 30 <sup>19</sup>	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916				
	Lytton 31	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1926	J.A. Calder	320.00	Not Approved
	Lytton 32	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	320.00	Not Approved
	Lytton 33	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	320.00	Not Approved
Matsqui Band	Sahhacum 1	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	52.50	March 19, 1892
	Matsqui Main 2	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	353.85	March 19, 1892
	Three Islands 3	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	608.50	March 19, 1892
	Matsqui 4	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	60.00	March 19, 1892
Musqueam	Musqueam 1 <sup>20</sup>	G.M. Sproat Purchase Federal Order-in-Council	June 30, 1879 June 17, 1897 May 16, 1899	1880-81  1937	Jemmett / Mohun  McGuigan	3.03 1.13 1.00	March 19, 1892
Nekainlith Halaut (Neskonlith) Band	Neskainlith 1	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1881	W.S. Jemmett	3,245.00	Not Approved
	Neskainlith 2	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1881	W.S. Jemmett	2,456.00	Not Approved
	Switsemalph 3	Joint Commission	August 13, 1877	1884-5	E.M. Skinner	1,273.77	May 7, 1889
Nicomen Band	Nicomen 1	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	151.50	Not Approved
	Kykinalko 2	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	130.00	Not Approved

<sup>18</sup> The allotment of Lytton 29 was recommended by the Royal Commission, with an area of 10.00 acres. It was later decided to split the land between Lytton 4B and Lytton 4C.

<sup>19</sup> The allotment of Lytton 30 was recommended by the Royal Commission, with an area of 10.00 acres. It was later decided to split the land between Lytton 4B and Lytton 4C.

<sup>20</sup> Musqueam 1 was surrendered and sold in 1960.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Sackum 3	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	20.00	Not Approved
	Gulada (Graveyard) 3A	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	1.50	Not Approved
	Skhpowtz 4	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	16.00	Not Approved
	Klahkowitz 5	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	197.00	Not Approved
	Sleetsis 6	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	22.00	Not Approved
	Shoskhost 7	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	19.00	Not Approved
	Unpukpulquatum 8	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	6.53	Not Approved
	Skeikut 9	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	390.00	Not Approved
	Squianny 10	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	1,520.00	Not Approved
	Enhalt 11	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	140.00	Not Approved
	Skaynaneichist 12	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	200.00	Not Approved
	Naykikoulth 13	G.M. Sproat	July 13, 1878	1879	W.S. Jemmett	152.00	Not Approved
	Putkwa 14 <sup>21</sup>	Federal Order-in-Council	December 2, 1895	1886	E.M. Skinner	10.50	Not Approved
	Shuouchten 15 <sup>22</sup>	Federal Order-in-Council	December 2, 1895	1886	E.M. Skinner	10.50	Not Approved
Nooaitch Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Lower Nicola Band.						
Ohamil Band	Ohamil 1	G.M. Sproat	June 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	458.00	Not Approved
	Wahleach Island 2	G.M. Sproat	June 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	171.00	Not Approved
	Kuthlalth 3 (See Yale band)						
Okanagan Band	Okanagan 1	Joint Commission	October 15, 1877	1881	E. Mohun	25,539.00	Not Approved

<sup>21</sup> Though the reason is unclear, Putkwa 14 was surveyed prior to being allotted.

<sup>22</sup> Though the reason is unclear, Shuouchten 15 was surveyed prior to being allotted.



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Oregon Jack Creek Band	Hay Meadow 1	G.M. Sproat	August 3, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	30.00	June 24, 1887
	Oregon Jack Creek 2	G.M. Sproat	August 3, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	35.00	June 24, 1887
	Oregon Jack Creek 3	G.M. Sproat	August 3, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	120.00	June 24, 1887
	Nepa 4 <sup>23</sup>	G.M. Sproat	August 3, 1878	1885	E.M. Skinner	322.00	June 24, 1887
	Oregon Jack Creek 5	P. O'Reilly	August 12, 1881	1885	E.M. Skinner	1,043.00	June 24, 1887
	Oregon Jack Creek (Upper Nepa) 6 <sup>24</sup>	P. O'Reilly	May 19, 1886	1885	E.M. Skinner	750.70	June 24, 1887
	Oregon Jack Creek (South Nepa) 7 <sup>25</sup>	P. O'Reilly	May 19, 1886	1885	E.M. Skinner	80.00	June 24, 1887
Pavilion Band	Marble Canyon 3	P. O'Reilly	August 4, 1881	1883	W.S. Jemmett	650.00	May 1, 1886
	Marble Canyon (Pavillion) 3A	Royal Commission	March 13, 1915	1927	J.A. Calder	760.00	Not Approved
	Pavilion 4	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1928	J.A. Calder	100.00	Not Approved
Peters Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Squawtits Band.						
Popkum Band	Popkum 1	G.M. Sproat (Old Res.)	June 13, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	381.00	March 19, 1892
Scowlitz Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Seabird Island Band	For reserves of this Band, please see Seabird Island under "Shared Reserves."						
Semiahmoo Band	Semiahmoo	P. O'Reilly	June 14, 1887	1890	A.H. Green	392.00	March 26, 1892
Shackan Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Lower Nicola Band.						
Siska Flat Band	Upper Kupchynalth (Kupchynalth) 1	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1885-6	W.S. Jemmett	20.00	June 24, 1887
	Lower Kupchynalth (Kupchynalth) 2	G.M. Sproat	June 18, 1878	1885	W.S. Jemmett	15.50	June 24, 1887

<sup>23</sup> Nepa 4 was sold in 1911.

<sup>24</sup> Though the reason is unclear, Oregon Jack Creek 6, now known as Upper Nepa 6, was surveyed prior to being allotted.

<sup>25</sup> Though the reason is unclear, Oregon Jack Creek 7, now known as South Nepa 7, was surveyed prior to being allotted.

## ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

[illegible]



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Soowahlie Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Spallumcheen Band	Salmon River 1	Joint Commission	September 3, 1877	1881	E. Mohun	3,853.00	Not Approved
	Enderby 2	Joint Commission	September 3, 1877	1881	E. Mohun	5,625.00	Not Approved
	Sicamous 3	P. O'Reilly	August 11, 1893	1901	A.H. Green	201.00	Not Approved
Spuzzum Band	Spuzzum 1	G.M. Sproat P. O'Reilly (addition)	May 21, 1878 April 26, 1884	1884	W.S. Jemmett	302.00	May 1, 1886
	Spuzzum 1A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	434.00	Not Approved
	Papsilqua 2	G.M. Sproat	May 21, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	41.00	May 1, 1886
	Papsilqua 2A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	80.00	Not Approved
	Papsilqua 2B	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	60.00	Not Approved
	Teequaloose 3	G.M. Sproat	May 21, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	19.00	May 1, 1886
	Teequaloose 3A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	301.00	Not Approved
	Yelakin 4	G.M. Sproat	May 21, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	72.50	May 1, 1886
	Yelakin 4A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	A.W. Johnson	160.00	Not Approved
	Long Tunnel 5	G.M. Sproat	May 21, 1878	1882	W.S. Jemmett	8.00	May 1, 1886
	Long Tunnel 5A	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	80.00	Not Approved
	Skuet 6	G.M. Sproat P. O'Reilly (addition)	May 21, 1878 April 26, 1884	1884	W.S. Jemmett	13.50	May 1, 1886
	Spuzzum 7	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	120.00	Not Approved
	Spuzzum (Stout) 8	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	100.00	Not Approved
	Spuzzum (Saddle Rock) 9	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1927	J.A. Calder	40.00	Not Approved

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Chapman's Bar 10 <sup>26</sup>	Federal Order-in-Council	August 5, 1930	1882	W.S. Jemmett	1.26	May 1, 1886
Squamish (Burrard) Band	Inlailawatash 4	Joint Commission	June 15, 1877	1880	W.S. Jemmett	33.00	Not Approved
Squawtits (Peters) Band	Squawtits (Peters) 1	G.M. Sproat	June 13, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	335.50	Not Approved
	Squawtits (Peters) 2	G.M. Sproat	June 13, 1879	1881-2	W.S. Jemmett	98.00	Not Approved
Squiala Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Sumass (Lakahahmen) Band          Sumas (Lakahahmen-Nicomen) Band	Yaalstrick 1	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881-2	W.S. Jemmett	283.90	March 19, 1892
	Lackaway 2	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	39.00	March 19, 1892
	Timber (Lakway Cemetary) 3	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881-2	W.S. Jemmett	10.00	March 19, 1892
	Papekwatchin 4	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	235.00	March 19, 1892
	Aylechootlook 5	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881-2	W.S. Jemmett	49.00	March 19, 1892
	Upper Sumas 6	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881-2	W.S. Jemmett	610.80	March 19, 1892
	Sumass 7 <sup>27</sup>	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1881-2	W.S. Jemmett	160.00	March 19, 1892
	Holachten 8	G.M. Sproat	June 26, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	300.00	March 19, 1892
	Timber (Zaitscullachan) 9	G.M. Sproat	June 26, 1879	1880-1	W.S. Jemmett	59.00	March 19, 1892
	Skweahm 10	G.M. Sproat	June 26, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	183.00	March 19, 1892
	Lakahahmen 11	G.M. Sproat	June 26, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	94.00	March 19, 1892
Sumass Band	Graveyard (Sumas Cemetary) 12	Royal Commission	June 28, 1916	1928	J.A. Calder	5.00	Not Approved
Tzeachten Band	For reserves of this Band, please see Tzeachten 13 under "Shared Reserves."						
Union Bar Band	For reserves of this Band, please see the Yale Band.						

<sup>26</sup> Chapman's Bar 10 is shown on the 1882 plan of reserves, which was approved on May 1, 1886. There are not any Minutes of Decision however and the Order-in-Council authorizing the reserve (P.C. 1771) was not passed until 1930.

<sup>27</sup> Sumass 7 was surrendered and sold in 1919.



ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Yakweakwioose Band For reserves of this Band, please see the Chilliwack Band.							
Yale Band	Yale Town 1	P. O'Reilly	May 23, 1881	1882	W.S. Jemmett	17.50	May 1, 1886
	4 1/2 Mile 2	G.M. Sproat	August 5, 1879	1882	W.S. Jemmett	15.00	May 1, 1886
	Kuthlalth 3 <sup>28</sup>	G.M. Sproat	August 5, 1879	1882-4	W.S. Jemmett	302.00	May 1, 1886
	Qualark 4	P. O'Reilly	May 23, 1881	1882	W.S. Jemmett	27.00	May 1, 1886
	Albert Flat 5	G.M. Sproat	August 5, 1879	1882-5	W.S. Jemmett	150.00	May 1, 1886
	Squeah 6	P. O'Reilly	May 23, 1881	1882	W.S. Jemmett	46.00	May 1, 1886
	Kaykaip 7	P. O'Reilly	May 23, 1881	1882	W.S. Jemmett	31.00	May 1, 1886
	Stullawheets 8	G.M. Sproat	August 5, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	134.50	May 1, 1886
	Lukseetis-sum (Ruby Creek) 9	G.M. Sproat	August 5, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	57.00	May 1, 1886
Yale (Union Bar) Band	Skawahlum 10	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	11.80	Not Approved
	Puckatholatchin 11	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	566.50	Not Approved
	Klallacum 12	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	71.75	Not Approved
	Trafalgar Flat 13	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	172.00	Not Approved
	Timber Reserve (Swaliseah) 14	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	224.20	Not Approved
	Aywawwis 15	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	229.40	Not Approved
	Kawkawa (Kawkawa Lake) 16	G.M. Sproat	August 12, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	16.00	Not Approved
	Fisheries 17 <sup>29</sup>	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	10.00	Not Approved
Yale Band	Yale (Lady Franklin's Rock) 18	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1911	A.W. Johnson	3.50	Not Approved

<sup>28</sup> Kuthlalth 3 was transferred to the Ohamil Bandin 1925

<sup>29</sup> Fisheries 17 was relinquished in 1931.

ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey / Plan	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
	Yale 19	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	3.00	Not Approved
	Yale 20	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	14.00	Not Approved
	Yale 21	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	43.00	Not Approved
	Yale 22	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	15.00	Not Approved
	Yale 23	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	11.00	Not Approved
	Yale 24	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson	9.00	Not Approved
	Yale 25	A.W. Vowell	April 26, 1906	1912	A.W. Johnson		Not Approved
Shared Reserves	Grass 15 (Aitchelitz, Kwa-kwa-a-pilt, Skul-kayn, Skwah, Skway, Soowahlie, Squiala, Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose)	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	160.00	March 19, 1892
	Hihum Lake 6 (Bonaparte, Kamloops, Nicola)	Royal Commission	1914	1928	J.A. Calder	78.60	Not Approved
	Hihum Lake 6A (Bonaparte, Deadman's Creek)	Royal Commission	1914	1929	M. Bridgeland	5.01	Not Approved
	Hihum Lake 6B (Bonaparte, Deadman's Creek)	Royal Commission	1914	1929	M. Bridgeland	5.28	Not Approved
	Seabird Island or Maria Island (Hope, Ohamil, Popkum, Skawahlook, Squawtits, Union Bay, Yale)	G.M. Sproat	June 13, 1879	1881	W.S. Jemmett	4,511.50	Not Approved
	Skumalasph 16 (Ahtsalitz, Kwa-kwa-a-pilt, Skwah, Skway, Skwahla, Squiala)	G.M. Sproat	May 15, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	1,158.00	March 19, 1892
	Tzeachten 13 (Skul-kayn, Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose)	G.M. Sproat	June 20, 1879	1880	W.S. Jemmett	697.00	March 19, 1892

Data compiled by Mark Tripp



# ALLOTMENT OF RESERVES IN THE PEACE RIVER BLOCK

Band	Reserve	Allotted By	Date of Allotment	Date of Initial Survey	Surveyor	Initial Acreage	Date Approved by CCL&W
Hudson's Hope (Halfway River) Band	Halfway River 168	Treaty 8 - Federal O-i-C	March 3, 1925	1914	D.F. Robertson	9,890.00	Not Approved
Hudson's Hope (Salteau) Band	East Moberly Lake 169	Treaty 8 - Federal O-i-C	September 19, 1918	1914	D.F. Robertson	7,646.00	Not Approved
Hudson's Hope (West Moberly) Band	West Moberly Lake 168A	Treaty 8 - Federal O-i-C	April 7, 1916	1914	D.F. Robertson	5,025.00	Not Approved
Hudson's Hope Band	St. Johns 172 <sup>30</sup>	Treaty 8 - Federal O-i-C	April 11, 1916	1914	D.F. Robertson	18,168.00	Not Approved

Data compiled by Mark Tripp.

---

<sup>30</sup> St. John's 172 was surrendered in 1945 and sold in 1949.

---

**APPENDIX C**

**CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES IN THE RAILWAY BELT  
AND PEACE RIVER BLOCK**

---



---

### Symbols used in the Reserve Confirmation Charts

- † Surveyed subsequent to the Township Survey. Seperate survey performed.
- ⌘ Rights-of-Way excepted from acreage.
- New reserve, area approximate pending survey.
- ‡ Cut-off or reduction recommended by the Royal Commission.

### Notes on the Reserve Confirmation Charts

The following notes offer a brief explanation of the material contained in the charts "Confirmation of Reserves inside the Railway Belt" and "Confirmation of Reserves inside the Peace River Block." The data is organized into eight columns as outlined below.

#### COLUMN ONE: "Band"

The information in this column includes both current and historical bands. In order to maintain a clear connection with the documents, the data has been entered under the original band names. Where bands have been divided or their names have been changed, an entry is made under the current name with reference being made to the name under which the information for that band is entered. In most cases, a note has been made under the original name, in brackets, as to the current name of the band. ie: "Hope (Chawathil) Band"

#### COLUMN TWO: "Reserve"

This column contains the name of the reserve. Once again, the name of the reserve most commonly used during the allotment and confirmation process is used here. As with the bands, several reserves have changed their names over time. Names in brackets alongside are primarily current names, though in some cases old names (pre-1900) are given. For the purpose of uniformity, this column has also been used to show footnote references. The footnote may be in reference to any one or all of the columns for that particular reserve.

#### COLUMN THREE: "Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township"

This column notes the date on which the township plan including each reserve was approved by the surveyor General of Canada (Edouard Deville in most cases). In

---

several instances, reserves extend over two or more townships; therefore, more than one date may be given. Some confirming Orders-in-Council were passed before the township surveys were completed. In this situation the field has been left blank. There are several cases where reserves were not, for various reasons, tied into the township surveys as they were being done. In such cases a separate survey had to be done before a confirming Order-in-Council could be passed. In these cases, marked by the symbol "†," the year of the survey and the Department of the Interior plan number (if available) have been given. Plan numbers were not available for Yale reserves 17 through 25.

**COLUMN FOUR: "Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council"**

This column lists the date and P.C. number of the Federal Order-in-Council which performs any combination of creating the reserve, withdrawing it from Dominion Land Regulations and transfers it to the Department of Indian Affairs. A list of the Orders-in-Council is attached, noting the specific functions that they perform. Some of the reserves were purchased by the Federal Crown and thus never confirmed by Order-in-Council. The date and number of the Certificate of title is given in these cases.

**COLUMN FIVE: "Acreage Confirmed"**

This column contains the acreage of the reserve as confirmed by the Orders-in-Council identified in Column Four. In some cases, Rights-of-Way have been excepted from the acreage confirmed. These cases are marked "α." Order-in-Council P.C. 3051 confirming Ashcroft 4 does not mention the area of the reserve, and "n/a" has been entered into this field. Any other anomalies in this column are explained in the footnotes.

**COLUMN SIX: "Date Confirmed by Royal Commission"**

This column list the date on which the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia confirmed the reserve. There are a few cases where it appears that the Commission did not consider some reserves. Where possible, the reason for this field being left blank has been explained in the footnotes.

**COLUMN SEVEN: "Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission"**

This column gives the acreage of each reserve as confirmed by the Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia. In several cases



the figures in this column differ from the acreages given in Columns Five and Eight. Most of the variations can be explained through three causes: firstly, there are several cases where Rights-of-Way through reserves have been deducted from the total acreage, which are marked "¤." Secondly, the Royal Commission recommended that a number of cut-offs or reductions be made to reserves, marked "‡" on the chart, and thirdly, a number of new reserves were recommended by the Commission, and approximate acreages are given pending survey (marked "•"). Where possible, any other anomalies are explained in the footnotes. Where no explanations can be found, further reference to the Ditchburn-Clark report may solve any confusion.

#### **COLUMN EIGHT: "Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208"**

This column lists the acreage of the reserves given on the schedule to Federal Order-in-Council P.C. 208, which is the final confirming Order-in-Council for the Railway Belt and Peace River Block reserves, as far as Provincial claims to them are concerned. Rights-of-Way have been excepted in some cases, marked "¤," while any other variances are explained in the footnotes.

The majority of the data presented in this table has been compiled from the Federal Orders-in-Council listed in Column Four, Order-in-Council P.C. 208 and P.C. 1265, which confirms the Report of the Royal Commission. Any remaining blanks or anomalies were dealt with through the use of the Reserve General Registers held in Lands and Trusts Services at the B.C. Regional Office.

#### **Federal Orders-in-Council Confirming Reserves in the Railway Belt**

DATE	P.C. NUMBER	CREATES / TRANSFERS / WITHDRAWS
October 31, 1890	P.C. 2410	Creates
August 16, 1892	P.C. 2215	[Unable to obtain copy - concerns shared reserve Tzeachten 13]
October 10, 1894	P.C. 3051	Creates and Transfers
March 25, 1895	P.C. 836	Creates
September 30, 1895	P.C. 2864	Creates
December 2, 1895	P.C. 3339	Creates

DATE	P.C. NUMBER	CREATES / TRANSFERS / WITHDRAWS
August 11, 1896	P.C. 2553	Creates
May 16, 1899	P.C. 773	Creates
August 17, 1900	P.C. 1994	Creates and Withdraws
November 27, 1901	P.C. 2132	Withdraws
December 7, 1901	P.C. ????	Creates and Withdraws
May 13, 1903	P.C. 737	Creates and Withdraws
January 13, 1905	P.C. 34	Creates, Withdraws and Transfers
January 25, 1913	P.C. 205	Withdraws
April 6, 1915	P.C. 611	Confirms
April 7, 1916	P.C. 808	Creates and Withdraws
April 11, 1916	P.C. 819	Creates and Withdraws
September 19, 1918	P.C. 2032	Creates and Withdraws
October 17, 1918	P.C. 2544	Withdraws
March 23, 1921	P.C. 954	Hints at Withdrawal
August 5, 1921	P.C. 2759	Amends P.C. 2544 of October 17, 1918
June 14, 1924	P.C. 976	Withdraws and Transfers
March 3, 1925	P.C. 322	Withdraws
March 19, 1925	P.C. 409	Withdraws and Transfers
July 19, 1926	P.C. 1142	Withdraws and Transfers
June 26, 1928	P.C. 1093	Amends P.C. 3339 of December 2, 1895
February 20, 1929	P.C. 300	Withdraws and Transfers
February 20, 1929	P.C. 301	Withdraws and Transfers
May 4, 1929	P.C. 751	Withdraws and Transfers
May 8, 1929	P.C. 770	Withdraws and Transfers
August 5, 1930	P.C. 1771	Withdraws and Transfers
December 3, 1931	P.C. 2988	Transfers



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Adams Lake Band	Hustalen 1	May 11, 1904 / October 7, 1910	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	2,178.00	May 6, 1915	2,178.00	2,178.00
	Squaam 2	May 7, 1904	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	80.00	November 26, 1913	80.00	80.00
	Toops 3	October 7, 1910	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	25.00	November 26, 1913	25.00	25.00
	Sahhaltkum 4	July 12, 1912 / August 26, 1912 / May 19, 1920	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	3,206.00	November 26, 1913	3,206.00	3,206.00
	Sahhaltkum 4A <sup>1</sup>		P.C. 2864, September 30, 1895	334.00	November 26, 1913	334.00	334.00
	Stequmwhulpa 5	February 18, 1911 / April 24, 1911	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	250.00	November 26, 1913	250.00	250.00
	Switsemalph 6 <sup>2</sup>	April 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	790.00	February 11, 1915	‡ 711.15	790.00
	Switsemalph 7	April 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	325.00	February 11, 1915	‡ 236.90	325.00
Aitchelitz Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Ashcroft Band	Cheetsum's Farm 1	December 7, 1904 / May 27, 1907	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	770.00	November 28, 1913	770.00	770.00
	105 Mile Post 2	December 18, 1901 / May 30, 1902 / December 7, 1904 / May 27, 1907 / May 27, 1908	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	3,470.00	February 11, 1915	3,470.00	3,470.00
	McLean's Lake 3	March 22, 1915 / June 29, 1915 / July 21, 1915	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	1,003.00	November 28, 1913	1,003.00	1,003.00
	Ashcroft 4 <sup>3</sup>		P.C. 3051, October 10, 1894	n/a	November 28, 1913	307.00	307.00
Bonaparte Band	Upper Hat Creek 1	August 17, 1901 / August 8, 1908	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	2,057.00	November 28, 1913	2,057.00	2,057.00
	Lower Hat Creek 2	August 6, 1908 / September 15, 1909	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	2,078.00	November 28, 1913	2,078.00	2,078.00

<sup>1</sup> It appears that the P.C. 2864, which creates Sahhaltkum 4A, was passed prior to the completion of the township surveys, therefore there is no reference to surveys in the Order. This reserve was merged with Sahhaltkum 4 in 1961

<sup>2</sup> The Report of the Royal Commission shows the area of Switsemalph 6, before reduction, to be 766.37 acres. P.C. 205, 208 and the Reserve General Register show 790.00 acres to be the reserve's area. The source of the acreage used by the Royal Commission is unclear.

<sup>3</sup> It appears that P.C. 3051, which approves the exchange of land that brought about the creation of Ashcroft 4, was passed prior to the township surveys, thus surveys are not mentioned in the Order.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Bonaparte 3	May 30, 1902 / September 17, 1908	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	477.00	November 28, 1913	477.00	477.00
	Bonaparte 3A <sup>4</sup>	August 6, 1908 / September 15, 1909	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	1,283.00	November 28, 1913	1,283.00	1,283.00
	Mauvais Rocher 5	June 21, 1909	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	99.80	November 28, 1913	□ 99.24	99.80
Boothroyd (Chaumox) Band	Tsawawmuck 1	December 7, 1905	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	47.50	March 15, 1915	□ 33.75	47.50
	Tsintahktl 2	December 7, 1905	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	37.00	March 15, 1915	□ 27.00	37.00
	Speyum 3	December 7, 1905	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	374.50	March 15, 1915	374.50	374.50
	Kahmoose 4	December 7, 1905	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	60.00	March 15, 1915	60.00	60.00
	Sho-ook 5	November 15, 1909	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	413.00	March 4, 1916	413.00	413.00
	Boothroyd 5A	† 1911, Plan 18096	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	203.33	December 23, 1914	203.33	203.33
	Boothroyd 5B <sup>5</sup>	† 1929, Plan 37164	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	□ 363.70	January 4, 1916	‡ 392.08	400.40
	Boothroyd 5C <sup>6</sup>	† 1929, Plan 37164	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	96.00	January 4, 1916 - new	93.15	96.00
	Inkahtsaph 6	November 15, 1909	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	454.00	March 15, 1915	□ 407.00	454.00
	Boothroyd 6A <sup>7</sup>	† 1911, Plan 18094 May 10, 1921	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918 / P.C. 2759, August 5, 1921 / P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	80.66 162.40	December 3, 1914	240.00	240.00

<sup>4</sup> Bonaparte 3A was merged with Bonaparte 3 in 1962.

<sup>5</sup> Boothroyd 5B was originally surveyed with an area of 621.08 acres. When examining the reserve, the Royal Commission found that a considerable portion of the reserve had previously been taken by lawful pre-emption and recommended the reduction of the reserve to 392.08 acres, effectively removing the pre-empted area. The Royal Commission then created a new reserve, Boothroyd 5C, to compensate for the lost land. When Boothroyd 5B was resurveyed in 1929, the acreage was set at 400.40 acres.

<sup>6</sup> Between the allotment of Boothroyd 5C by the Royal Commission and the survey of the reserve in 1929, it appears that the reserve boundaries were adjusted to include part of Section 34, Township 12, Range 26 West of the 6th Meridian, thus accounting for the difference in acreages.

<sup>7</sup> The area of the reserve, as confirmed by Orders-in-Council P.C. 2544, P.C. 2759, and P.C. 1771 equals that which was determined by survey in 1911 (243.06 acres). It is not clear where the acreage used by the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 was taken from.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Boothroyd Band	Boothroyd 6B <sup>8</sup>	December 7, 1915	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	40.00	December 3, 1914	22.50	40.00
	Chukcheetso 7	November 15, 1909	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	44.50	March 15, 1915	44.50	44.50
	Staiyahanny 8	May 16, 1904	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	74.50	March 15, 1915	□ 62.80	74.50
	Boothroyd 8A	† 1911, Plan 18092	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	145.02	December 3, 1914	□ 140.00	145.02
	Stlakament 9	May 4, 1904 / May 16, 1904	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	40.00	March 15, 1915	40.00	40.00
	Dufferin 10	May 16, 1904	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	15.50	March 15, 1915	□ 7.75	15.50
	Boothroyd (Chaumox) 11	† 1927, Plan 36318	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	163.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 160.00	163.00
	Boothroyd (Sam Adams) 12 <sup>9</sup>	July 28, 1916	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	43.70	June 28, 1916 - new	43.70	42.10
	Boothroyd (Blue Lake) 13	† 1927, Plan 36312	P.C. 301, February 20, 1929	204.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 160.00	204.00
	Boothroyd 14 <sup>10</sup>				June 28, 1916 - new	8.00	
Boston Bar Band	Tuckkwiowhum 1	September 6, 1906	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	95.00	March 15, 1915	□ 84.75	95.00
	Boston Bar 1A <sup>11</sup>	† 1927, Plan 36313	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	89.50			89.50
	Kopchitchin 2	December 7, 1905 / September 6, 1906	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	359.00	March 15, 1915	359.00	359.00
	Austin's Flat 3 <sup>12</sup>	† 1927, Plan 36368	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	2.48	March 15, 1915	□ 2.25	2.48
	Bucktum 4	December 7, 1905	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	64.00	March 15, 1915	□ 57.50	64.00

<sup>8</sup> The Report of the Royal Commission used the area of 22.50 acres, from the original survey of Boothroyd 6B. In 1911 the reserve was resurveyed, and the area determined to be 40.00 acres.

<sup>9</sup> Boothroyd 12, now known as Sam Adams 12, contained 43.70 acres as originally surveyed. Upon resurvey in 1927, the acreage was reduced to 42.10 acres, as reflected in the schedule to P.C. 208.

<sup>10</sup> It appears that Boothroyd 14, though allotted by the Royal Commission, was never officially created. There is no evidence of it ever having been confirmed or surveyed.

<sup>11</sup> The origins of Boston Bar 1A are not clear. It appears to have been set aside after the termination of the Royal Commission in 1916.

<sup>12</sup> The acreage used for Austin's Flat 3 by the Royal Commission, 3.25 acres before reductions, is based on the original survey. The reserve was resurveyed in 1928 with an area of 2.48 acres.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Boston Bar 4A <sup>13</sup>				December 3, 1914	□ 25.75	
	Scaucy 5	October 30, 1914	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	18.00	March 15, 1915	18.00	18.00
	Paul's 6	October 30, 1914	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	1.75	March 15, 1915	1.75	1.75
	Shryptahooks 7	September 6, 1906	P.C. 205, January 25, 1913	87.00	March 15, 1915	87.00	87.00
	Boston Bar 8	† 1927, Plans 36326 and 36330	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	318.40	June 28, 1916 - new	• 315.00	318.40
	Boston Bar 9	† 1927, Plan 36305	P.C. 301, February 20, 1929	162.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 160.00	162.00
	Boston Bar 10	† 1927, Plan 36330	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	163.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 160.00	163.00
	Boston Bar 11	† 1927, Plan 36303	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	□ 116.35	June 28, 1916 - new	• 70.00	137.00
Burrard Band For reserves of this band, please see the Squamish Band.							
Chawathil Band For reserves of this band, please see the Hope Band.							
Cheam Band	Cheam 1	February 15, 1911 / March 22, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	883.00	March 16, 1915	□ 848.87	883.00
	Tse-a-tah 2	February 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	390.00	March 16, 1915	390.00	390.00
Chehalis Band For reserves of this band, please see the Harrison River Band.							
Chilliwack (Skwash) Band	Schelawat 1	September 18, 1893 / June 26, 1902 / March 22, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	213.00	April 10, 1916	213.00	213.00
	Skwahla 2	August 31, 1917	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	29.00	April 10, 1916	29.00	29.00
	Skwali 3	July 6, 1905	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	298.00	April 10, 1916	298.00	298.00
	Skwah 4	July 6, 1905 / January 29, 1906 / January 18, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	313.00	April 10, 1916	313.00	313.00
Chilliwack (Skway) Band	Skway 5	July 6, 1905 / January 29, 1906 / January 18, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	538.00	April 10, 1916	538.00	538.00
Chilliwack (Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt) Band	Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt 6	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	155.00	April 10, 1916	155.00	155.00

<sup>13</sup> Boston Bar 4A was sold in 1921. It was never confirmed, nor was it withdrawn from the operation of the Railway Belt Regulations.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Chilliwack (Squiala) Band	Squi-a-ala 7	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	209.00	April 10, 1916	209.00	209.00
	Squi-a-ala 8	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	115.00	April 10, 1916	115.00	115.00
Chilliwack (Ahtsalitz) Band	Aitchelitch 9	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	52.00	April 10, 1916	52.00	52.00
	Chilliwack 17 <sup>14</sup>	April 2, 1914	P.C. 954, March 23, 1921	52.00	April 12, 1916	52.00	52.00
Chilliwack (Skul-kayn) Band	Skul-kayn (Skowkale) 10	June 26, 1902 / May 30, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	139.00	April 10, 1916	139.00	139.00
	Skul-kayn (Skowkale) 11	June 26, 1902	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	30.00	April 10, 1916	30.00	30.00
Chilliwack (Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose) Band	Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose 12	June 26, 1902 / May 30, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	48.00	April 10, 1916	48.00	48.00
Chilliwack (Soowahlie) Band	Soowahlie 14	November 11, 1905 / January 29, 1906 / September 1, 1906 / May 30, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	1,140.00	April 10, 1916	1,140.00	1,140.00
Cook's Ferry Band	Kumcheen 1	October 27, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	21.75	November 28, 1913	21.75	21.75
	Skoonkoon 2	October 5, 1915	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	55.00	November 28, 1913	55.00	55.00
	Shawniken 3	April 20, 1916 / June 20, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	106.50	November 28, 1913	106.50	106.50
	Cook's Ferry (Spences Bridge) 4 <sup>15</sup>	October 27, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	35.00	November 28, 1913	29.00	29.00
	Cook's Ferry (Lower Shawniken) 4A <sup>16</sup>		P.C. 2410, October 31, 1890	108.00	November 28, 1913	51.00	51.00
	Shawniken 4B <sup>17</sup>		Certificate of Title 10993a, March 30, 1907	7.56	November 28, 1913	7.56	7.56

<sup>14</sup> Chilliwack 17, though included on P.C. 208 in 1930, was surrendered and sold in 1922.

<sup>15</sup> The area given for Cook's Ferry 4, now Spences Bridge 4, on P.C. 205 is from the original survey of the reserve, 35.00 acres. When resurveyed in 1907, the acreage was adjusted to 29.00 acres.

<sup>16</sup> It appears that P.C. 2410, which creates Cook's Ferry 4A, now known as Lower Shawniken 4A, was passed prior to the reserve being surveyed. First survey was in 1907, with the area determined to be 51.00 acres. The acreage given on P.C. 2410 (108.00 acres) is from Reserve Commissioner P. O'Reilly's Minutes of Decision.

<sup>17</sup> Shawniken 4B was deeded to the Federal Crown by Arthur Clemes to compensate for land lost during a landslide. Though it is not clear, it appears that the land was transferred prior to the township survey, and thus no reference is made to it. First survey of the reserve was in 1907.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Chuchhriaschin 5	November 4, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	20.00	November 28, 1913	20.00	20.00
	Chuchhriaschin 5A	November 4, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	20.00	November 28, 1913	20.00	20.00
	Nicoelton 6	December 4, 1915 / April 20, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	2,008.50	November 28, 1913	2,008.50	2,008.50
	Kloklowuck 7	December 22, 1916 / January 9, 1917 / August 31, 1917	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	219.00	November 28, 1913	219.00	219.00
	Tsinkahtl 8	May 3, 1916	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	19.80	November 28, 1913	19.80	19.80
	Cook's Ferry (Upper Tsinkahtl) 8A	May 3, 1916	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	10.00	November 28, 1913	10.00	10.00
	Pemynoos 9	November 22, 1900 / February 15, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	4,507.70	November 28, 1913	4,507.70	4,507.70
	Pokheitsk 10 <sup>18</sup>	February 15, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	36.00	November 28, 1913	22.00	22.00
	Spatsum 11	May 19, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	193.00	November 28, 1913	193.00	193.00
	Spatsum 11A <sup>19</sup>		P.C. 2410, October 31, 1890	160.00	November 28, 1913	176.00	176.00
	Chilthnux 12 <sup>20</sup>		P.C. 2410, October 31, 1890	365.00	November 28, 1913	395.00	395.00
	Quiltanton 13 <sup>21</sup>		P.C. 2410, October 31, 1890	520.00	November 28, 1913	555.00	555.00
	Encuocto 14 <sup>22</sup>		P.C. 2410, October 31, 1890	560.00	November 28, 1913	560.00	560.00

<sup>18</sup> The acreage given for Pokheitsk 10 on P.C. 205 appears to be based on the original 1885 survey of the reserve. The acreage used by the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 is from the 1907 survey.

<sup>19</sup> It appears that P.C. 2410, which creates Spatsum 11A, was passed prior to the reserve being surveyed. First survey was in 1907, with the area determined to be 176.00 acres. The acreage given on P.C. 2410 (160.00 acres) is from Reserve Commissioner P. O'Reilly's Minutes of Decision.

<sup>20</sup> It appears that P.C. 2410, which creates Chilthnux 12, was passed prior to the reserve being surveyed. First survey was in 1907, with the area determined to be 395.00 acres. The acreage given on P.C. 2410 (365.00 acres) is from Reserve Commissioner P. O'Reilly's Minutes of Decision. This reserve was surrendered and sold in 1970.

<sup>21</sup> It appears that P.C. 2410, which creates Quiltanton 13, was passed prior to the reserve being surveyed. First survey was in 1907, with the area determined to be 555.00 acres. The acreage given on P.C. 2410 (520.00 acres) is from Reserve Commissioner P. O'Reilly's Minutes of Decision. This reserve was surrendered and sold in 1970.

<sup>22</sup> It appears that P.C. 2410, which creates Encuocto 14, was passed prior to the reserve being surveyed. First survey was in 1907.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Squetankilhats 15 <sup>23</sup>		P.C. 2410, October 31, 1890	520.00	November 28, 1913	520.00	520.00
Coquitlam Band	Coquitlam 1	June 21, 1912	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	6.50	April 11, 1916	6.50	6.50
	Coquitlam 2	October 11, 1905	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	202.50	April 11, 1916	202.50	202.50
Deadman's Creek (Skeetchestn) Band	Deadman's Creek (Skeetchestn)	January 5, 1899 / August 4, 1909 / March 1, 1910 / June 30, 1910 / June 29, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	20,134.00	November 27, 1913	20,134.00	20,134.00
Harrison River (Chehalis) Band	Scowlitz 1	November 4, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	616.00	May 13, 1916	616.00	616.00
	Burial Ground (Williams) 2	November 4, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	24.00	May 13, 1916	24.00	24.00
	Squawkum Creek 3	May 23, 1910 / September 28, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	392.00	May 13, 1916	392.00	392.00
	Chehalis 4 <sup>24</sup>	April 10, 1906 / November 29, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	635.00	May 13, 1916	635.00	635.00
	Chehalis 5	April 10, 1906 / November 29, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	1,414.00	May 13, 1916	1,414.00	1,414.00
	Chehalis 5A <sup>25</sup>		P.C. 2553, August 11, 1896	136.00	May 13, 1916	136.00	136.00
	Harrison River (Chehalis) 6	April 10, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	63.00	April 10, 1916	63.00	63.00
Hope (Chawathil) Band	Hope 1	May 26, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	10.50	March 16, 1915	‡ 0.00	10.50
	Schkam 2 <sup>26</sup>		P.C. 1994, August 17, 1900	193.00	March 16, 1915	193.00	193.00
	Greenwood Island 3	May 26, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	10.00	March 16, 1915	10.00	10.00
	Chawuthen (Chawathil) 4	April 5, 1904	P.C. 34, January 13, 1905	1,407.00	March 16, 1915	1,407.00	1,407.00

<sup>23</sup> It appears that P.C. 2410, which creates Squetankilhats 15, was passed prior to the reserve being surveyed. First survey was in 1907. This reserve was surrendered and sold in 1972.

<sup>24</sup> Chehalis 4 was merged with Chehalis 5 in 1962.

<sup>25</sup> It appears that P.C. 2553, which creates Chehalis 5A, was passed prior to the completion of the township survey, thus the township survey is not mentioned in the Order. This reserve was merged with Chehalis 5 in 1962.

<sup>26</sup> It appears that P.C. 1994, which creates Schkam 2, was passed prior to the completion of the township survey, thus the township survey is not mentioned in the Order.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Fishery 5 <sup>27</sup>	May 26, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	1.00	August 20, 1914	1.00	1.00
	Fishery (Tunnel) 6	November 15, 1918	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	2.20	March 16, 1915	2.20	2.20
Kamloops Band	Kamloops 1	December 20, 1905 / March 12, 1907 / July 31, 1908 / March 5, 1909 / March 11, 1909 / April 17, 1909 / September 20, 1909 / July 27, 1910 / September 8, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	33,131.00	February 11, 1915	‡ 32,751.00	33,131.00
	Kamloops 2	December 12, 1919	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	15.00	February 11, 1915	15.00	15.00
	Kamloops 3	December 12, 1919	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	7.00	February 11, 1915	7.00	7.00
	Kamloops 5	October 22, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	46.00	February 11, 1915	46.00	46.00
Kanaka Bar Band	Nekliptum 1	May 30, 1904	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	30.00	March 15, 1915	30.00	30.00
	Nekliptum (Kanaka Bar) 1A	† 1911, Plan 18101	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	170.93	December 3, 1914	170.93	170.93
	Kanaka Bar 2	May 30, 1904	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	118.00	March 15, 1915	□ 94.25	118.00
	Pegleg 3	September 30, 1919	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	10.00	March 15, 1915	10.00	10.00
	Pegleg 3A	† 1911, Plan 18100	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	19.90	December 3, 1914	19.90	19.90
	Whyeek 4	May 30, 1904	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	351.00	March 15, 1915	351.00	351.00
Katzie Band	Katzie 1	† 1898, Plan 18969	P.C. 2132, November 27, 1901	109.00	May 1, 1914	109.00	109.00
	Katzie 2	† 1898, Plan 18969	P.C. 2132, November 27, 1901	57.00	May 1, 1914	57.00	57.00
	Barnston Island 3 <sup>28</sup>	† 1898, Plan 18969	P.C. 836, March 25, 1895	153.00	May 1, 1914	135.00	135.00

<sup>27</sup> Fishery 5 was surrendered and sold to the C.P.R. in 1915.

<sup>28</sup> It appears that Order-in-Council P.C. 836, which creates Barnston Island 3, was passed prior to the survey of that reserve. The acreage given by P.C. 836 is most likely from Commissioner G.M. Sproat's minutes of decision.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Pitt Lake 4 <sup>29</sup>	† 1898, Plan 18969 † 1900, Plan 18968	P.C. 836, March 25, 1895 / P.C. 2132, November 21, 1901	460.00 13.00	May 1, 1914	540.00	540.00
	Graveyard 5 <sup>30</sup>	† 1898, Plan 18969	Certificate of Title 3012F, April 4, 1899	1.00	May 1, 1914	1.00	1.00
Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt Band For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.							
Lakahahmen Band For reserves of this band, please see the Sumass Band.							
Langley Band	Whonock 1	January 30, 1904 / March 27, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	92.00	April 11, 1916	92.00	92.00
	Langley 2	March 7, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	127.00	April 11, 1916	127.00	127.00
	Langley 3	January 30, 1904 / March 7, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	122.00	April 11, 1916	122.00	122.00
	Langley 4	March 7, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	239.00	April 12, 1916	239.00	239.00
	Langley 5	May 2, 1907 / July 12, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	360.50	April 11, 1916	360.50	360.50
	McMillan's Island 6	May 2, 1907 / July 12, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	447.00	April 11, 1916	447.00	447.00
	Langley 7 <sup>31</sup>	October 11, 1905	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	40.00	April 11, 1916	40.00	40.00
	Langley 8 <sup>32</sup>	May 2, 1910	P.C. 773, May 16, 1899 P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	1.31 4.84	April 11, 1916	4.68	4.68
Little Shuswap Lake Band	Quaaout 1	August 4, 1917 / November 14, 1919 / November 29, 1919 / September 8, 1921 / March 7, 1922	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	4,265.00	November 27, 1913	4,265.00	4,265.00
	Chum Creek 2	February 6, 1911 / February 18, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	600.00	November 27, 1913	600.00	600.00

<sup>29</sup> It appears that Order-in-Council P.C. 836, which creates most of Pitt Lake 4, was passed prior to the survey of that reserve. The acreage given by P.C. 836 is most likely from Commissioner G.M. Sproat's minutes of decision, and as a result may not be exact.

<sup>30</sup> Graveyard 5 was purchased from John Hammond in December 1898, with a Certificate of Title being issued in April 1899.

<sup>31</sup> Langley 7 was surrendered and sold in 1956.

<sup>32</sup> The acreage quoted for Langley 8 by the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 (4.68 acres) is taken from the original 1880 survey. P.C. 1771 reflects the acreage as shown on the township survey (4.84 acres) while P.C. 773 confirms an addition to the reserve. This reserve was surrendered and sold in 1960.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Meadow Creek 3	April 24, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	60.00	November 27, 1913	‡ 0.00	60.00
	Scotch Creek 4	September 10, 1910 / October 21, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	2,105.00	November 27, 1913	‡ 0.00	2,105.00
	North Bay 5	October 19, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	810.00	November 27, 1913	o 786.59	810.00
Lower Nicola Band	Pipseul 3	May 23, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	220.00	January 25, 1915	220.00	220.00
Lower Nicola (Nooaitch) Band	Speous (Petit Creek) 8 <sup>33</sup>	August 31, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	127.80	January 25, 1915	280.00	280.00
	Nooaitch Grass 9	† 1928, Plan 36381	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	1,953.00	January 25, 1915	1,953.00	1,953.00
	Nooaitch 10	† 1928, Plan 36308	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	2,310.00	January 25, 1915	2,310.00	2,310.00
Lower Nicola (Shackan) Band	Shackan (Potato Illahie) 11	December 22, 1916 / January 9, 1917 / January 12, 1917 / January 27, 1917 / August 31, 1917	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	6,470.00	January 25, 1915	6,470.00	6,470.00
	Soldatquo 12 <sup>34</sup>	† 1926, Plan 36301	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	2,429.00	January 25, 1915	2,440.00	2,429.00
	Papsilqua 13	October 24, 1908 / December 5, 1908	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	730.00	January 25, 1915	730.00	730.00
Lytton Band	Nananahout 1 <sup>35</sup>	† 1928, Plan 36314	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	773.00	March 15, 1915	770.00	773.00
	Nuuautin 2	September 16, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	477.00	March 15, 1915	477.00	477.00
	Nuuautin 2A	† 1926, Plan 36317	P.C. 301, February 20, 1929	75.10	June 28, 1916 - new	80.00	75.10
	Lytton (Nuuautin) 2B	† 1926, Plan 36380	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	156.00	June 28, 1916 - new	156.00	156.00
	Spintlum Flat 3	March 20, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	338.50	March 15, 1915	338.50	338.50

<sup>33</sup> The reduced acreage shown on P.C. 205 for Speous 8 is a reflection of the fact that only part of the reserve (127.80 acres) is within the Railway Belt. The report of the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 record the full area of the reserve.

<sup>34</sup> The acreage used for Soldatquo 12 by the Royal Commission (2,440.00 acres) is based on the original survey. The reserve was resurveyed in 1926, and the acreage was revised to 2,429.00 acres, as used on P.C. 300 and P.C. 208.

<sup>35</sup> The acreage used for Nananahout 1 by the Royal Commission (770.00 acres) is based on the original survey. The reserve was resurveyed in 1927, and the acreage was revised to 773.00 acres, as used on P.C. 300 and P.C. 208.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Lytton 3A <sup>36</sup>	† 1911, Plan 18052	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	107.50	December 3, 1914	101.50	107.50
	Lytton 3B <sup>37</sup>				June 28, 1916 - new	50.00	
	Nickel Palm 4	July 11, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	111.00	March 15, 1915	111.00	111.00
	Lytton 4A <sup>38</sup>	† 1911, Plan 18053	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	382.68	December 3, 1914	361.28	382.68
	Lytton 4B	† 1911, Plan 18064	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	135.33	December 3, 1914	135.33	135.33
	Lytton 4C	† 1911, Plan 18055	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	62.56	December 3, 1914	62.56	62.56
	Lytton 4D	† 1911, Plan 18056	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	120.00	December 3, 1914	120.00	120.00
	Lytton 4E <sup>39</sup>	† 1911, Plan 18057	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	220.00	December 3, 1914	270.00	220.00
	Lytton 4F <sup>40</sup>	July 11, 1916	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	73.40			73.40
	Seah 5	February 6, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	329.00	March 15, 1915	329.00	329.00
	Lytton 5A	September 8, 1921	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	120.00	December 3, 1914	120.00	120.00
	Nesikep 6 <sup>41</sup>	March 25, 1907 / February 6, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	350.00	March 15, 1915	1,363.00	350.00

<sup>36</sup> There is no apparent explanation for the difference in the acreage given for Lytton 3A by the Report of the Royal Commission (101.50 acres) and Orders-in-Council P.C. 2544 and P.C. 208 (107.50 acres).

<sup>37</sup> It appears that Lytton 3B, though allotted by the Royal Commission, was never set aside as a reserve. There is no evidence that it was ever surveyed or confirmed.

<sup>38</sup> The acreage used for Lytton 4A by the Royal Commission (361.28 acres) is from Reserve Commissioner P. O'Reilly's Minutes of Decision. P.C. 2544 and P.C. 208 use the acreage determined by the 1911 Survey (382.68).

<sup>39</sup> The acreage used for Lytton 4E by the Royal Commission (270.00 acres) is from Reserve Commissioner P. O'Reilly's Minutes of Decision. P.C. 2544 and P.C. 208 use the acreage determined by the 1911 Survey (220.00 acres).

<sup>40</sup> It appears that Lytton 4F, allotted by O'Reilly in 1881, was not examined by the Royal Commission. There is no mention of the reserve in the Commission's report, or the schedule to P.C. 1265.

<sup>41</sup> The reduced acreage shown on P.C. 205 and P.C. 208 for Nesikep 6 is a reflection of the fact that only part of the reserve (350.00 acres) is within the Railway Belt. The report of the Royal Commission records the full area of the reserve.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Lytton 6B <sup>42</sup>		Certificate of Title 48055F, March 13, 1928	40.00			40.00
	Maka 8 <sup>43</sup>	† 1926, Plan 36302	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	7.79	March 15, 1915	10.00	7.79
	Stryen 9	July 26, 1907 / January 20, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	629.50	March 15, 1915	629.50	629.50
	Lytton 9A <sup>44</sup>	† 1911, Plan 18060	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	394.80	December 3, 1914	399.80	394.80
	Lytton 9B	† 1911, Plan 18060	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	176.48	December 3, 1914	176.48	176.48
	Nkaih 10	March 20, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	281.00	March 15, 1915	281.00	281.00
	Yawaucht 11	March 20, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	289.50	March 15, 1915	289.50	289.50
	Tsaukan 12	March 20, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	141.00	March 15, 1915	141.00	141.00
	Cameron Bar 13	March 20, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	87.00	March 15, 1915	87.00	87.00
	Lytton 13A	† 1911, Plan 18061	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	44.98	December 3, 1914	44.98	44.98
	Halhalaeden 14	January 20, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	92.50	March 15, 1915	92.50	92.50
	Halhalaeden 14A	† 1926, Plan 36305	P.C. 301, February 20, 1929	267.20	June 28, 1916 - new	• 320.00	267.20
	Bootahnie 15 <sup>45</sup>	October 17, 1916 / November 10, 1916	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	3,803.00	March 15, 1915	3,840.00	3,803.00
	Two Mile Creek 16 <sup>46</sup>	April 15, 1911 / June 1, 1912	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	11.00	March 15, 1915	11.00	39.90

<sup>42</sup> Lytton 6B was purchased from the Provincial Government in March 1928. As it was created after the Royal Commission issued its report, it was not covered by the Commission. The lot was surveyed prior to the reserve's creation.

<sup>43</sup> When Maka 8 was being surveyed in 1926, it was discovered that a portion of the reserve had been lawfully patented, thus the acreage was reduced to reflect this.

<sup>44</sup> There is no clear explanation for the difference in acreages between the Royal Commission's Report (399.80 acres) and the confirming Orders-in-Council (394.80 acres).

<sup>45</sup> The acreage used by the Royal Commission for Bootahnie 15 (3,840.00 acres) is from the original survey. The 1927 resurvey determined the acreage to be 3,803.00 acres.

<sup>46</sup> The acreage used in Order-in-Council P.C. 208 (39.90 acres) appears to include Lytton 16A.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Lytton (Two Mile Creek) 16A <sup>47</sup>	June 1, 1912	P.C. 1142, July 19, 1926	28.90			□ 24.60
	Klahkamich 17	September 16, 1907 / June 29, 1910 / April 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	22.50	March 15, 1915	22.50	22.50
	Klickkumcheen 18 <sup>48</sup>	September 16, 1907 / April 15, 1911	P.C. 737, May 13, 1903 P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	47.00 0.74	March 15, 1915	47.00	47.74
	Nocten 19	May 3, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	8.90	March 13, 1915	□ 3.75	8.90
	Kitzowit 20	June 29, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	27.00	March 13, 1915	27.00	27.00
	Inkluckcheem 21	September 16, 1907 / January 20, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	181.25	March 13, 1915	181.25	181.25
	Lytton 21A	† 1911, Plan 18062	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	150.80	December 3, 1914	150.80	150.80
	Inkluckcheem 21B	† 1926, Plan 36305	P.C. 301, February 20, 1929	419.20	June 28, 1916 - new	• 380.00	419.20
	Kleetlekut 22	September 16, 1907 / April 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	300.00	March 15, 1915	300.00	300.00
	Kleetlekut 22A	† 1926, Plan 36311	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	180.00	June 28, 1916 - new	180.00	□ 169.16
	Nohomeen 23	September 16, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	32.00	March 15, 1915	32.00	32.00
	Tuckozap 24	September 16, 1907 / April 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	211.00	March 15, 1915	□ 196.25	211.00
	Nickeyeah 25	June 20, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	246.50	March 15, 1915	□ 182.00	246.50
	Skwayaynope 26	June 20, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	237.00	March 15, 1915	□ 196.25	237.00
	Lytton 26A <sup>49</sup>	May 16, 1913 / June 20, 1916 / October 29, 1918	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918 / P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	95.90 134.90	December 3, 1914	229.34	229.34
	Papyum 27	September 18, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	129.00	March 15, 1915	129.00	129.00

<sup>47</sup> Though the parcel of land used for Lytton 16A, now known as Two Mile Creek 16A, was surveyed in 1912, it did not become a reserve until 1926, being too late to be dealt with by the Royal Commission.

<sup>48</sup> In reviewing Klickkumcheen 18, the Royal Commission appears to have overlooked the 0.74 acre addition made to the reserve in 1903 under Order-in-Council P.C. 737.

<sup>49</sup> The area of Lytton 26A as confirmed by Order-in-Council totals 230.80 acres, while the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 use 229.34 acres. The reason for the 1.46 acre difference is unclear.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Papyum 27A	† 1911, Plan 18063	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	209.90	December 3, 1914	209.90	209.90
	Lytton 27B	March 21, 1916	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	60.66	December 3, 1914	60.66	60.66
	Lytton 29 <sup>50</sup>				June 28, 1916 - new	10.00	
	Lytton 30 <sup>51</sup>				June 28, 1916 - new	10.00	
	Lytton 31	† 1926, Plan 36328	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	206.40	June 28, 1916 - new	• 310.00	206.40
	Lytton 32	† 1927, Plan 36323	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	106.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 180.00	183.00
	Lytton 33	† 1927, Plan 36323	P.C. 301, February 20, 1929	326.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 320.00	326.00
Matsqui Band	Sahhacum 1 <sup>52</sup>	December 1, 1902	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	52.50	April 11, 1916	□ 49.80	52.59
	Matsqui Main 2	March 28, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	353.85	April 11, 1916	□ 328.33	353.85
	Three Islands 3	January 30, 1904 / March 28, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	608.50	April 11, 1916	608.50	608.50
	Matsqui 4	December 1, 1902	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	60.00	April 11, 1916	60.00	60.00
Musqueam	Musqueam 1 <sup>53</sup>		June 17, 1897 (purchase) / P.C. 773, May 16, 1899 P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	2.36 4.07	April 11, 1916	5.16	5.16
Neskainlith Halaut (Neskonlith) Band	Neskainlith 1 <sup>54</sup>	July 12, 1912 / August 26, 1912 / May 19, 1920 / March 23, 1922	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	3,245.00	November 26, 1913	3,245.00	3,164.00

<sup>50</sup> Though Lytton 29 was recommended by the Royal Commission, this reserve was never allotted. The land was, however, set aside and split between Lytton 4B and Lytton 4C.

<sup>51</sup> Though Lytton 30 was recommended by the Royal Commission, this reserve was never allotted. The land was, however, set aside and split between Lytton 4B and Lytton 4C.

<sup>52</sup> The acreage given for Sahhacum 1 on Royal Commission Report is based on the subtraction of a Right-of-Way from a 52.50 acre parcel. The source of the acreage given by P.C. 208 (52.59 acres) is not clear.

<sup>53</sup> The matter surrounding the acreage of Musqueam 1, and the related Langley 8 reserve, is somewhat confusing. The manner in which the acreage used by the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 was arrived at is unclear. Musqueam 1 and Langley 8 were both sold in 1960.

<sup>54</sup> Based on the sources used, there is no clear explanation for the different acreage shown on P.C. 208 for Neskainlith 1 as compared to the Report of the Royal Commission and P.C. 300.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Neskainlith 2	December 1, 1902 / March 7, 1910 / September 10, 1910 / March 27, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	2,456.00	November 26, 1913	2,456.00	2,456.00
	Switsemalph 3 <sup>55</sup>	April 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	none given	November 26, 1913	0.793.77	1,295.00
Nicomen Band	Nicomen 1	October 23, 1914	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	151.50	February 12, 1915	151.50	151.50
	Kykinalko 2	October 26, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	130.00	February 12, 1915	130.00	130.00
	Sackum 3	December 18, 1900 / October 26, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	20.00	February 12, 1915	0.00	20.00
	Gulada (Graveyard) 3A <sup>56</sup>	October 26, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	1.53	February 12, 1915	1.50	1.53
	Skhpowtz 4	October 26, 1915	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	16.00	February 12, 1915	16.00	16.00
	Klahkowit 5	October 5, 1915	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	197.00	February 12, 1915	197.00	197.00
	Sleetsis 6	October 5, 1915	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	22.00	February 12, 1915	22.00	22.00
	Shoskhost 7	October 23, 1914	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	19.00	February 12, 1915	19.00	19.00
	Unpukpulquatum 8	October 23, 1914	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	6.53	February 12, 1915	0.00	6.53
	Skeikut 9	January 12, 1917	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	390.00	February 12, 1915	390.00	390.00
	Squianny 10	June 29, 1915 / December 22, 1916	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	1,520.00	February 12, 1915	1,520.00	1,520.00
	Enhalt 11	June 29, 1915	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	140.00	February 12, 1915	140.00	140.00
	Skaynaneichist 12	October 22, 1916	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	200.00	February 12, 1915	200.00	200.00
	Naykikoulth 13	August 31, 1917	P.C. 300, February 20, 1929	152.00	February 12, 1915	152.00	152.00
	Putkwa 14	November 6, 1895	P.C. 3339, December 2, 1895	10.50	February 12, 1915	10.50	10.50

<sup>55</sup> P.C. 205 deals with Switsemalph 3 and Switsemalph 6 and 7 (Adams Lake Band) in one entry. While an acreage is given for the latter reserves, none is given for Switsemalph 3.

<sup>56</sup> The acreage used by the Royal Commission for Gulada 3A, 1.50 acres, is based on the original survey of the reserve. Upon being tied into the township survey, the acreage was determined to be 1.53 acres.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Shuouchten 15 <sup>57</sup>	November 6, 1895	P.C. 3339, December 2, 1895 P.C. 1093, June 26, 1928	10.50	February 12, 1915	10.50	11.00
Nooaitch Band For reserves of this band, please see the Lower Nicola Band.							
Ohamil Band	Ohamil 1	July 31, 1902	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	458.00	March 15, 1915	458.00	458.00
	Wahleach Island 2	July 31, 1902	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	171.00	March 15, 1915	171.00	171.00
	Kuthlalth 3 (See Yale Band)						
Okanagan Band	Okanagan 1 <sup>58</sup>	November 6, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	4,400.00	November 21, 1913	□ 25,482.71	□ 25,482.71
Oregon Jack Creek Band	Hay Meadow 1	May 19, 1920	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	30.00	November 28, 1913	30.00	30.00
	Oregon Jack Creek 2	May 19, 1920	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	35.00	November 28, 1913	35.00	35.00
	Oregon Jack Creek 3	March 3, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	120.00	November 28, 1913	120.00	120.00
	Nepa 4 <sup>59</sup>	March 2, 1905	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	322.00			322.00
	Oregon Jack Creek 5	March 1, 1910 / March 3, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	1,043.00	November 28, 1913	† 713.00	1,043.00
	Oregon Jack Creek (Upper Nepa) 6	May 17, 1905 / May 27, 1907 / February 28, 1910 / March 3, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	750.70	November 29, 1913	750.70	750.70
	Oregon Jack Creek (South Nepa) 7	March 3, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	80.00	November 29, 1913	80.00	80.00
Pavilion Band	Marble Canyon 3	August 17, 1901	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	650.00	March 13, 1915	650.00	650.00
	Marble Canyon (Pavilion) 3A	† 1927, Plan 36329	P.C. 2988, December 3, 1931	633.00	March 13, 1915 new	• 760.00	633.00
	Pavilion 4	† 1928, Plan 36366	P.C. 2988, December 3, 1931	112.00	June 28, 1916 new	• 100.00	112.00
Peters Band For reserves of this band, please see the Squawtitis Band.							

<sup>57</sup> P.C. 1093 regarding Shuouchten 15 was not available in L.T.S. This document probably explains the 0.50 acre increase shown in P.C. 208.

<sup>58</sup> The reduced acreage shown on P.C. 205 for Okanagan 1 is a reflection of the fact that only part of the reserve (4,400.00 acres) is within the Railway Belt. The report of the Royal Commission and P.C. 208 record the full area of the reserve (less Right-of-Way).

<sup>59</sup> Nepa 4 was sold in 1911, and therefore not considered by the Royal Commission. The reserve was probably included on P.C. 205 and P.C. 208 in order to reduce the risk of Provincial claims to reversionary interest.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Popkum Band	Popkum 1	February 15, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	381.00	March 16, 1915	381.00	381.00
Scowlitz Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Seabird Island Band	For reserves of this band, please see Seabird Island, under "Shared Reserves."						
Semiahmoo Band	Semiahmoo	July 27, 1903	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	392.00	July 30, 1913	392.00	392.00
Shackan Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Lower Nicola Band.						
Siska Flat Band	Upper Kupchynalth (Kupchynalth) 1	September 30, 1915 / October 5, 1915	P.C. 409, March 19, 1925	20.00	December 3, 1914	20.00	20.00
	Lower Kupchynalth (Kupchynalth) 2	May 30, 1904	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	15.50	December 3, 1914	13.00	15.50
	Siska Flat 3	May 30, 1904 / June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	91.00	December 3, 1914	68.75	91.50
	Graveyard (Moosh) 4	May 30, 1904	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	0.62	December 3, 1914	0.62	0.62
	Zacht 5	June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	60.00	December 3, 1914	60.00	60.00
	Siska Flat 5A	† 1911, Plan 18105	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	118.18	December 3, 1914	118.18	118.18
	Siska Flat 5B <sup>60</sup>	† 1927, Plan 36300	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	22.80			22.80
	Humhampt 6	June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	10.00	March 15, 1915	10.00	10.00
	Humhampt 6A	† 1927, Plan 36309	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	153.00	June 28, 1916 - new	150.00	153.00
	Nahammanak 7	May 30, 1904 / June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	362.00	March 15, 1915	362.00	362.00
Skawahlook Band	Skawahlook 1	February 11, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	151.00	March 15, 1915	151.00	151.00
	Ruby Creek 2	July 31, 1902 / February 11, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	45.50	March 15, 1915	45.50	45.50
Skeetchestn Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Deadman's Creek Band.						
Skowkale (Skulkayn) Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Skuppah Band	Skuppah 1	June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	20.00	March 15, 1915	20.00	20.00

<sup>60</sup> Siska Flat 5B does not appear to have been addressed by the Royal Commission.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Inklyuhkinatko 2	June 27, 1910 / June 29, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	169.00	March 15, 1915	169.00	169.00
	Skuppah 2A <sup>61</sup>	† 1911, Plan 18105	P.C. 2544, October 17, 1918	11.52	December 3, 1914	43.67	11.52
	Skuppah 2B	† 1926, Plan 36325	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	50.50	June 28, 1916 - new	• 49.60	50.50
	Pooeyelth 3	June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	20.00	March 15, 1915	□ 18.00	20.00
	Skuppah 3A	† 1927, Plan 36324	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	150.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 148.00	150.00
	Skuppah 4	June 27, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	59.00	March 15, 1915	59.00	59.00
	Skuppah 4A	† 1927, Plan 36315	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	113.00	June 28, 1916 - new	• 112.00	113.00
Skwah Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Skway Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Soowahlie Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Spallumcheen Band	Salmon River 1	November 6, 1909 / October 14, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	3,853.00	November 17, 1913	3,853.00	3,853.00
	Enderby 2	August 25, 1909 / September 4, 1909 / September 7, 1909 / September 15, 1909 / September 20, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	5,625.00	November 17, 1913	†□ 3,941.35	5,625.00
	Sicamous 3	1901, Plan 18970	December 7, 1901	201.00	November 17, 1913	† 0.00	201.00
Spuzzum Band	Spuzzum 1	July 3, 1914 / June 2, 1923	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	302.00	March 15, 1915	302.00	302.00
	Spuzzum 1A	† 1927, Plan 36316	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	312.60	June 28, 1916 - new	• 434.00	312.60
	Papsilqua 2	June 2, 1923	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	41.00	March 15, 1915	41.00	41.00
	Papsilqua 2A	† 1927, Plan 36310	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	68.60	June 28, 1916 - new	• 80.00	68.60
	Papsilqua 2B	† 1927, Plan 36310	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	50.20	June 28, 1916 - new	• 60.00	50.20
	Teequaloose 3	August 7, 1914 / June 2, 1923	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	19.00	March 15, 1915	19.00	19.00

<sup>61</sup> Reserve Commissioner G.M. Sproat set aside 43.67 acres when he allotted Skuppah 2A. When the reserve was first surveyed in 1911, it was reduced to 11.52 acres.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
	Teequaloose 3A	† 1927, Plan 36307	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	149.37	June 28, 1916 - new	• 301.00	149.31
	Yelakin 4	July 15, 1914	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	72.50	March 15, 1915	□ 67.09	72.50
	Yelakin 4A	† 1927, Plan 36321	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	160.00	June 28, 1916 - new	160.00	160.00
	Long Tunnel 5	August 7, 1914	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	8.00	March 15, 1915	8.00	8.00
	Long Tunnel 5A	† 1927, Plan 36304	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	88.80	June 28, 1916 - new	• 80.00	88.80
	Skuet 6	June 2, 1923	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	13.50	March 15, 1915	13.50	13.50
	Spuzzum 7	† 1927, Plan 36327	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	□ 113.04	June 28, 1916 - new	• 120.00	126.00
	Spuzzum (Stout) 8	† 1927, Plan 36319	P.C. 770, May 8, 1929	118.53	June 28, 1916 - new	• 100.00	118.55
	Spuzzum (Saddle Rock) 9	† 1927, Plan 36299	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	□ 78.95	June 28, 1916 - new	• 40.00	91.90
	Chapman's Bar 10 <sup>62</sup>	† 1908, 1913, Plan 37165	P.C. 1771, August 5, 1930	1.26			7.40
Squamish (Burrard) Band	Inlailawatash 4 <sup>63</sup>	October 25, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	33.00	May 13, 1916	33.00	33.00
Squawtits (Peters) Band	Squawtits (Peters) 1 <sup>64</sup>	July 12, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	335.00	March 15, 1915	335.50	335.50
	Squawtits (Peters) 2	July 12, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	98.00	March 15, 1915	98.00	98.00
Squiala Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Sumass (Lakahahmen) Band	Yaalstrick 1	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	283.90	April 12, 1916	283.90	283.90
	Lackaway 2	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	39.00	April 12, 1916	39.00	39.00
	Timber (Lackway Cemetary) 3	January 29, 1906	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	10.00	April 12, 1916	10.00	10.00
	Papekwatchin 4	December 8, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	235.00	April 12, 1916	235.00	235.00

<sup>62</sup> It appears that Chapman's Bar 10 was not addressed by the Royal Commission. The acreage used on P.C. 208 is from the 1882 survey. A 1921 resurvey determined the acreage to be 1.26 acres, as shown on P.C. 1771.

<sup>63</sup> Inlailawatash 4 was sold in 1926.

<sup>64</sup> There is no clear explanation for the different acreages given for Squawtits 1, now known as Peters 1, on P.C. 205 (335.00 acres) and the Royal Commission Report and P.C. 208 (335.50 acres).

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Sumas (Lakahahmen-Nicomen) Band	Aylechootlook 5	January 7, 1908	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	49.00	April 12, 1916	49.00	49.00
	Upper Sumas 6	November 5, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	619.38	April 12, 1916	o 578.20	619.38
	Sumass 7 <sup>65</sup>	November 5, 1907	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	160.00	April 12, 1916	o 153.46	160.00
	Holachten 8 <sup>66</sup>	January 18, 1909 / March 8, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	300.00	April 12, 1916	297.72	300.00
	Timber (Zaitscullachan) 9	March 8, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	59.00	April 12, 1916	o 58.40	59.00
	Skweahm 10	January 29, 1906 / March 8, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	183.00	April 12, 1916	183.00	183.00
	Lakahahmen 11	March 8, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	94.10	April 12, 1916	94.10	94.10
Sumass Band	Graveyard (Sumas Cemetary) 12	† 1928, Plan 36367	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	6.21	June 28, 1916 - new	• 5.00	6.21
Tzeachten Band	For reserves of this band, please see Tzeachten 13, under "Shared Reserves."						
Union Bar Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Yale Band.						
Yakweakwioose Band	For reserves of this band, please see the Chilliwack Band.						
Yale Band	Yale Town 1	January 18, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	17.50	March 15, 1915	17.50	17.50
	4 1/2 Mile 2	February 11, 1916	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	15.00	March 15, 1915	15.00	15.00
	Kuthlalth 3 <sup>67</sup>	† 1913, Plan 36467	P.C. 751, May 4, 1929	388.00	March 15, 1915	o 352.50	388.00
	Qualark 4	November 6, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	27.00	March 15, 1915	o 23.75	27.00
	Albert Flat 5	November 6, 1909 / January 18, 1911	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	150.00	March 15, 1915	150.00	150.00
	Squeah 6	June 9, 1915	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	46.00	March 15, 1915	o 41.50	46.00

<sup>65</sup> Sumass 7 was sold in 1919.

<sup>66</sup> There is no apparent explanation, in the sources used, for the 2.28 acre discrepancy between the Report of the Royal Commission and the Confirming Orders-in-Council.

<sup>67</sup> The acreage given for Kuthlalth 3 by the Royal Commission is based on the original survey of the reserve. The acreages used by P.C. 751 and P.C. 208 are based on the 1913 resurvey. Kuthlalth 3 was tranferred to the Ohamil Band in 1925.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Yale (Union Bar) Band	Kaykaip 7	June 9, 1915	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	31.00	March 15, 1915	□ 26.50	31.00
	Stullawheets 8	November 17, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	134.50	March 15, 1915	134.50	134.50
	Lukseetsissum (Ruby Creek) 9	July 31, 1902 / February 11, 1910	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	157.00	March 15, 1915	□ 134.47	157.00
	Skawahlum 10	November 17, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	14.80	March 15, 1915	14.80	14.80
	Puckatholetchin 11	April 23, 1904 / April 25, 1904 / June 18, 1904 / November 17, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	560.50	March 15, 1915	566.50	566.50
	Klaklacum 12	November 15, 1918 / December 6, 1918	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	71.75	March 15, 1915	71.75	71.75
	Trafalgar Flat 13	April 23, 1904	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	172.00	March 15, 1915	□ 163.50	172.00
	Timber Reserve (Swahliseah) 14	December 6, 1918	P.C. 976, June 14, 1924	224.20	March 15, 1915	□ 213.00	224.20
	Aywwawwis 15	April 23, 1904 / May 26, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	229.40	March 15, 1915	□ 219.40	229.40
Yale Band	Kawkawa (Kawkawa Lake) 16	May 26, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	16.00	March 15, 1915	16.00	16.00
	Fisheries 17 <sup>68</sup>	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	10.00	December 3, 1914	10.00	10.00
	Yale (Lady Franklin's Rock) 18	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	1.66	December 3, 1914	1.66	1.66
	Yale 19	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	1.80	December 3, 1914	1.80	1.80
	Yale 20	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	15.15	December 3, 1914	15.15	15.15
	Yale 21	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	4.40	December 3, 1914	4.40	4.40
	Yale 22	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	8.50	December 3, 1914	8.50	8.50
	Yale 23	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	13.85	December 3, 1914	13.85	13.85
	Yale 24	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	0.10	December 3, 1914	0.10	0.10
	Yale 25	1912	P.C. 611, April 6, 1915	0.72	December 3, 1914	0.72	0.72

<sup>68</sup> Fisheries 17 was relinquished in 1931.

CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE RAILWAY BELT

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Shared Reserves	Grass 15 (Aitchelitz, Kwa-kwa-a-pilt, Skul-kayn, Skwah, Skway, Soowahlie, Squiala, Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose)	June 26, 1902	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	160.00	April 10, 1916	160.00	160.00
	Hihum Lake 6 (Bonaparte, Kamloops, Nicola)	† 1928, Plan 36369	P.C. 2988, December 3, 1931	78.60	August 14, 1914	• 80.00	78.60
	Hihum Lake 6A (Bonaparte, Deadman's Creek) <sup>69</sup>	† 1929, Plan 37162	P.C. 2988, December 3, 1931	5.28			5.28
	Hihum Lake 6B (Bonaparte, Deadman's Creek) <sup>70</sup>	† 1929, Plan 37162	P.C. 2988, December 3, 1931	5.01			5.01
	Seabird Island or Maria Island (Hope, Ohamil, Popkum, Skawahlook, Squawtits, Union Bay, Yale)	July 23, 1908 / August 28, 1908 / July 12, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	4,511.50	March 16, 1915	‡ 2,011.50	4,511.50
	Skumalasph 16 (Ahtsalitz, Kwa-kwa-a-pilt, Skwah, Skway, Skwahla, Squiala)	July 6, 1905 / January 18, 1909 / March 8, 1909	P.C. 205, January 23, 1913	1,158.00	April 10, 1916	□ 1,157.40	□ 1,157.40
	Tzeachten 13 (Skul-kayn, Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose)		P.C. 2215, August 16, 1892	697.00	April 10, 1916	697.00	697.00

Data collected and table prepared by Mark Tripp.

<sup>69</sup> It appears that Hihum Lake 6A was allotted by the Royal Commission, however the date on which it was set aside is unclear, as it was not included, by name, in the Commission's Report.

<sup>70</sup> It appears that Hihum Lake 6B was allotted by the Royal Commission, however the date on which it was set aside is unclear, as it was not included, by name, in the Commission's Report.



CONFIRMATION OF RESERVES INSIDE THE PEACE RIVER BLOCK<sup>71</sup>

Band	Reserve	Date Township Survey Confirmed by Surveyor General of Canada or Date of Survey if done Subsequent to Township	Confirmed by Federal Order-in-Council	Acreage Confirmed	Date Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage Confirmed by Royal Commission	Acreage on Schedule to P.C. 208
Halfway River Band	Halfway River 168	† 1914, Plan 22873	P.C. 322, March 3, 1925	9,890.00			9890
Salteau Band	East Moberly Lake 169	July 25, 1916	P.C. 2032, September 19, 1918	7,646.00			7646
West Moberly Band	West Moberly Lake 168A	† 1914, Plan 23132	P.C. 808, April 7, 1916	5,025.00			5025
Hudson's Hope Band	St. John's 172 <sup>72</sup>	† 1914, Plan 22874	P.C. 819, April 11, 1916	18,168.00			18168

Data collected and table prepared by Mark Tripp.

<sup>71</sup> It appears that none of the reserves located in the Peace River Block were dealt with by the Royal Commission.

<sup>72</sup> St. John's 172 was surrendered in 1945 and sold in 1949.

---

**APPENDIX D**

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND STATUTES**  
**FOR THE CREATION OF INDIAN RESERVES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA**

---



---

## Table of Contents

May 16, 1871	Terms of Union
November 10, 1875	Dominion Order in Council P.C. 1088 recommending the creation of a Joint Reserve Commission for the settlement of the Indian land question in the Province of British Columbia
January 6, 1876	Provincial Order in Council 1138 assenting to the proposal of Dominion in Order in Council P.C. 1088 for the creation of a Joint Reserve Commission for the settlement of the Indian land question in the Province of British Columbia
December 19, 1883	An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock, and Railway Lands of the Province, Statutes of British Columbia, 47 Victoria, Chapter 14
April 19, 1884	An Act respecting the Vancouver Island Railway, the Esquimalt Graving Dock, and certain Railway Lands of the Province of British Columbia, granted to the Dominion, Statutes of Canada, 47 Victoria, Chapter 6
September 24, 1912	Memorandum of an Agreement arrived at between J.A.J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia
November 27, 1912	Dominion Order in Council P.C. 3277 approving the McKenna-McBride Agreement of September 24, 1912 <u>Attached:</u> October 26, 1912 interim report from J.A.J. McKenna to the Honourable Robert Rogers, Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
December 31, 1912	Provincial Minute in Council 1341 providing for approval of the McKenna-McBride Agreement of September 24, 1912

---

---

January 25, 1913	Dominion Order in Council P.C. 205 withdrawing from operation on the reserves listed, the 1889 Regulations for the administration and disposal of lands within the Forty Mile Railway Belt in the Province of British Columbia
March 29, 1919	An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province respecting Indian Lands and Indian Affairs in the Province of British Columbia, Statutes of British Columbia, 9 George 5, Chapter 32
July 1, 1920	An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia respecting Indian Lands and certain other Indian Affairs in the said Province, Statutes of Canada, 10-11 George 5, Chapter 51
July 26, 1923	Provincial Order in Council 911 recommending the approval and confirmation of the Report of the Royal Commission of Indian Affairs, June 30, 1916, with the amendments thereto as made by W.E. Ditchburn representing the Dominion of Canada, and J.W. Clark representing the Province of British Columbia
July 19, 1924	Dominion Order in Council P.C. 1265 recommending the approval and confirmation of the Report of the Royal Commission of Indian Affairs, June 30, 1916, with the amendments thereto as made by W.E. Ditchburn representing the Dominion of Canada, and J.W. Clark representing the Province of British Columbia, except with respect to lands in the Railway Belt
March 22, 1929	Memorandum of Agreement arrived at between Dr. Duncan C. Scott and Mr. W.E. Ditchburn on behalf of the Dominion Government, and Mr. Henry Cathcart and Mr. O.C. Bass on behalf of the Provincial Government, for the conveyance to the Dominion from the Province of reserves in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block
February 20, 1930	Memorandum of an Agreement between the Dominion of



---

Canada and the Government of the Province of British Columbia on the subject of the Transfer of the Railway Belt and Peace River Block, for the re-transfer to the Province of all and every interest in the lands granted to Canada by the Province

March 2, 1930

Dominion Order in Council P.C. 208 recommending the approval and implementation of the Scott-Cathcart Agreement of March 22, 1929

Attached: *Schedule 1* Memorandum of an Agreement arrived at between J.A.J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian Affairs in British Columbia and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia

*Schedule 2* Memorandum of an Agreement arrived at between Dr. Duncan C. Scott and Mr. W.E. Ditchburn on behalf of the Dominion Government, and Mr. Henry Cathcart and Mr. O.C. Bass on behalf of the Provincial Government

*Schedule 3* Indian Reserves in the Railway Belt and Peace River Block in the Province of British Columbia

*Schedule 4* Draft Order-in-Council

July 10, 1930

Constitution Act, 1930 (British North America Act, 1930) confirming and giving effect to certain agreements entered into between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan respectively

Attached: -Memorandum of Agreement between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Manitoba (1929/12/14)

-Memorandum of Agreement between Canada, Ontario and Manitoba regarding the control of the upper waters of the Winnipeg River (1922/11/15)

-Memorandum of Agreement between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta (1929/12/14)

-Memorandum of Agreement between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan (1930/03/20)

---

-Memorandum of Agreement between the Government of  
the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province  
of British Columbia (1930/02/20)

September 24, 1930 Provincial Order in Council 1151 recommending the  
approval and implementation of the Scott-Cathcart Agreement  
of March 22, 1929

July 29, 1938 Dominion Order in Council P.C. 1036 recommending the  
conveyance of Indian reserves outside the Railway Belt from  
the Province to the Dominion pursuant to the terms in the  
Scott-Cathcart Agreement of March 22, 1929

Note: Schedules of reserves have not been attached to Orders in Council.



No. 10

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY IN  
COUNCIL ADMITTING  
BRITISH COLUMBIA INTO THE  
UNION

At the Court at Windsor, the 16th day of  
May, 1871

PRESENT

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty

His Royal Highness Prince ARTHUR

Lord Privy Seal

Earl Cowper

Earl of Kimberley

Lord Chamberlain

Mr. Secretary Cardwell

Mr. Ayrton

Whereas by the "British North America Act, 1867," provision was made for the Union of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick into the Dominion of Canada, and it was (amongst other things) enacted that it should be lawful for the Queen, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and of the Legislature of the Colony of British Columbia, to admit that colony into the said Union on such terms and conditions as should be in the Addresses expressed, and as the Queen should think fit to approve, subject to the provisions of the said Act. And it was further enacted that the provisions of any Order in Council in that behalf should have effect as if they had been enacted by the

No 10

ARRÊTÉ EN CONSEIL DE SA MAJESTÉ  
ADMETTANT LA COLOMBIE  
BRITANNIQUE

A la Cour, à Windsor, le 16e jour de mai 1871

PRÉSENTS:

Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la REINE

Son Altesse Royale le Prince ARTHUR

Le Lord Garde du Sceau Privé

Le Comte Cowper

Le Comte de Kimberley

Le Lord Chambellan

M. le Secrétaire Cardwell

M. Ayrton

Attendu que «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867», pourvoit à l'Union des Provinces du Canada, de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et du Nouveau-Brunswick sous la désignation de la Puissance du Canada, et qu'il est entre autres choses statué qu'il sera loisible à Sa Majesté, de l'avis du Très-Honorable Conseil Privé, sur la présentation d'adresses de la part des Chambres du Parlement du Canada, et de la législature de la colonie de la Colombie Britannique, d'admettre cette colonie dans la dite Union aux termes et conditions exprimés dans les adresses, et que Sa Majesté jugera convenable d'approuver, conformément au dit Acte; Et qu'il est en outre statué que les dispositions de tous Ordres en Conseil rendus à cet égard auront le même effet que si elles avaient été décrétées par le Parlement du

Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

And whereas by Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada and from the Legislative Council of British Columbia respectively, of which Addresses copies are contained in the Schedule to this Order annexed, Her Majesty was prayed, by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, under the one hundred and forty-sixth section of the hereinbefore recited Act, to admit British Columbia into the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions set forth in the said Addresses.

And whereas Her Majesty has thought fit to approve of the said terms and conditions. It is hereby ordered and declared by Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, in pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in Her Majesty by the said Act of Parliament, that from and after the twentieth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, the said Colony of British Columbia shall be admitted into and become part of the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the hereinbefore recited Addresses. And, in accordance with the terms of the said Addresses relating to the electoral districts in British Columbia, for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons of the said Dominion shall take place, it is hereby further ordered and declared that such electoral districts shall be as follows:—

"New Westminster District" and the "Coast District," as defined in a public notice issued from the Lands and Works Office in the said colony on the fifteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, by the desire of the Governor, and purporting to be in accordance with the provisions of the thirty-ninth clause of the "Mineral Ordinance, 1869," shall constitute one district, to be designated "New Westminster District," and return one member.

"Cariboo District" and "Lillooet District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Cariboo District," and return one member.

"Yale District" and "Kootenay District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Yale District," and return one member.

Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande;

Et attendu que par des adresses des Chambres du Parlement du Canada et du Conseil Législatif de la Colombie Britannique, respectivement, adresses dont copie est incluse dans la cédule ci-annexée, Sa Majesté est priée, par et de l'avis de Son Très-Honorable Conseil Privé, en vertu du cent quarante-sixième article de l'Acte sus-mentionné, d'admettre la Colombie Britannique dans la Confédération Canadienne aux termes et conditions exprimés dans les dites adresses;

Et attendu que Sa Majesté a jugé convenable d'approuver les dits termes et conditions; Sa Majesté par le présent ordonne et déclare, par et de l'avis de Son Très-Honorable Conseil Privé, en vertu et dans l'exercice des pouvoirs accordés à Sa Majesté par le dit Acte du Parlement, que le et après le vingtième jour de juillet mil huit cent soixante-et-onze, la dite colonie de la Colombie Britannique sera admise dans et fera partie de la Puissance du Canada aux termes et conditions exprimés dans les adresses sus-mentionnées. Et conformément aux termes des dites adresses relatifs aux districts électoraux de la Colombie Britannique pour lesquels aura lieu la première élection de représentants devant siéger dans la Chambre des Communes de la dite Puissance, il est de plus ordonné et déclaré que ces districts électoraux seront comme suit:—

Le «District de New-Westminster» et le «District de la Côte», tels que définis dans un avis public émis par le Bureau des Terres et des Travaux Publics de la dite colonie le 15e jour de décembre mil huit cent soixante-neuf, par ordre du Gouverneur, et déclaré être conforme aux dispositifs de la trente-neuvième clause de «l'Ordonnance des Mines, 1869», devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de New-Westminster», et élira un membre;

Le «District de Caribou» et le «District de Lillooet», tels que désignés dans le dit avis public, devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de Caribou», et élira un membre;

Le «District de Yale» et le «District de Kootenay», tels que désignés dans le dit avis public, devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de

Those portions of Vancouver Island, known as "Victoria District," "Esquimalt District," and "Metchosin District," as defined in the official maps of those districts which are in the Land Office, Victoria, and are designated respectively, "Victoria District Official Map, 1858," "Esquimalt District Official Map, 1858," and "Metchosin District Official Map, A.D. 1858," shall constitute one district, to be designated "Victoria District," and return two members.

All the remainder of Vancouver Island, and all such islands adjacent thereto, as were formerly dependencies of the late Colony of Vancouver Island District, shall constitute one district, to be designated "Vancouver Island District," and return one Member.

And the Right Honourable Earl of Kimberley, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions therein accordingly.

(Signed) ARTHUR HELPS.

[See schedule on the following page.]

Yale», et élira un membre;

Les portions de l'Île de Vancouver connues sous le nom de «District de Victoria», «District d'Esquimalt», et «District de Metchosin», tels que désignés sur les cartes officielles de ces districts déposés au Bureau des Terres à Victoria, lesquelles cartes portent les légendes suivantes: «Victoria District Official Map, 1858», «Esquimalt District Official Map, 1858», et «Metchosin District Official Map, A. D., 1858», constitueront un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de Victoria», et élira deux membres;

Tout le reste de l'Île Vancouver et toutes les îles adjacentes qui formaient, ci-devant, des dépendances de l'ancienne colonie de l'Île Vancouver, devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de l'Île Vancouver», et élira un membre.

Et le Très-Honorable Comte de Kimberley, l'un des principaux Secrétares d'Etat de Sa Majesté, est chargé de donner les instructions nécessaires en conséquence.

(Signé) ARTHUR HELPS.

[Voir l'annexe à la page suivante.]



## SCHEDULE

## CÉDULE

*Address of the Senate of Canada**Adresse du Sénat du Canada**To the Queen's Excellent Majesty**A Sa Très-Gracieuse Majesté la Reine**Most Gracious Sovereign,**Très-Gracieuse Souveraine:*

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Senate of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

Nous, les loyaux et fidèles sujets de Votre Majesté, le Sénat du Canada, en Parlement assemblés, approchons humblement Votre Majesté à l'effet de lui représenter:—

That by a despatch from the Governor of British Columbia, dated 23rd January, 1871, with other papers laid before this House by message from his Excellency the Governor-General, of the 27th February last, this House learns that the Legislative Council of that colony, in council assembled, adopted, in January last, an Address representing to your Majesty that British Columbia was prepared to enter into Union with the Dominion of Canada, upon the terms and conditions mentioned in the said Address, which is as follows:—

Que par une dépêche du Gouverneur de la Colombie Britannique, en date du 23 janvier 1871, ainsi que par d'autres documents soumis à cette Chambre par un message de Son Excellence le Gouverneur-Général, le 27 février dernier, cette Chambre apprend que le Conseil Législatif de cette colonie, réuni en conseil, a adopté en janvier dernier une adresse représentant à Votre Majesté que la Colombie Britannique était prête à se joindre à la Confédération Canadienne, aux conditions mentionnées dans cette adresse, laquelle est comme suit:—

*To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty**A Sa Très-Gracieuse Majesté la Reine**Most Gracious Sovereign,**Très-Gracieuse Souveraine:*

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Members of the Legislative Council of British Columbia in council assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

Nous, les loyaux et fidèles sujets de Votre Majesté, Membres du Conseil Législatif de la Colombie Britannique, en Conseil assemblés, approchons humblement Votre Majesté à l'effet de lui représenter:

That, during the last session of the late Legislative Council, the subject of the admission of the Colony of British Columbia into the Union or Dominion of Canada was taken into consideration, and a resolution on the subject was agreed to, embodying the terms upon which it was proposed that this colony should enter the Union;

Que durant la dernière session du ci-devant Conseil Législatif, le sujet de l'admission de la colonie de la Colombie Britannique dans la Confédération Canadienne fut pris en considération, et qu'une résolution à cet effet fut passée, laquelle comprenait les conditions auxquelles cette colonie devait entrer dans l'Union;

That after the close of the session, Delegates were sent by the Government of this Colony to Canada to confer with the Government of the Dominion with respect to the admission of British Columbia into the Union upon the terms proposed;

Qu'après la clôture de la session des délégués furent envoyés par le gouvernement de cette colonie en Canada pour conférer avec le Gouvernement Canadien relativement à l'admission de la Colombie Britannique dans l'Union aux termes proposés;

That after considerable discussion by the Delegates with the Members of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, the terms and conditions hereinafter specified were adopted by a Committee of the Privy Council of Canada, and were by them reported to the Governor-General for his approval;

Qu'après de longues discussions entre les délégués et les Membres du Gouvernement Fédéral du Canada, les termes ci-après spécifiés furent adoptés par un comité du Conseil Privé du Canada, et par ce comité soumis à l'approbation du Gouverneur-Général;

That such terms were communicated to the Government of this Colony by the Governor-General of Canada, in a despatch dated July 7th, 1870, and are as follows:—

Que ces termes et conditions furent communiqués au gouvernement de cette colonie par le Gouverneur-Général du Canada, par dépêche en date du 7 juillet 1870, et sont comme suit:—

1. Canada shall be liable for the debts and liabilities of British Columbia existing at the time of the Union.

1. Le Canada sera responsable des dettes et obligations de la Colombie Britannique existantes à l'époque de l'Union.

2. British Columbia not having incurred debts equal to those of the other Provinces now constituting the Dominion, shall be entitled to receive, by half-yearly payments, in advance from the General Government, interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum on the difference between the actual amount of its indebtedness at the date of the Union, and the indebtedness per head of the population of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (27.77 dollars), the population of British Columbia being taken at 60,000.

2. La Colombie Britannique n'ayant pas encouru de dettes égales à celles des autres provinces qui constituent actuellement la Confédération, aura droit de recevoir du gouvernement général, en paiements semi-annuels et d'avance, un intérêt de 5 pour cent par année sur la différence entre le montant réel de sa dette à l'époque de l'union et la dette par tête de la population de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et du Nouveau-Brunswick (27.77 piastres), la population de la Colombie Britannique étant portée au chiffre de 60,000.

3. The following sums shall be paid by Canada to British Columbia for the support of its Government and Legislature, to wit, an annual subsidy of 35,000 dollars, and an annual grant equal to 80 cents per head of the said population of 60,000, both half-yearly in advance, such grant of 80 cents per head to

3. Les sommes suivantes devront être payées par le Canada à la Colombie Britannique pour le soutien de sa législature et de son gouvernement, savoir: Une subvention annuelle de 35,000 piastres, et une autre somme annuelle égale à 80 centins par tête de la population de 60,000, toutes deux payables

be augmented in proportion to the increase of population, as may be shown by each subsequent decennial census, until the population amounts to 400,000, at which rate such grant shall thereafter remain, it being understood that the first census be taken in the year 1881.

4. The Dominion will provide an efficient mail service, fortnightly, by steam communication between Victoria and San Francisco, and twice a week between Victoria and Olympia; the vessels to be adapted for the conveyance of freight and passengers.

5. Canada will assume and defray the charges for the following services:—

- A. Salary of the Lieutenant-Governor;
- B. Salaries and allowances of the Judges of the Superior Courts and the County or District Courts;
- C. The charges in respect to the Department of Customs;
- D. The Postal and Telegraphic Services;
- E. Protection and Encouragement of Fisheries;
- F. Provision for the Militia;
- G. Lighthouses, Buoys, and Beacons, Shipwrecked Crews, Quarantine and Marine Hospitals, including a Marine Hospital at Victoria;
- H. The Geological Survey;
- I. The Penitentiary;

And such further charges as may be incident to and connected with the services which by the "British North America Act of 1867" appertain to the General Government, and as are or may be allowed to the other Provinces.

6. Suitable pensions, such as shall be approved of by Her Majesty's Government, shall be provided by the Government of the Dominion for those of Her Majesty's servants in the Colony whose position and emoluments derived therefrom would be affected by political changes on the admission of British Columbia into the Dominion of Canada.

7. It is agreed that the existing Customs tariff and Excise duties shall continue in force in British Columbia until the railway from the Pacific coast and the system of railways in Canada are connected, unless the Legislature of British Columbia should sooner decide to accept the Tariff and Excise Laws of Canada. When Customs and Excise duties are, at the time of the union of British Columbia with Canada, leviable on any goods, wares, or merchandizes in British Columbia, or in the other Provinces of the Dominion, those goods, wares, and merchandizes may, from and after the Union, be imported into British Columbia from the Provinces now composing the Dominion, or into either of those Provinces from British Columbia, on proof of payment of the Customs or Excise duties leviable thereon in the Province of exportation, and on payment of such further amount (if any) of Customs or Excise duties as are leviable thereon in the Province of importation. This arrangement to have no force or effect after the assimilation of the Tariff and Excise duties of British Columbia with those of the Dominion.

8. British Columbia shall be entitled to be represented in the Senate by three members, and by six members in the House of Commons. The representation to be increased under the provisions of the "British North America Act, 1867."

semi-annuellement et d'avance, la subvention de 80 centes par tête devant être augmentée en proportion de l'accroissement de la population, tel que constaté par chaque recensement décennal subséquent, jusqu'à ce que la population s'élève à 400,000 âmes, chiffre auquel la subvention demeurera dès lors fixée, avec l'entente que le premier recensement aura lieu en l'année 1881.

4. Le Canada établira un service postal effectif semi-mensuel, au moyen de bateaux à vapeur entre Victoria et San Francisco, et bi-hebdomadaire entre Victoria et Olympia; les bateaux à vapeur devant être adaptés au transport du fret et des passagers.

5. Le Canada se chargera des dépenses occasionnées pour les services suivants:—

- A. Salaire du Lieutenant-Gouverneur;
- B. Salaires et allocations des juges des cours supérieures et des cours de comté ou district;
- C. Dépenses du département des douanes;
- D. Service postal et télégraphique;
- E. Protection et encouragement des pêcheries;
- F. Dépenses de la Milice;
- G. Phares, bouées, balises, équipages naufragés, quarantaine et hôpitaux de marine, y compris un hôpital de marine à Victoria;
- H. Exploration géologique;
- I. Pénitencier;

Et toutes autres dépenses inévidemment liées aux services qui, aux termes de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867», relèvent du gouvernement général et dont les autres provinces sont ou pourront être exonérées.

6. Des pensions suffisantes, qui pourront être approuvées par le gouvernement de Sa Majesté, seront servies par le gouvernement canadien à ceux des serviteurs de Sa Majesté, demeurant dans la colonie, dont les fonctions et les émoluments qu'ils en retirent seraient affectés par les changements politiques occasionnés par l'entrée de cette colonie dans la Confédération Canadienne.

7. Il est convenu que le tarif de douane et les droits d'accise actuels seront maintenus dans la Colombie Britannique jusqu'à ce que le chemin de fer de la côte du Pacifique soit relié au réseau des chemins de fer canadiens, à moins que la législature de la Colombie Britannique ne se décide plus tôt à accepter le tarif et les lois d'accise du Canada. Lorsque des droits de douane et d'accise seront, à l'époque de l'union de la Colombie Britannique avec le Canada, imposables sur des articles, denrées ou marchandises dans la Colombie Britannique, ou dans les autres provinces de la Puissance, ces articles, denrées ou marchandises pourront, à compter de l'union, être importés dans la Colombie Britannique des provinces composant actuellement la Puissance, ou de la Colombie Britannique dans l'une ou l'autre de ces provinces, sur preuve du paiement des droits de douane ou d'accise imposables sur ces articles dans la province d'où ils sont exportés, et sur paiement de tels autres droits de douane ou d'accise (s'il en est) dont ils peuvent être frappés dans la province où ils sont importés. Cet arrangement sera nul et de nul effet après l'assimilation du tarif et des droits d'accise de la Colombie Britannique à ceux de la Puissance.

8. La Colombie Britannique aura droit d'être représentée au Sénat par trois membres, et par six membres à la Chambre des Communes, le chiffre de la représentation devant être augmenté sous l'autorité de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867».



9. The influence of the Dominion Government will be used to secure the continued maintenance of the naval station at Esquimalt.

10. The provisions of the "British North America Act, 1867," shall (except these parts thereof which are in terms made, or by reasonable intendment may be held to be specially applicable to and only affect one and not the whole of the Provinces now comprising the Dominion, and except so far as the same may be varied by this Minute) be applicable to British Columbia in the same way and to the like extent as they apply to the other Provinces of the Dominion, and as if the colony of British Columbia had been one of the Provinces originally united by the said Act.

11. The Government of the Dominion undertake to secure the commencement simultaneously, within two years from the date of the Union, of the construction of a railway from the Pacific towards the Rocky Mountains, and from such point as may be selected, east of the Rocky Mountains, towards the Pacific, to connect the seaboard of British Columbia with the railway system of Canada; and further, to secure the completion of such railway within ten years from the date of the Union.

And the Government of British Columbia agrees to convey to the Dominion Government, in trust, to be appropriated in such manner as the Dominion Government may deem advisable in furtherance of the construction of the said railway, a similar extent of public lands along the line of railway throughout its entire length in British Columbia, not to exceed, however, twenty (20) miles on each side of said line, as may be appropriated for the same purpose by the Dominion Government from the public lands in the north-west territories and the Province of Manitoba. Provided that the quantity of land which may be held under pre-emption right or by Crown grant within the limits of the tract of land in British Columbia to be so conveyed to the Dominion Government shall be made good to the Dominion from contiguous public lands; and provided further, that until the commencement, within two years, as aforesaid, from the date of the union, of the construction of the said railway, the Government of British Columbia shall not sell or alienate any further portions of the public lands of British Columbia in any other way than under right of pre-emption, requiring actual residence of the pre-emptor on the land claimed by him. In consideration of the land to be so conveyed in aid of the construction of the said railway, the Dominion Government agree to pay to British Columbia from the date of the Union, the sum of 100,000 dollars per annum, in half-yearly payments in advance.

12. The Dominion Government shall guarantee the interest for ten years from the date of the completion of the works, at the rate of five per centum per annum, on such sum, not exceeding £100,000 sterling, as may be required for the construction of a first class graving dock at Esquimalt.

13. The charge of the Indians, and the trusteeship and management of the lands reserved for their use and benefit, shall be assumed by the Dominion Government, and a policy as liberal as that hitherto pursued by the British Columbia Government shall be continued by the Dominion Government after the Union.

To carry out such policy, tracts of land of such extent as it has hitherto been the practice of the British Columbia

9. Le Gouvernement Fédéral usera de toute son influence pour assurer le maintien de la station navale à Esquimalt.

10. Les dispositions de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867», devront être (sauf les parties de cet Act qui sont, en termes formels, ou, par interprétation, pourraient être réputées spécialement applicables à une seule et non à la totalité des provinces constituant actuellement la Confédération, et sauf en tant qu'elles peuvent être modifiées par la présente résolution), applicables à la Colombie Britannique, de la même manière et au même degré qu'elles s'appliquent aux autres provinces de la Puissance, et comme si la colonie de la Colombie Britannique eût été, dès l'origine, l'une des provinces confédérées sous l'autorité de l'Acte précité.

11. Le gouvernement de la Puissance s'engage à faire commencer simultanément, dans les deux années de la date de l'Union, la construction d'un chemin de fer du Pacifique aux Montagnes-Rocheuses, et du point qui pourra être choisi, l'est des Montagnes-Rocheuses, jusqu'au Pacifique, pour relier la côte maritime de la Colombie Britannique au réseau de chemins de fer canadiens,—et de plus à faire achever ce chemin de fer dans les dix années de la date de l'Union.

Et le gouvernement de la Colombie Britannique convient de transférer au Gouvernement Fédéral, à la charge d'en disposer de telle manière que le Gouvernement Fédéral jugera à propos dans l'intérêt de la construction de ce chemin de fer, une étendue de terres publiques, sur tout le parcours de ce chemin de fer dans la Colombie Britannique, ne devant pas excéder, néanmoins, vingt (20) milles de chaque côté de cette ligne, semblable à celle qui pourra être affectée au même objet par le Gouvernement Fédéral à même les terres publiques des territoires du Nord-Ouest et de la province de Manitoba pourvu que la quantité de terre qui pourra être possédée en vertu d'un droit de préemption ou d'une concession de la Couronne, dans les limites de l'étendue de terre dans la Colombie Britannique qui devra être ainsi cédée et transportée au Gouvernement Fédéral, sera remplacée au bénéfice du Gouvernement Fédéral à même les terres publiques avoisinantes; et pourvu aussi que jusqu'au commencement, sous deux ans de la date de l'Union, comme il est dit ci-haut, de la construction de ce chemin de fer, le gouvernement de la Colombie Britannique ne vendra ni n'aliénera aucune nouvelle partie des terres publiques de la Colombie Britannique d'aucune autre manière qu'en vertu du droit de préemption, en exigeant de celui qui exercera ce droit qu'il tienne feu et lieu sur la terre qu'il réclamera. En considération des terres ainsi cédées pour aide à la construction de ce chemin de fer, le Gouvernement Fédéral convient de payer à la Colombie Britannique, à dater de l'époque de l'Union, la somme de 100,000 piastres par année, en versements semestriels et d'avance.

12. Le Gouvernement Fédéral garantira l'intérêt, pendant dix ans à compter de la date de l'achèvement des travaux, au taux de cinq pour cent par année, sur telle somme, n'excédant pas £100,000 sterling, qui pourra être requise pour la construction d'un bassin de radoub de première classe à Esquimalt.

13. Le soin des Sauvages, et la garde et l'administration des terres réservées pour leur usage et bénéfice, incomberont au Gouvernement Fédéral, et une ligne de conduite aussi libérale que celle suivie jusqu'ici par le gouvernement de la Colombie Britannique sera continuée par le Gouvernement Fédéral après l'Union.

Pour mettre ce projet à exécution, des étendues de terre ayant la superficie de celles que le gouvernement de la Colombie



Government to appropriate for that purpose, shall from time to time be conveyed by the Local Government to the Dominion Government in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians on application of the Dominion Government; and in case of disagreement between the two Governments respecting the quantity of such tracts of land to be so granted, the matter shall be referred for the decision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

14. The Constitution of the Executive Authority and of the Legislature of British Columbia shall, subject to the provisions of "The British North America Act, 1867," continue as existing at the time of the Union until altered under the authority of the said Act, it being at the same time understood that the Government of the Dominion will readily consent to the introduction of responsible government when desired by the inhabitants of British Columbia, and it being likewise understood that it is the intention of the Governor of British Columbia, under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to amend the existing Constitution of the Legislature by providing that a majority of its members shall be elective.

The Union shall take effect according to the foregoing terms and conditions on such day as Her Majesty by and with the advice of Her Most Honourable Privy Council may appoint (on addresses from the Legislature of the Colony of British Columbia and of the Houses of Parliament of Canada in the terms of the 146th section of "The British North America Act, 1867,") and British Columbia may in its address specify the electoral districts for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons shall take place.

That such terms have proved generally acceptable to the people of this Colony.

That this Council is, therefore, willing to enter into Union with the Dominion of Canada upon such terms, and humbly submit that, under the circumstances, it is expedient that the admission of this Colony into such Union, as aforesaid, should be effected at as early a date as may be found practicable under the provisions of the 146th section of "The British North America Act, 1867."

We, therefore, humbly pray that Your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of Your Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, under the provisions of the 146th section of "The British North America Act, 1867," to admit British Columbia into the Union or Dominion of Canada, on the basis of the terms and conditions offered to this Colony by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereinbefore set forth; and inasmuch as by the said terms British Columbia is empowered in its address to specify the electoral districts for which the first election of members to serve in the House of Commons shall take place, we humbly pray that such electoral districts may be declared, under the Order in Council, to be as follows:—

That "New Westminster District," and the "Coast District," as defined in a public notice issued from the Lands and Works Office on the 15th day of December, 1869, by the desire of the Governor, and purporting to be in accordance with the provisions of the 39th clause of the "Mineral Ordinance, 1869," shall constitute one district, to be designated "New Westminster District," and return one member.

That "Cariboo District," and "Lillooet District," as specified in the said public notice shall constitute one district, to be designated "Cariboo District," and return one Member.

That "Yale District," and "Kootenay District," as specified in the said public notice, shall constitute one district, to be

Britannique et, jusqu'à présent, affectées à cet objet, seront de temps à autre transférées par le Gouvernement Local au Gouvernement Fédéral au nom et pour le bénéfice des Sauvages, sur demande du Gouvernement Fédéral, et dans le cas où il y aurait désaccord entre les deux gouvernements au sujet de la quantité des étendues de terre qui devront être ainsi concédées, on devra en référer à la décision du Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies.

14. La constitution de l'autorité exécutive et de la législature de la Colombie Britannique, sujette aux dispositions de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867», devra rester telle qu'existant à l'époque de l'Union jusqu'à ce qu'elle soit modifiée en vertu de l'Acte précité, avec l'entente que le Gouvernement Fédéral consentira volontiers à y établir le gouvernement responsable lorsque les habitants de la Colombie Britannique le désireront, et aussi avec l'entente que c'est l'intention du Gouverneur de la Colombie Britannique, sous l'autorité du Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies, de modifier la constitution actuelle de la législature en prescrivant qu'une majorité de ses membres sera élective.

L'Union prendra effet aux termes et conditions ci-dessus, le jour que Sa Majesté, par et de l'avis du Très-Honorable Conseil Privé de Sa Majesté, pourra fixer (sur adresses de la législature de la colonie de la Colombie Britannique et des chambres du Parlement du Canada, aux termes du 146ème article de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867»), et la Colombie Britannique pourra, dans son adresse, spécifier les districts électoraux pour lesquels devra avoir lieu la première élection des membres qui devront siéger dans la Chambre des Communes.

Que ces conditions ont généralement paru acceptables à la population de la colonie.

Que le Conseil est, par suite, disposé à entrer dans l'Union avec la Puissance du Canada à ces conditions, et soumet humblement, vu les circonstances, qu'il est expédient que l'admission de cette colonie dans la dite Union, telle que mentionnée plus haut, s'effectue aussitôt que possible en vertu des dispositions du 146ème article de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867».

En conséquence, nous demandons humblement qu'il plaise à Votre Majesté, par et de l'avis du Très-Honorable Conseil Privé de Votre Majesté, en vertu des dispositifs du 146ème article de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867», d'admettre la Colombie Britannique dans l'Union ou Puissance du Canada, sur la base des termes et conditions offerts à cette colonie par le gouvernement de la Puissance du Canada, et plus haut mentionnés; et attendu que, d'après les dites conditions, la Colombie Britannique peut, dans son adresse, spécifier les districts électoraux pour lesquels aura lieu la première élection de membres devant siéger dans la Chambre des Communes, nous demandons humblement que ces districts électoraux soient, par Ordre en Conseil, fixés comme suit:

Que le «District de New-Westminster» et le «District de la Côte», tels que définis dans un avis public émis par le Bureau des Terres et des Travaux Publics, le 15e jour de décembre 1869, par ordre du Gouverneur, et déclaré être conforme aux dispositifs de la 39e clause de «l'Ordonnance des Mines, 1869», devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de New-Westminster», et élira un membre;

Que le «District de Caribou» et le «District de Lillooet», tels que désignés dans le dit avis public, devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de Caribou», et élira un membre;

Que le «District de Yale» et le «District de Kootenay», tels

designated "Yale District," and return one Member.

That those portions of Vancouver Island known as "Victoria District," "Esquimalt District," and "Metchosin District," as defined in the official maps of those districts in the Land Office, Victoria, and which maps are designated respectively, "Victoria District Official Map, 1858," "Esquimalt District Official Map, 1858," and "Metchosin District Official Map, 1858," shall constitute one district, to be designated "Victoria District," and return two Members.

And that all the remainder of Vancouver Island, and all such islands adjacent thereto as were formerly dependencies of the late colony of Vancouver Island District shall constitute one district, to be designated "Vancouver Island District," and return one Member.

We further humbly represent, that the proposed terms and conditions of Union of British Columbia with Canada, as stated in the said Address, are in conformity with those preliminarily agreed upon between delegates from British Columbia and the Members of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and embodied in a Report of a Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 1st July, 1870, which approved Report is as follows:—

*Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 1st of July, 1870.*

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration a Despatch, dated the 7th May, 1870, from the Governor of British Columbia, together with certain resolutions submitted by the Government of that colony to the Legislative Council thereof—both hereunto annexed—on the subject of the proposed union of British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada; and after several interviews between them and the Honorable Messrs. Trutch, Helmcken, and Carrall, the Delegates from British Columbia, and full discussion with them of the various questions connected with that important subject, the Committee now respectfully submit for your Excellency's approval the following terms and conditions to form the basis of a political union between British Columbia and the Dominion of Canada.

[Here follow the terms of Union as stated supra, in the Address of the Legislative Council of British Columbia.]

(Certifié) WM. H. LEE,  
Clerk Privy Council.

We further humbly represent that we concur in the terms and conditions of Union set forth in the said Address, and approved Report of the Committee of the Privy Council above mentioned; and most respectfully pray that your Majesty will be graciously pleased, by and with the advice of your Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, under the 146th clause of "The British North America Act, 1867," to unite British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada, on the terms and conditions above set forth.

The Senate, Wednesday, April 5, 1871.

(Signed) JOSEPH CAUCHON, Speaker.

que désignées dans le dit avis public, devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de Yale» et élira un membre.

Que les portions de l'Île Vancouver connues sous le nom de «District de Victoria», «District d'Esquimalt» et «District de Metchosin», tels que désignés sur les cartes officielles de ces districts déposées au Bureau des Terres, à Victoria, lesquelles cartes portent les légendes suivantes: «Victoria District Official Map, 1858», «Esquimalt District Official Map, 1858», et «Metchosin District Official Map, A. D., 1858», constitueront un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de Victoria», et élira deux membres;

Et que tout le reste de l'Île Vancouver et toutes les îles adjacentes qui formaient, ci-devant, des dépendances de l'ancienne colonie de l'Île Vancouver, devront constituer un district qui sera désigné sous le nom de «District de l'Île Vancouver» et élira un membre.

Nous représentons de plus humblement que les termes et conditions de l'union de la Colombie Britannique avec le Canada, tels qu'énoncés dans cette adresse, sont conformes à ceux qui ont été préliminairement arrêtés entre les délégués de la Colombie Britannique et les membres du gouvernement de la Puissance du Canada, et incorporés dans un rapport du Comité du Conseil Privé, approuvé par Son Excellence le Gouverneur-Général en Conseil, le 1er juillet 1870, lequel rapport approuvé est comme suit:

*Copie d'un Rapport d'un Comité de l'Honorable Conseil Privé, approuvé par Son Excellence le Gouverneur-Général en Conseil le 1er juillet 1870.*

Le Comité du Conseil Privé a pris en considération une dépêche datée du 7 mai 1870, du Gouverneur de la Colombie Britannique, ainsi que certaines résolutions soumises par le gouvernement de cette colonie au Conseil Législatif,—toutes deux ci-annexées,—au sujet de l'union projetée de la Colombie Britannique avec la Puissance du Canada; et après plusieurs entrevues entre le comité et les Hon. MM. Trutch, Helmcken et Carrall, les délégués de la Colombie-Britannique, et une discussion approfondie des différentes questions qui se rattachent à cet important sujet, le comité soumet aujourd'hui respectueusement à Votre Excellence les termes et conditions qui suivent, comme devant former la base d'une union politique entre la Colombie Britannique et la Confédération du Canada.

[Ici sont énoncés les termes de l'union tels qu'ils sont indiqués aux pages ci-dessus dans l'adresse du conseil législatif de la Colombie Britannique.]

(Certifié) WM. H. LEE,  
Greffier, Conseil Privé.

Nous représentons en outre humblement, que cette Chambre approuve les termes et conditions d'union énoncés dans cette adresse, et le rapport approuvé du Comité du Conseil Privé ci-dessus mentionné; et prions très-humblement Votre Majesté de vouloir bien, par et de l'avis de Votre Très-Honorable Conseil Privé, en vertu de la 146ème clause de «l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867», unir la Colombie Britannique à la Confédération du Canada, aux termes et conditions ci-dessus énoncés.

Sénat, mercredi, le 5 avril 1871.

(Signé) JOSEPH CAUCHON, Président.



*Address of the Commons of Canada*

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty

*Most Gracious Sovereign,*

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

[The balance of the Address is identical in form with the Address of the Senate and is omitted for that reason.]

JAMES COCKBURN, Speaker.

House of Commons,  
Saturday, 1st April, 1871.

*Address of the Legislative Council of British Columbia*

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty

*Most Gracious Sovereign,*

We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Members of the Legislative Council of British Columbia in Council assembled, humbly approach your Majesty for the purpose of representing:—

[The balance of the Address is set forth at length in the Address of the Senate.]

(Signed) PHILIP J. HANKIN, Speaker.

*Adresse des Communes du Canada*

A Sa Très-Gracieuse Majesté la Reine

*Très-Gracieuse Souveraine:*

Nous, les fidèles et loyaux sujets de Votre Majesté, les Communes du Canada, en Parlement assemblés, approchons humblement Votre Majesté pour lui représenter:

[Le reste de l'adresse est identique quant à la forme à l'adresse du Sénat; c'est pourquoi il n'est pas reproduit ici.]

JAMES COCKBURN, Orateur.

Chambre des Communes,  
Samedi, 1er avril 1871.

*Adresse du Conseil Législatif de la Colombie-Britannique*

A Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine

*Très-Gracieuse Souveraine:*

Nous, les loyaux et fidèles sujets de Votre Majesté, membres du Conseil Législatif de la Colombie Britannique, en Conseil assemblés, approchons humblement Votre Majesté à l'effet de lui représenter:

[Le reste de l'adresse est reproduit au long dans l'adresse du Sénat.]

(Signé) PHILIP J. HANKIN, Orateur.



The Committee of Council  
have had under consideration the  
Minute in Council of the Government  
of British Columbia of the 18 August  
last adopting the recommendations  
contained in a memorandum of the  
local Attorney General as the  
expression of the views of that  
Government as to the best method  
of bringing about a settlement of  
the Indian lands question and  
submitting those recommendations  
for the consideration and assent of  
the Government of the Dominion.

They have also had before  
them the memorandum herewith  
annexed from the Hon. Mr. Scott  
acting in the absence of the Hon. the  
Minister

Copy, with copy of annexed, to H.C. the Governor Genl. 13 Nov 75  
- to Secretary of State.  
- to Minister of Interior, 15 November 1875  
- with copy of annexed, to H.C. the Governor Genl. - 19 November 1875  
- Minister's Parliamt. the Senate. 22 April 1920

Minister of the Interior to whom  
the above mentioned documents  
were referred and they respectfully  
report their concurrence in the  
recommendations therein submitted  
and advise that a copy thereof  
and of this minute be transmitted  
for the consideration of the  
Government of British Columbia.

MacKenzie

Approved

10/11/75

Duffin.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable  
the Executive Council, approved by  
His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor  
on the 6th day of January, 1876.

On a memorandum dated the 3rd day of January,  
1876, from the Honorable the Attorney General, reporting upon  
a minute of the Honorable the Privy Council of Canada, bearing  
date the 10th November, 1875, and making the following propo-  
sitions for the settlement of the Indian land question in this  
Province.

1st. That the adjustment of the question be re-  
ferred to three Commissioners, one to be appointed by the  
Dominion Government, one by this Government, and the third to  
be jointly named by the two Governments.

2nd. That the Commissioners shall meet as soon  
after their appointment as possible at Victoria, and make  
arrangements to visit with all convenient speed, in such order  
as may be found desirable, each Indian Nation (meaning National  
Indian Tribes speaking the same language) in British Columbia,  
and after full enquiry on the spot into all matters affecting  
the question, to fix and determine for each Nation separately  
the number, extent and locality of the Reserve or Reserves to  
be allowed to it.

3rd. That in determining the extent of the Re-  
serves to be granted, no basis of acreage be fixed, but that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7785, File 27150-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA



each Nation of Indians be dealt with separately.

4th. That the Commissioners shall be guided generally by the spirit of the British Columbia Terms of Union, which contemplates a liberal policy being pursued towards the Indians, and in the case of each Nation, regard shall be had to the habits, wants and pursuits of such nation to the amount of territory available in the region occupied by them, and to the claims of the White settlers.

5th. That each Reserve shall be held in trust for the use and benefit of the Nation to which it has been allotted and in the event of any material increase or decrease hereafter of the members of a Nation occupying a Reserve, such Reserve shall be enlarged or diminished as the case may be, so that it shall bear a fair proportion to the members of the Nation occupying it. The extra land required for any Reserve shall be allotted from Crown Lands, and any land taken off a Reserve shall revert to the Province.

6th. That as soon as the Reserve or Reserves for any Indian Nation shall have been fixed and determined by the Commissioners, the existing Reserves belonging to such Nation so far as they are not in whole or in part included in such new Reserve or Reserves so determined by the Commissioners, shall be surrendered by the Dominion to the Local Government as soon as may be convenient, on the latter paying to the former for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7785, File 27150-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

3.

the benefit of the Indians such compensation for any clearing or improvements made on any Reserve so surrendered by the Dominion and accepted by the Province, as may be thought reasonable by the Commissioners aforesaid.

7th. That such Commissioners be paid by the Government appointing him, and that the third Commissioner be allowed \$10 per day while acting, and that his pay and other expenses be borne equally by the Dominion and Provincial Governments.

The Attorney General remarks that all the proposals except the first two are virtually those made by this Government in their late minute on the subject.

With respect to the appointment of Commissioners as suggested instead of Agents, the Committee feel that strictly speaking, the Province should not be responsible for any portion of the expense connected with the charge or management of Indian Affairs which are entrusted by the Terms of Union to the Dominion Government, but regarding a final settlement of the land question as most urgent and most important to the peace and prosperity of the Province, they are of opinion and advise that all the proposals mentioned, one to seven inclusive, be accepted.

The Committee therefore request that if this minute be approved, Your Excellency will be pleased to inform

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7785, File 27150-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA

4.

the Dominion Government that the above proposals have been as-  
sented to, and also to cause a copy hereof to be forwarded to  
the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Certified.

W. J. Armstrong,

Minister of Finance, and Clerk to the Executive  
Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7785, File 27150-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA



STATUTES  
OF THE  
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PASSED IN THE  
Session held in the Forty-seventh Year of the Reign of Her Majesty

QUEEN VICTORIA,

*BEING THE SECOND SESSION OF THE FOURTH PARLIAMENT OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA,*

BEGUN AND HOLDEN AT VICTORIA, ON THE 3RD DECEMBER, 1883,  
AND ENDING ON THE 18TH FEBRUARY,

1884.



HIS HONOUR  
THE HONOURABLE CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL,  
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

VICTORIA: Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Government Printer,  
at the Government Printing Office, James' Bay.  
1884.

A.D. 1884.



CHAP. 14.

An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock,  
and Railway Lands of the Province.

[19th December, 1883.]

WHEREAS negotiations between the Governments of Canada Preamble.  
and British Columbia have been recently pending, relative  
to delays in the commencement and construction of the Canadian  
Pacific Railway, and relative to the Island Railway, the Graving  
Dock, and the Railway Lands of the Province:

And whereas for the purpose of settling all existing disputes and  
difficulties between the two Governments, it hath been agreed as  
follows:—

(a.) The Legislature of British Columbia shall be invited to amend  
the Act No. 11 of 1880, intituled "An Act to authorize the grant of  
certain Public Lands on the Mainland of British Columbia to the  
Government of the Dominion of Canada for Canadian Pacific Railway  
purposes," so that the same extent of land on each side of the line  
of Railway through British Columbia, wherever finally settled,  
shall be granted to the Dominion Government in lieu of the lands  
conveyed by that Act.

(b.) The Government of British Columbia shall obtain the  
authority of the Legislature to grant to the Government of Canada  
a portion of the lands set forth and described in the Act No. 15  
of 1882, intituled "An Act to incorporate the Vancouver Land  
and Railway Company," namely, that portion of the said lands  
therein described, commencing at the Southern boundary thereof  
and extending to a line running East and West, half way between  
Comox and Seymour Narrows; and also a further portion of the  
lands conveyed by the said Act to the northward of and contiguous  
to that portion of the said lands last hereinbefore specified, equal  
in extent to the lands within the limits thereof which may have  
been alienated from the Crown by Crown grants, pre-emption, or  
otherwise.

(c.) The Government of British Columbia shall obtain the  
authority of the Legislature to convey to the Government of Canada

[CH. 14.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [47 VICT.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A.D. 1884.

three and one-half millions of acres of land in the Peace River district of British Columbia, in one rectangular block, East of the Rocky Mountains, and adjoining the North-West Territory of Canada.

(d.) The Government of British Columbia shall procure the incorporation, by Act of their Legislature, of certain persons, to be designated by the Government of Canada, for the construction of the Railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo.

(e.) The Government of Canada shall, upon the adoption by the Legislature of British Columbia of the terms of this agreement, seek the sanction of Parliament to enable them to contribute to the construction of a Railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo the sum of \$750,000, and they agree to hand over to the contractors who may build such Railway the lands which are or may be placed in their hands for that purpose by British Columbia; and they agree to take security, to the satisfaction of the Government of that Province, for the construction and completion of such Railway on or before the 10th day of June, 1887; such construction to commence forthwith.

(f.) The lands on Vancouver Island to be so conveyed shall, except as to coal and other minerals, and also except as to timber lands as hereinafter mentioned, be open for four years from the passing of this Act to actual settlers, for agricultural purposes, at the rate of one dollar an acre, to the extent of 160 acres to each such actual settler; and in any grants to settlers the right to cut timber for railway purposes and rights of way for the railway, and stations, and workshops, shall be reserved. In the meantime, and until the Railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo shall have been completed, the Government of British Columbia shall be the agents of the Government of Canada for administering, for the purposes of settlement, the lands in this sub-section mentioned; and for such purposes the Government of British Columbia may make and issue, subject as aforesaid, pre-emption records to actual settlers, of the said lands. All moneys received by the Government of British Columbia in respect of such administration shall be paid, as received, into the Bank of British Columbia, to the credit of the Receiver-General of Canada; and such moneys, less expenses incurred (if any), shall, upon the completion of the railway to the satisfaction of the Dominion Government, be paid over to the railway contractors.

(g.) The Government of Canada shall forthwith take over and seek the authority of Parliament to purchase and complete, and shall, upon the completion thereof, operate as a Dominion work, the Dry Dock at Esquimalt; and shall be entitled to and have conveyed to them all the lands, approaches, and plant



[47 VICT.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [CH. 14.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A.D. 1884.

belonging thereto, together with the Imperial appropriation therefor, and shall pay to the Province as the price thereof the sum of \$250,000, and shall further pay to the Province whatever amounts shall have been expended by the Provincial Government or which remain due, up to time of the passing of this Act, for work or material supplied by the Government of British Columbia since the 27th day of June, 1882.

(h.) The Government of Canada shall, with all convenient speed, offer for sale the lands within the Railway belt upon the Mainland, on liberal terms to actual settlers; and

(i.) Shall give persons who have squatted on any of the said lands within the Railway belt on the Mainland, prior to the passing of this Act, and who have made substantial improvements thereon, a prior right of purchasing the lands so improved, at the rates charged to settlers generally.

(k.) This agreement is to be taken by the Province in full of all claims up to this date by the Province against the Dominion, in respect of delays in the commencement and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and in respect of the non-construction of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, and shall be taken by the Dominion Government in satisfaction of all claims for additional lands under the Terms of Union, but shall not be binding unless and until the same shall have been ratified by the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of British Columbia.

And whereas it is expedient that the said agreement should be ratified, and that provision should be made to carry out the terms thereof:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

1. The hereinbefore recited agreement shall be and is hereby ratified and adopted. Adopts the agreement above recited.

2. Section 1 of the Act of the Legislature of British Columbia, No. 11 of 1880, intituled "An Act to authorize the grant of certain public lands on the mainland of British Columbia to the Government of the Dominion of Canada for Canadian Pacific Railway purposes," is hereby amended so as to read as follows:— Amends section 1, chap. 11, Act of 1880.

From and after the passing of this Act there shall be, and there is hereby granted to the Dominion Government for the purpose of constructing and to aid in the construction of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway on the mainland of British Columbia, in Grant of lands to Dominion Government in aid of construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

[Ch. 14.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [47 Vict.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A.D. 1884.

Annual grant of \$100,000  
to the Province not to be  
prejudiced hereby.

trust, to be appropriated as the Dominion Government may deem advisable, the public lands along the line of the railway before mentioned, wherever it may be finally located, to a width of twenty miles on each side of the said line as provided in the Order in Council, section 11, admitting the Province of British Columbia into Confederation; but nothing in this section contained shall prejudice the right of the Province to receive and be paid by the Dominion Government the sum of \$100,000 per annum, in half-yearly payments in advance, in consideration of the lands so conveyed, as provided in Section 11 of the Terms of Union: Provided always that the line of Railway before referred to, shall be one continuous line of Railway only, connecting the seaboard of British Columbia with the Canadian Pacific Railway, now under construction on the East of the Rocky Mountains.

Grant of Crown land on  
Vancouver Island in aid  
of the Esquimalt-Nanaimo  
Railway.

3. There is hereby granted to the Dominion Government, for the purpose of constructing, and to aid in the construction of a Railway between Esquimalt and Nanaimo, and in trust to be appropriated as they may deem advisable (but save as is hereinafter excepted) all that piece or parcel of land situate in Vancouver Island, described as follows:—

Boundaries of land  
granted.

Bounded on the South by a straight line drawn from the head of Saanich Inlet to Muir Creek on the Straits of Fuca;

On the West by a straight line drawn from Muir Creek aforesaid to Crown Mountain;

On the North, by a straight line drawn from Crown Mountain to Seymour Narrows; and

On the East by the Coast line of Vancouver Island to the point of commencement; and including all coal, coal oil, ores, stones, clay, marble, slate, mines, minerals, and substances whatsoever thereupon, therein, and thereunder.

Certain land exempted  
from the grant.

4. There is excepted out of the tract of land granted by the preceding section all that portion thereof lying to the northward of a line running East and West half way between the mouth of the Courtenay River (Comox District) and Seymour Narrows.

Other lands to be given  
for those alienated out of  
the tract granted.

5. Provided always that the Government of Canada shall be entitled out of such excepted tract to lands equal in extent to those alienated up to the date of this Act by Crown grant, pre-emption, or otherwise, within the limits of the grant mentioned in section 3 of this Act.

Grant not to include  
lands alienated, nor  
Indian or Naval reserves.

6. The grant mentioned in section 3 of this Act shall not include any lands now held under Crown grant, lease, agreement for sale, or other alienation by the Crown, nor shall it include Indian reserves or settlements, nor Naval or Military reserves.

[47 VICT.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [CH. 14.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A.D. 1884.

7. There is hereby granted to the Dominion Government three and a half million acres of land in that portion of the Peace River District of British Columbia lying East of the Rocky Mountains and adjoining the North-West Territory of Canada, to be located by the Dominion in one rectangular block.

Grant of 3,500,000 acres of land in Peace River District to the Dominion Government.

8. For the purpose of facilitating the construction of the Railway between Esquimalt and Nanaimo, it is hereby enacted that such persons, hereinafter called the "company," as may be named by the Governor-General in Council, with all such other persons and corporations as shall become shareholders in the company, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate and politic by the name of "The Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company."

Incorporation of "The Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company."

9. The company, and their agents and servants, shall lay out, construct, equip, maintain, and work a continuous double or single track steel railway of the gauge of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and also a telegraph line, with the proper appurtenances, from a point at or near the harbour of Esquimalt, in British Columbia, to a port or place at or near Nanaimo on the eastern coast of Vancouver Island, with power to extend the main line to Comox and Victoria, and to construct branches to settlements on the east coast, and also to extend the said railway by ferry communications to the mainland of British Columbia, and there to connect or amalgamate with any railway line in operation or course of construction. The company shall also have power and authority to build, own, and operate steam and other vessels in connection with the said railway, on and over the bays, gulfs, and inland waters of British Columbia.

Gives the said Company power to construct a line of railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo.

Power to operate steam and ferry boats.

10. The company may accept and receive from the Government of Canada any lease, grant, or conveyance of lands, by way of subsidy or otherwise, in aid of the construction of the said railway, and may enter into any contract with the said Government for or respecting the use, occupation, mortgage, or sale of the said lands, or any part thereof, on such conditions as may be agreed upon between the Government and the company.

Power to receive grants of land, &c., from Government of Canada in aid of construction.

11. The capital stock of the company shall be three millions of dollars, and shall be divided into shares of one hundred dollars each, but may be increased from time to time by the vote of the majority in value of the shareholders present in person, or represented by proxy, at any meetings specially called for the purpose, to an amount not exceeding five million dollars.

Capital stock \$3,000,000.

12. The persons to be named as aforesaid by the Governor-General in Council shall be and are hereby constituted a board of provisional directors of the company, and shall hold office as such until other

Provisional Directors.



[CH. 14.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [47 VICT.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A.D. 1884.

directors shall be elected under the provisions of this Act, and shall have power to fill any vacancies that may occur in the said board; to open stock books at Victoria, British Columbia, or any other city in Canada; procure subscriptions, and receive payments on stock subscribed.

First general meeting of shareholders.

13. When and so soon as one-half of the capital stock shall have been subscribed, and one-tenth of the amount thereof paid into any chartered Bank, either at Victoria or San Francisco, or partly in each, the provisional directors may order a meeting of shareholders to be called at Victoria, British Columbia, at such time as they think proper, giving at least three weeks notice thereof in one or more newspapers published in the City of Victoria, and by a circular letter mailed to each shareholder, at which meeting the shareholders present in person, or by proxy, shall elect five directors qualified as hereinafter provided, who shall hold office until the first Wednesday in October in the year following their election.

Notice of meeting.

Annual meetings of shareholders.

14. On the said first Wednesday in October, and on the same day in each year thereafter, at the City of Victoria, or at such other place as shall be fixed by the by-laws of the company, there shall be held a general meeting of the shareholders for receiving the report of the directors transacting the business of the company, general or special, and electing the directors thereof; and public notice of such annual meeting and election shall be published for one month before the day of meeting in one or more newspapers in the City of Victoria, and by circular letter mailed to each shareholder at least one month prior thereto. The election of directors shall be by ballot, and all shareholders may vote by proxy.

Election of Directors.

Quorum.

15. Three of the Directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of business, and the Board may employ one or more of their number as paid Director or Directors, provided that no person shall be elected Director unless he owns at least twenty-five shares of the stock of the Company on which calls have been paid.

Qualification of Directors

Calls.

16. No call shall be made for more than ten per centum at any one time on the amount subscribed, nor shall more than fifty per centum of the stock be called up in any one year.

Consolidated Railway Act, 1879, of Canada to apply.

17. The Consolidated Railway Act, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine (1879) of Canada, shall, so far as its provisions are applicable to the undertaking and are not inconsistent with or contrary to the provisions of this Act, apply to the said railway, and shall be read with and form part of this Act.

Interpretation.

18. The words "Superior Court," "Clerks of the Peace," "Registry Offices," "Clerk of Court," as used in the said Consolidated

[47 VICT.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [CH. 14.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A D. 1884.

Railway Act, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine (1879), shall, for the purposes of this Act, be read and construed in the same sense and meaning as is provided by the Act passed by this Legislature thirty-eight (38) Victoria, chapter thirteen (13), section three (3).

19. Sections five (5) and six (6) of the said last mentioned Act shall be read with and form part of this Act.

Sections 5 and 6 of said Act to be read herewith.

20. The said railway line from Esquimalt to Nanaimo shall be commenced forthwith and completed on or before the 10th day of June, 1887.

Commencement and completion of the line.

21. The Railway, with its workshops, stations, and other necessary buildings and rolling stock, and also the capital stock of the Railroad Company, shall be exempt from Provincial and Municipal taxation until the expiration of ten years from the completion of the railroad.

Exemption from Provincial taxation for ten years.

22. The lands to be acquired by the company from the Dominion Government for the construction of the Railway shall not be subject to taxation, unless and until the same are used by the company for other than railroad purposes, or leased, occupied, sold, or alienated.

The lands granted to be free from taxation until alienated by the company.

23. The company shall be governed by sub-section (f) of the hereinbefore recited agreement, and each bona fide squatter who has continuously occupied, and improved any of the lands within the tract of land to be acquired by the company from the Dominion Government for a period of one year prior to the first day of January, 1883, shall be entitled to a grant of the freehold of the surface rights of the said squatted land, to the extent of 160 acres to each squatter, at the rate of one dollar an acre.

Provides for grant of 160 acres to squatters who have been in possession of land one year.

Surface rights only to be granted.

24. The company shall at all times sell coals gotten from the lands that may be acquired by them from the Dominion Government to any Canadian Railway Company having the terminus of its Railway on the seaboard of British Columbia, and to the Imperial, Dominion, and Provincial authorities, at the same rates as may be charged to any Railway Company owning or operating any Railway in the United States, or to any foreign customer whatsoever.

Provision as to price of coals sold to Railway Companies.

25. All lands acquired by the company from the Dominion Government under this Act containing belts of timber fit for milling purposes shall be sold at a price to be hereafter fixed by the Government of the Dominion or by the company hereby incorporated.

Price of timber lands how to be fixed.

26. The existing rights (if any) of any persons or corporations in any of the lands so to be acquired by the company shall not be affected by this Act, nor shall it affect Military or Naval Reserves.

Existing rights not to be affected.

[Ch. 14.] ISLAND RAILWAY, GRAVING DOCK, [47 Vict.]  
AND RAILWAY LANDS.

A.D. 1884.

Contracts, &c., entered  
into with the Dominion  
Government for con-  
struction of Esquimalt-  
Nanaimo Railway to be  
binding on the company.

27. The said Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company shall be bound by any contract or agreement for the construction of the Railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo which shall be entered into by and between the persons so to be incorporated as aforesaid, and Her Majesty, represented by the Minister of Railways and Canals, and shall be entitled to the full benefit of such contract or agreement, which shall be construed and operate in like manner as if such company had been a party thereto in lieu of such persons, and the document had been duly executed by such company under their corporate seal.

Railway, &c., to be the  
property of the company.

28. The Railways to be constructed by the company in pursuance of this Act shall be the property of the company.

Repeals chap. 14 of  
Statutes, 1883.

29. The Act of 1883, Chapter 14, intituled "An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock, and the Railway Lands of the Province," is hereby repealed.

---

VICTORIA: Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Government Printer,  
at the Government Printing Office, James' Bay.



M. E. D.

## 47 VICTORIA.

### CHAP. 6.

An Act respecting the Vancouver Island Railway, the Esquimalt Graving Dock, and certain Railway Lands of the Province of British Columbia, granted to the Dominion.

[Assented to 19th April, 1884.]

WHEREAS negotiations between the Governments of Preamble.  
Canada and British Columbia have been recently pending, relative to delays in the commencement and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and relative to the Vancouver Island Railway, the Esquimalt Graving Dock, and certain railway lands of the Province of British Columbia:

And, whereas, for the purpose of settling all existing disputes and difficulties between the two Governments, it hath been agreed as follows:— Recital of agreement as to—

(a) The Legislature of British Columbia shall be invited to amend the Act number eleven, of one thousand eight hundred and eighty, intituled "*An Act to authorize the grant of certain public lands on the Mainland of British Columbia to the Government of the Dominion of Canada for Canadian Pacific Railway purposes,*" so that the same extent of land on each side of the line of railway through British Columbia, wherever finally settled, shall be granted to the Dominion Government in lieu of the lands conveyed by that Act: Lands on mainland of British Columbia.

(b) The Government of British Columbia shall obtain the authority of the Legislature to grant to the Government of Canada a portion of the lands set forth and described in the Act, number fifteen, of one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, intituled "*An Act to incorporate the Vancouver Land and Railway Company,*" namely, that portion of the said lands therein described, commencing at the southern boundary thereof and extending to a line running Lands on Vancouver Island.

running east and west, half-way between Comox and Seymour Narrows; and also a further portion of the lands conveyed by the said Act to the northward of and contiguous to that portion of the said lands last hereinbefore specified, equal in extent to the lands within the limits thereof which may have been alienated from the Crown by crown grants, pre-emption or otherwise:

Lands in  
Peace River  
District.

(c) The Government of British Columbia shall obtain the authority of the Legislature to convey to the Government of Canada three and one-half millions of acres of land in the Peace River District of British Columbia, in one rectangular block, east of the Rocky Mountains and adjoining the North-West Territories of Canada:

Incorporation  
of railway  
company on  
Island.

(d) The Government of British Columbia shall procure the incorporation, by Act of their Legislature, of certain persons, to be designated by the Government of Canada, for the construction of the railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo:

Grant of  
land by  
Canada for  
railway from  
Esquimalt  
to Nanaimo.

(e) The Government of Canada shall, upon the adoption by the Legislature of British Columbia of the terms of this agreement, seek the sanction of Parliament to enable them to contribute to the construction of a railway, from Esquimalt to Nanaimo, the sum of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and they agree to hand over to the contractors who may build such railway the lands which are or may be placed in their hands for that purpose by British Columbia; and they agree to take security, to the satisfaction of the Government of that Province, for the construction and completion of such railway on or before the tenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, —such construction to commence forthwith:

Security for  
construction.

Administra-  
tion of lands  
for such rail-  
way granted  
by British  
Columbia.

(f) The lands on Vancouver Island to be so conveyed shall, except as to coal and other minerals, and also except as to timber lands as hereinafter mentioned, be open for four years from the passing of this Act to actual settlers, for agricultural purposes, at the rate of one dollar an acre, to the extent of one hundred and sixty acres to each such actual settler; and in any grants to settlers the right to cut timber for railway purposes and rights of way for the railway and stations and workshops shall be reserved; in the meantime, and until the railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo shall have been completed, the Government of British Columbia shall be the agents of the Government of Canada for administering, for the purposes of settlement, the lands in this sub-section mentioned; and for such purposes the

Provincial  
Government  
to act as  
agent for  
Government  
of Canada.

Government

Government of British Columbia may make and issue, subject as aforesaid, pre-emption records to actual settlers of the said lands: all moneys received by the Government of British Columbia in respect of such administration shall be paid, as received, into the Bank of British Columbia, to the credit of the Receiver-General of Canada; and such moneys, less expenses incurred, if any, shall, upon the completion of the railway to the satisfaction of the Dominion Government, be paid over to the railway contractors:

As to moneys received under such agency.

(g) The Government of Canada shall forthwith take over and seek the authority of Parliament to purchase and complete, and shall, upon the completion thereof, operate as a Dominion work, the dry dock at Esquimalt; and shall be entitled to have conveyed to them all the lands, approaches and plant belonging thereto, together with the Imperial appropriation therefor, and shall pay to the Province as the price thereof the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and shall further pay to the Province whatever amounts shall have been expended by the Provincial Government or which remain due up to the time of the passing of this Act, for work or material supplied by the Government of British Columbia since the twenty-seventh day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two.

Purchase and completion by Canada of dry dock at Esquimalt.

(h) The Government of Canada shall, with all convenient speed, offer for sale the lands within the railway belt upon the mainland, on liberal terms to actual settlers; and—

Sale of railway lands on mainland.

(i) Shall give persons who have squatted on any of the said lands, within the railway belt on the mainland, prior to the passing of this Act, and who have made substantial improvements thereon, a prior right of purchasing the lands so improved at the rates charged to settlers generally:

Provision as to squatters, etc.

(k) This agreement is to be taken by the Province in full of all claims up to this date by the Province against the Dominion, in respect of delays in the commencement and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and in respect of the non-construction of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, and shall be taken by the Dominion Government in satisfaction of all claims for additional lands under the terms of Union, but shall not be binding unless and until the same shall have been ratified by the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of British Columbia:

Agreement to be settlement in full of certain claims of British Columbia on Canada.

And whereas the Legislature of British Columbia, has by an Act assented to on the nineteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, intituled "*An*

Ratification of agreement by British Columbia.

*Act*



*Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock and Railway Lands of the Province,"* adopted the terms of the said agreement, and it is expedient that it should be ratified by the Parliament of Canada, and that provision should be made to carry out the terms thereof according to their purport:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

And by  
Canada.

1. The hereinbefore recited agreement is hereby approved and ratified.

#### THE ESQUIMALT AND NANAIMO RAILWAY.

Agreement  
for construction  
of railway  
ratified.

2. The agreement, a copy of which, with specification, is hereto appended as a schedule, for the construction, equipment, maintenance and working of a continuous line of railway of a uniform gauge of four feet, eight and one-half inches, from Esquimalt to Nanaimo in Vancouver Island, British Columbia, and also for the construction, equipment, maintenance and working of a telegraph line along the line of the said railway, is hereby approved and ratified, and the Governor in Council is authorized to carry out the provisions thereof according to their purport.

Subsidy of  
\$750,000 and  
land towards  
construction  
of railway.

3. The Governor in Council may grant to "The Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company" mentioned in the said agreement, and incorporated by the Act of the Legislature of British Columbia lastly hereinbefore referred to, in aid of the construction of the said railway and telegraph line, a subsidy in money of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and in land, all of the land situated on Vancouver Island which has been granted to Her Majesty by the Legislature of British Columbia by the Act last aforesaid, in aid of the construction of the said line of railway, in so far as such land shall be vested in Her Majesty and held by Her for the purposes of the said railway, or to aid in the construction of the same; and also all coal, coal oil, ores, stones, clay, marble, slate, mines, minerals and substances whatsoever in, on or under the lands so to be granted to the said company as aforesaid, and the foreshore rights in respect of all such lands as aforesaid, which are to be granted to the said company as aforesaid, and which border on the sea, together with the privilege of mining under the foreshore and sea opposite any such land, and of mining and keeping for their own use all coal and minerals, herein mentioned, under the foreshore or sea opposite any such lands

With certain  
rights connected  
with  
the lands.

lands, in so far as such coal, coal oil, ores, stones, clay, marble, slate, mines, minerals and substances whatsoever, and foreshore rights are vested in Her Majesty as represented by the Dominion Government.

1. The said money subsidy shall be paid to the said company by instalments, on the completion of each ten miles of railway and telegraph line, such instalments to be proportionate to the value of the part of the lines completed and equipped in comparison with the whole of the works undertaken, the proportion to be established by the report of the Minister of Railways and Canals.

Conditions of payment of subsidy to company.

5. The said company shall furnish profiles, plans and bills of quantities of the whole line of railway in ten mile sections, and before the work is commenced on any ten mile section, such profiles, plans, and bills of quantities shall be approved by the Governor in Council; and before any payments are made the said company shall furnish such further returns as may be required to satisfy the Minister of Railways and Canals as to the relative value of the works executed, with that remaining to be done.

Further conditions for plans, profiles and estimates.

6. The Minister of Railways and Canals shall retain five per centum of the subsidy, or of such part thereof as the said company may be entitled to, for three months after the completion of the said railway and telegraph line and the works appertaining thereto; and for a further period until the said Minister is satisfied that all failures or defects in the said line of railway and telegraph line, respectively, and the works appertaining thereto, that may have been discovered during the said period of three months, or such further period, have been permanently made good, and no lands shall be conveyed to the said company until the road is fully completed and equipped.

Percentage to be retained until completion and approval of work.

7. The land grant shall be made, and the land, in so far as the same shall be vested in Her Majesty and held by Her Majesty for the purposes of the said railway, or to aid in the construction of the same, shall be conveyed to the said company upon the completion of the whole work to the entire satisfaction of the Governor in Council, but so nevertheless, that the said lands, and the coal oil, coal and other minerals and timber thereunder, therein or thereon, shall be subject in every respect to the following provisions:

Provisions as to conveyance of land granted to company.

Subject to certain conditions.

1. The lands to be so conveyed shall, except as to coal and other minerals, and also except as to timber lands as herein-after

Grants thereof to settlers.

Government of British Columbia to act as agent in respect of such grants until completion of railway.

after mentioned, be open for four years from the nineteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, to actual settlers, for agricultural purposes, at the rate of one dollar an acre, to the extent of one hundred and sixty acres to each such actual settler; grants thereof shall be made under the Great Seal, and in any such grants the right to cut timber for railway purposes and rights of way for the railway and stations and workshops shall be reserved: in the meantime, until the railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo shall have been completed, the Government of British Columbia shall be the agent of the Government of Canada, for administering, for the purposes of settlement, the lands in this sub-section mentioned; and for such purposes the Government of British Columbia may make and issue, subject as aforesaid, pre-emption records to actual settlers of the said lands; all moneys received by the Government of British Columbia in respect of such administration shall be paid, as received, into the Bank of British Columbia, to the credit of the Receiver-General of Canada; and such moneys, less expenses incurred, if any, shall, upon the completion of the railway to the satisfaction of the Dominion Government, be paid over to the railway company:

Provision as to squatters.

2. Every *bona fide* squatter who has continuously occupied and improved any of the lands within the tract of land to be acquired by the company from the Dominion Government for a period of one year prior to the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, shall be entitled to a grant of the freehold of the surface rights of the said squatted land, to the extent of one hundred and sixty acres, at the rate of one dollar per acre:

As to sale of coal got from lands by company.

3. The said company shall, at all times, sell coals gotten from the lands that may be acquired by them from the Dominion Government to any Canadian railway company having the terminus of its railway on the seaboard of British Columbia, and to the Imperial, Dominion and Provincial authorities, at the same rates as may be charged to any railway company owning or operating any railway in the United States, or to any foreign customer whatsoever:

Timbered lands.

4. All lands acquired by the said company from the Dominion Government under this Act, containing belts of timber fit for milling purposes, shall be sold at a price to be hereafter fixed by the Government of the Dominion, or by the said company:



5. The existing rights, if any, of any persons or corporations in any of the lands so to be acquired by the company, shall not be affected by this Act.

Existing rights saved.

8. All steel rails, fish-plates and other fastenings, spikes, bolts and nuts, wire, timber and all material for bridges, to be used in the original construction of the said railway and of the telegraph line in connection therewith, and all telegraphic apparatus required for the first equipment of such telegraph line, shall be admitted into Canada free of duty.

Admission of certain articles for railway free of duty.

9. The said company shall commence the works included in the annexed schedule, forthwith, and shall complete and equip the said railway and telegraph line by the tenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven; and in default of such completion and equipment, as aforesaid, on or before the last mentioned date, the said company shall forfeit all right, claim or demand to the sum of money and percentage retained by the Minister of Railways and Canals, and any and every part thereof,—to any moneys whatever which may be, at the time of the failure of the completion, as aforesaid, due or owing from Her Majesty to the said company, to the land grant and also to the moneys deposited as security for the construction of the said railway and telegraph line.

Commencement and completion of railway and telegraph line.

Forfeiture in case of default.

#### THE ESQUIMALT GRAVING DOCK.

10. The Government of Canada may purchase and complete, and shall, upon the completion thereof, operate as a Dominion work, the dry dock at Esquimalt, and shall be entitled to and have conveyed by the Government of British Columbia to Her Majesty, for Canada, all the lands, approaches, and plant belonging thereto, together with the Imperial appropriation therefor, and shall pay to the Province of British Columbia as the price thereof the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and shall further pay to the said Province whatever amounts shall have been expended by the Government of that Province, or which remain due by it up to the time of the passing of this Act, for work or material performed or supplied by the said Government in respect of the said dock and works since the twenty-seventh day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two.

Purchase of and payment for the Esquimalt dry dock.

#### THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY BELT.

11. The lands granted to Her Majesty, represented by the Government of Canada, in pursuance of the eleventh section

Lands granted by British Columbia to

Canada for the purposes of the Canadian Pacific Railway to be offered for sale.

section of the Terms of Union, by the Act of the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, number eleven of one thousand eight hundred and eighty, intituled "*An Act to authorize the grant of certain public lands on the mainland of British Columbia to the Government of the Dominion of Canada for Canadian Pacific Railway purposes,*" as amended by the Act of the said Legislature, assented to on the nineteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, as aforesaid, intituled "*An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock and Railway Lands of the Province,*" shall be placed upon the market at the earliest date possible, and shall be offered for sale on liberal terms to actual settlers:

And open for settlement.

2. The said lands shall be open for entry to *bonâ fide* settlers in such lots and at such prices as the Governor in Council may determine:

Rights of squatters thereon.

3. Every person who has squatted on any of the said lands prior to the nineteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, aforesaid, and who has made substantial improvements thereon, shall have a prior right of purchasing the lands so improved, at the rates charged to settlers generally:

Regulations by O. C.

4. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, regulate the manner in which and terms and conditions on which the said lands shall be surveyed, laid out, administered, dealt with and disposed of: Provided, that regulations respecting the sale, leasing or other disposition of such lands shall not come into force until they are published in the *Canada Gazette*:

Proviso.

Act of Canada 43 V., c. 27 repealed.

5. The Act forty-third Victoria, chapter twenty-seven, intituled "*An Act to repeal the Act extending 'The Dominion Lands Acts' to British Columbia, and to make other provision with respect to certain lands in that Province,*" is hereby repealed.

To be in one block and to be Dominion lands under 46 V., c. 17.

LANDS IN THE PEACE RIVER DISTRICT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,

12. The three and one-half million acres of lands in that portion of the Peace River District of British Columbia, lying east of the Rocky Mountains, and adjoining the North-West Territories of Canada, granted to Her Majesty, as represented by the Government of Canada, by the said Act assented to on the nineteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, as aforesaid, intituled "*An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock*"

*Dock and Railway Lands of the Province," and to be located by the said Government in one rectangular block, shall be held to be Dominion lands within the meaning of the "Dominion Lands Act, 1883."*

#### PAYMENTS FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

**13.** All payments authorized by this Act shall be made out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. Payments out of Con. Rev. Fund.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

**14.** Until the boundary line between British Columbia and the North-West Territories is finally settled and located, and such settlement and location is published in the *Canada Gazette*, the courts of the said Province shall have civil and criminal jurisdiction in and over all the territory west of the line laid down in Trutch's map of eighteen hundred and seventy-one, as the eastern boundary of the Province, and the continuation of that line along the one hundred and twentieth meridian of west longitude until it reaches the northern boundary of the Province; and all offences committed in any part of the said territory may be stated in any warrant, indictment or other legal instrument or proceeding to have been committed in British Columbia. Jurisdiction in criminal cases.

#### SCHEDULE.;

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made and entered into this twentieth day of August, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three;

Between Robert Dunsmuir, James Dunsmuir and John Bryden, all of Nanaimo, in the Province of British Columbia; Charles Crocker, Charles F. Crocker, and Leland Stanford, all of the city of San Francisco, California, United States of America; and Collis P. Huntington, of the City of New York, United States of America, of the first part; and Her Majesty Queen Victoria, represented herein by the Minister of Railways and Canals, of the second part.

Whereas it has been agreed by and between the Governments of Canada and British Columbia, that the Government of British Columbia should procure the incorporation, by an Act of their Legislature, of certain persons to be designated by the Government of Canada, for the construction



struction of a railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo, and that the Government of Canada should take security from such company for the construction of such railway:

And whereas the parties hereto, of the first part, are associated together for the purpose of constructing or contracting for the construction of a railway and telegraph line from Esquimalt to Nanaimo, and are hereafter referred to as the said contractors:

NOW THESE PRESENTS WITNESS, that in consideration of the covenants and agreements on the part of Her Majesty hereinafter contained, the said contractors covenant and agree with Her Majesty as follows:—

1. In this contract the word "work" or "works" shall, unless the context requires a different meaning, mean the whole of the works, material, matter and things to be done, furnished and performed by the said contractors under this contract.

2. All covenants and agreements herein contained shall be binding on and extend to the executors, administrators and assigns of the said contractors, and shall extend and be binding upon the successors of Her Majesty; and wherever in this contract Her Majesty is referred to, such reference shall include Her successors; and wherever the said contractors are referred to, such reference shall include their executors, administrators and assigns.

3. That the said contractors shall and will well, truly and faithfully lay out, make, build, construct, complete, equip, maintain and work continuously a line of railway of a uniform gauge of four feet eight and a-half inches, from Esquimalt to Nanaimo, in Vancouver Island, British Columbia, the points and approximate route and course being shown on the map herunto annexed, marked B, and also construct, maintain and work continuously a telegraph line throughout and along the said line of railway, and supply all such telegraphic apparatus as may be required for the proper equipment of such telegraph line, and perform all engineering services, whether in the field or in preparing plans or doing other office work, to the entire satisfaction of the Governor in Council.

4. That the said contractors shall and will locate and construct the said line of railway in as straight a course as practicable, between Esquimalt and Nanaimo, with only such deviations as may seem absolutely indispensable to avoid

avoid serious engineering obstacles, and as shall be allowed by the Governor in Council.

5. That the gradients and alignments shall be the best that the physical features of the country will admit of, without involving unusually or unnecessarily heavy works of construction, with respect to which the Governor in Council shall decide.

6. That the said contractors shall and will furnish profiles, plans and bills of quantities of the whole line of railway in ten mile sections, and that before the work is commenced on any ten mile section, such profiles, plans and bills of quantities shall be approved by the Governor in Council, and before any payments are made the said contractors will furnish such further returns as may be required to satisfy the Minister of Railways and Canals as to the relative value of the works executed with that remaining to be done.

7. That the Minister of Railways and Canals may keep and retain five per cent of the subsidy, or of such part thereof as the said contractors may be entitled to, for three months after the completion of the said railway and telegraph line and the works appertaining thereto, and for a further period, until the said Minister of Railways and Canals is satisfied that all failures or defects in said line of railway and telegraph line, respectively, and the works appertaining thereto that may have been discovered during the said period of three months, or such further period, have been permanently made good, and that no lands shall be conveyed to the said contractors until the road is fully completed and equipped.

8. That the said contractors shall commence the works embraced in this contract forthwith, and shall complete and equip the same by the tenth day of June, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, time being declared material and of the essence of the contract, and in default of such completion and equipment, as aforesaid, on or before the last mentioned date, the said contractors shall forfeit all right, claim or demand to the sum of money and percentage hereinbefore agreed to be retained by the Minister of Railways and Canals, and any and every part thereof, and also to any moneys whatever which may be, at the time of the failure of the completion as aforesaid, due or owing to the said contractors, as also to the land grant and also to the moneys to be deposited as hereinafter mentioned.

9. That the said contractors will, upon and after the completion and equipment of the said line of railway and works appertaining thereto, truly and in good faith keep and maintain the same, and the rolling stock required therefor, in good and efficient working and running order, and shall continuously and in good faith operate the same, and also the said telegraph line and will keep the said telegraph line and appurtenances in good running order.

10. That the said contractors will build, construct, complete and equip the said line of railway and works appertaining thereto in all respects in accordance with the specification hereunto annexed marked A, and upon the line of location, to be approved by the Governor in Council.

11. The character of the railway and its equipments shall be in all respects equal to the general character of the Canadian Pacific Railway, now under construction in British Columbia, and the equipments thereof.

12. And that the said line of railway and telegraph line, and all works appertaining thereto respectively, together with all franchises, rights, privileges, property personal and real estate of every character appertaining thereto, shall upon the completion and equipment of the said line of railway and works appertaining thereto, in so far as Her Majesty shall have power to grant the same respectively, but no further or otherwise, be the property of the said contractors.

13. And Her Majesty in consideration of the premises, hereby covenants and agrees to permit the admission free of duty of all steel rails, fish-plates and other fastenings, spikes, bolts and nuts, wire, timber and all material for bridges to be used in the original construction of the railway, and of a telegraph line in connection therewith, and all the telegraphic apparatus required for the first equipment of such telegraph line; and to grant to the said contractors a subsidy in money of \$750,000, (seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars), and in land, all of the land situated on Vancouver Island (except such parts thereof as may have, at any time heretofore, been reserved for naval or military purposes, it having been intended that all of the lands so reserved should be excluded from the operation of the Act passed by the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, in the year 1883, entitled "*An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock and Railway Lands of the Province,*" in like manner as Indian reserves are excluded therefrom), which has been granted to Her Majesty by the Government



Government of British Columbia by the aforesaid Act in consideration of the construction of the said line of railway, in so far as such lands shall be vested in Her Majesty, and held by her for the purposes of the said railway, or for the purpose of constructing or to aid in the construction of the same, and also all coal, coal oil, ores, stones, clay, marble, slate, mines, minerals and substances whatsoever in, on or under the lands so agreed to be granted to the said contractors as aforesaid, and the foreshore rights in respect of all such lands as aforesaid, which are hereby agreed to be granted to the said contractors as aforesaid, and border on the sea, together with the privilege of mining under the foreshore and sea opposite any such land, and of mining and keeping for their own use all coal and minerals (herein mentioned) under the foreshore or sea opposite any such lands, in so far as such coal, coal oil, ores, stones, clay, marble, slate, mines, minerals and substances whatsoever, and foreshore rights are owned by the Dominion Government,—for which subsidies the construction of the railway and telegraph line from Esquimalt to Nanaimo shall be completed, and the same shall be equipped, maintained and operated.

14. The said money subsidy will be paid to the said contractors by instalments, on the completion of each ten miles of railway and telegraph line, such instalments to be proportionate to the value of the part of the lines completed and equipped in comparison with the whole of the works undertaken,—the proportion to be established by the report of the Minister of Railways and Canals.

15. The land grant shall be made, and the land, in so far as the same shall be vested in Her Majesty and held by Her Majesty for the purposes of the said railway, or for the purposes of constructing, or to aid in the construction of the same, shall be conveyed to the said contractors upon the completion of the whole work to the entire satisfaction of the Governor in Council, but so, nevertheless, that the said lands, and the coal oil, coal and other minerals and timber thereunder, therein or thereon, shall be subject in every respect to the several clauses, provisions and stipulations referring to or affecting the same, respectively, contained in the aforesaid Act passed by the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, in the year 1883, entitled "*An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock and Railway Lands of the Province*," as the same may be amended by the Legislature of the said Province, in accordance with a draft bill now prepared, which has been identified by Sir Alexander Campbell and the Hon. Mr. Smithe, and signed by them

them and placed in the hands of the Hon. Joseph William Trutch, and particularly to sections twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six of the said Act.

And it is hereby further agreed by and between Her Majesty, represented as aforesaid, and the said contractors that the said contractors shall, within ten days after the execution hereof by Her Majesty, represented as aforesaid, or by the said Minister on behalf of Her Majesty, apply to the Government of Canada to be named by the Governor in Council as the persons to be incorporated under the name of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company; and that immediately after the said contractors shall have been so incorporated, this contract shall be signed and transferred by them to the said company, and such company shall forthwith, by deed entered into by and between Her Majesty, represented as aforesaid, and the said company, assume all the obligations and liabilities incurred by the said contractors hereunder or in any way in relation to the premises.

The said contractors shall, on the execution hereof, deposit with the Receiver-General of Canada the sum of \$250,000 (two hundred and fifty thousand dollars) in cash as a security for the construction of the railway and telegraph line hereby contracted for: the Government shall pay to the contractors interest on the cash deposited at the rate of four per cent per annum, half-yearly, until default in the performance of the conditions hereof or until the return of the deposit, and shall return the deposit to the said contractors on the completion of the said railway and telegraph line according to the terms hereof with any interest accrued thereon; but if the said railway and telegraph line shall not be so completed, such deposit and all interest thereon which shall not have been paid to the contractors shall be forfeited to Her Majesty for the use of the Government of the Dominion of Canada. In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed these presents, the day and year first above written.

For the Minister of Railways and Canals.

(Signed),

A. CAMPBELL,

*Minister of Justice.*

(Signed),

ROBERT DUNSMUIR,

JOHN BRYDEN,

JAMES DUNSMUIR,

CHARLES CROCKER,

CHARLES F. CROCKER,

LELAND STANFORD,

by Chas. Crocker his Attorney in fact.

COLLIS P. HUNTINGTON.

by Chas. Crocker his Attorney in fact.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the within named Robert Dunsmuir, James Dunsmuir, John Bryden, Chas. Crocker, Chas. F. Crocker, Leland Stanford and Collis P. Huntington, and by Sir Alexander Campbell for the Minister of Railways and Canals, as an escrow, and placed in the hands of the Honourable Joseph William Trutch, until the sanction of Parliament shall have been obtained to the payment of the subsidy and to the other stipulations on the part of the Dominion herein contained requiring its sanction, and until the Act passed by the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, entitled "*An Act relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock and Railway Lands of the Province*," shall have been amended by the Legislature of the said Province in accordance with a draft bill now prepared and which has been identified by Sir Alexander Campbell and the Honourable Mr. Smithe and signed by them and deposited in the hands of the said Joseph William Trutch, in the presence of

(Signed),

H. G. HOPKIRK.

A.

(THIS IS THE SPECIFICATION MARKED A REFERRED TO IN THE CONTRACT HERETO ANNEXED, DATED THIS 20TH AUGUST, 1883.)

SPECIFICATION for a line of railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo, in Vancouver Island in British Columbia.

1. The railway shall be a single line, with gauge four feet, eight and a half inches, with necessary sidings.

2.



2. The alignments, gradients and curvatures shall be the best that the physical features of the country will admit of, the maximum grade not to exceed eighty feet to the mile, and the minimum curvature not to be of less radius than eight hundred feet.

3. In all wooded sections the land must be cleared to the width of fifty feet on each side of the centre of line.

All brush and logs must be completely burnt up and none thrown on to the adjacent lands.

4. All stumps must be grubbed out within the limits of cuttings under three feet in depth or embankments less than two feet in depth.

5. All stumps must be close-cut where embankments are less than four feet and more than two feet in height.

6. Through settlements, the railway must be enclosed with substantially built legal fences.

7. Road crossings, with cattle guards and sign boards, shall be provided wherever required.

8. The width of cuttings at formations shall be twenty feet, embankment sixteen feet.

9. Efficient drainage must be provided either by open ditches or under drains.

10. All bridges, culverts and other structures must be of ample size and strength for the purpose intended. Piers and abutments of bridges must be either of substantial massive stone masonry, iron or wood, and in every essential particular, equal to the best description of like works employed in the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia. Arched culverts must be of good solid masonry, equal in every respect to similar structures designed for the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia. Box culverts must be of either masonry, iron or wood.

11. The passenger station houses, freight sheds, workshops, engine houses, other buildings and wharves, shall be sufficient in number and size to efficiently accommodate the business of the road, and they shall be either stone, brick or timber, of neat design, substantially and strongly built.

12. The rails shall be of steel, weighing not less than fifty pounds per lineal yard of approved section, and with the most approved fish-plate joints.

13. The roadway must be well ballasted with clean gravel or other suitable material.

14. Sufficient siding accommodation shall be provided by the contractors, as may be necessary to meet the requirements of the traffic.

15. Sufficient rolling stock, necessary to accommodate the business of the line, shall be provided by the contractors, with stations and terminal accommodations, including engine sheds, turn-tables, shops, water-tanks, machinery, wharves, etc.

A. CAMPBELL,  
*Minister of Justice,*  
*for the Minister of Railways and Canals.*

ROBERT DUNSMUIR.

OTTAWA: Reprinted by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer  
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

MEMORANDUM of an Agreement arrived at between J.A.J. McKenna,  
Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to  
investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia  
and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Prov-  
ince of British Columbia.

-----  
WHEREAS it is desirable to settle all differences between  
the Governments of the Dominion and the Province respecting  
Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the Province of  
British Columbia, therefore the parties above named, have, subject  
to the approval of the Government of the Dominion and of the  
Province, agreed upon the following proposals as a final adjust-  
ment of all matters relating to Indian affairs in the Province  
of British Columbia:-

1. A Commission shall be appointed as follows:-  
Two commissioners shall be named by the Dominion and two by the  
Province. The four commissioners so named shall select a  
fifth commissioner who shall be the chairman of the Board.

2. The Commission so appointed shall have power to adjust  
the acreage of Indian Reserves in British Columbia in the follow-  
ing manner:-

(a) At such places as the commissioners are satisfied  
that more land is included in any particular reserve  
as now defined, than is reasonably required for the use  
of the Indians of that tribe or locality, the reserve  
shall, with the consent of the Indians, <sup>as required by the Indian Act</sup> be reduced to  
such acreage as the commissioners think reasonably  
sufficient for the purposes of such Indians.

(b) At any place at which the commissioners shall  
determine that an insufficient quantity of land has been  
set aside for the use of the Indians of that locality  
the commissioners shall fix the quantity that ought to  
be added for the use of such Indians, and they may  
*set aside land for any band of Indians  
for whom land has not already been  
reserved.*



3. The Province shall take all such steps as are necessary to legally reserve the additional lands which the commissioners shall apportion to any body of Indians in pursuance of the powers above set out.

4. The lands which the commissioners shall determine are not necessary for the use of the Indians shall be subdivided and sold by the Province at public auction.

5. The net proceeds <sup>of</sup> all such sales shall be divided equally between the Province and the Dominion, and all monies received by the Dominion under this clause shall be held or used by them <sup>Dominion</sup> for the benefit of the Indians of British Columbia.

6. All expenses in connection with the Commission shall be shared by the Province and Dominion in equal proportions.

7. The lands comprised in the reserves as finally fixed by the commissioners aforesaid shall be conveyed by the Province to the Dominion with full power to the Dominion to deal with the said lands in such manner as they may deem best suited for the purposes of the Indians, including a right to sell the said lands and fund, or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians, subject only to a condition that in the event of ~~any~~ <sup>tribe or band</sup> Indian ~~land~~ in British Columbia at some future time becoming extinct, then any lands within the territorial boundaries of the Province which have been conveyed to the Dominion <sup>for such tribe or band</sup> as aforesaid <sup>and not sold or disposed of as heretofore mentioned</sup>, or any unexpended funds being the proceeds of any Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia shall be conveyed or repaid to the Province.

8. Until the final report of the Commission is made the Province shall withhold from pre-emption or sale any lands over which they have a disposing power and which have been heretofore

7







in the agreement contained the acts and proceedings of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the two Governments, and that the Governments agree to consider favourably the reports, whether final or interim, of the Commission with a view to give effect, as far as reasonably may be, to the acts, proceedings and recommendations of the Commission, and to take all such steps and proceedings as may be reasonably necessary with the object of carrying into execution the settlement provided for by the agreement in accordance with its true intent and purpose.

The Committee, concurring, advise that a copy hereof approving of the agreement subject to the aforesaid modification be transmitted to the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia for the information and approval of his Government.

The Committee further advise that, as the British Columbia Indian question has been the subject of communications from the Colonial Office, Your Royal Highness may be pleased to forward a copy of this Minute to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

All which is respectfully submitted for approval.

*R. B. Baden*

*W. J. P. Jones*  
*W. J. P. Jones*  
Nov 27 1912



Ottawa, 26th October, 1912.

The Honourable Robert Rogers, P.C.,  
Minister of the Interior, and  
Superintendent General  
of Indian Affairs.

The undersigned has the honour to submit  
the following interim report on his mission to  
British Columbia.

Pursuant to the Commission issued to  
him by His Royal Highness the Governor General on  
the 24th May, last, the undersigned proceeded to  
British Columbia and opened negotiations with the  
Government of that Province in respect to the Indian  
question.

During intervals in the negotiations,  
he visited different parts of the Province and met  
many representative Indians. His investigations  
confirmed the opinion, which he had formed from a  
study of the records, that the great source of  
Indian disaffection was the Provincial interest in  
lands reserved for Indians, recognized by the joint  
agreement of 1875-6, and, as the country developed  
and Indian reserves in certain districts increased  
enormously in value, asserted more clearly and largely  
by the Province through legislative acts and other-  
wise. That agreement was the outcome of discussion

3



PL 3277 101

respecting Article Thirteen of the Terms of Union, which determines the respective obligations of the Dominion and the Province as to the Indians of British Columbia. The position taken by the Province was that the title of Indians to lands reserved for them was a mere right of use and occupancy; that under said Article no beneficial interest in such lands was to be taken by the Dominion as guardian of the Indians; and that, whenever the Indian right to any such lands or to any portion or portions thereof became extinguished through surrender, or cessation of use or occupation, or diminishment of numbers, the land reverted, unburdened, to the Province. The Indians, as they advanced in knowledge of affairs, became aware that they were not regarded as having the same right in reserved lands as Indians in other parts of Canada were recognized as having in lands set apart for them; and, without clearly understanding the situation, became, in the measure of their advancement, disaffected by the consequences of the unsatisfactory nature of the Dominion's tenure of their reserves.

The undersigned, therefore, concentrated his efforts to the extinction of the interest in reserves claimed by the Province, and to securing for the Indians of British Columbia lands by the same title as that under which lands are held by the Dominion for Indians in the other parts of Canada.

There have been reserved for Indians

4





Pl 3277(a)

in British Columbia some seven hundred and fifteen thousand acres of land. Taking the Indian population as shown by the report of 1911, viz., 21660, the allotments average about thirty-three acres per capita. There is, however, a very striking inequality of allotment, the per capita allotment in one Indian Agency being under two acres, in another over one hundred and eighty four. And the difference in acreage of allotment is apart altogether from difference in values of lands allotted.

After several conversations, the agreement attached hereto was arrived at, subject to the approval of both Governments.

The undersigned considers the agreement to be in the best interest of the Indians of British Columbia, as well as to the public advantage. Under its operation, the interest heretofore asserted by the Province in lands reserved or to be reserved for Indians will be extinguished, an adjustment of inequalities of allotment may be effected through the provision that such further lands as are required will be provided by the Province in so far as Crown lands are available while no diminishment of existing reserves shall be made without the consent of the Indians, and the Government of the Dominion will be put in a position to pursue a progressive Indian policy in British Columbia.

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Special Commissioner.

3

134.  
1912.

Dated 31st December

MINUTE IN COUNCIL  
providing

for approval of Memorandum  
of Agreement between Provincial  
and Dominion Governments with  
respect to Indian affairs  
within the Province.



1341

AT THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL CHAMBER, VICTORIA.

The 18th day of December, A.D., 1912.

Present:

The Honourable

Mr. McPhillips

Mr. Bowser

Sir Richard McBride

Mr. Young

Mr. Taylor

Mr. Ellison

The Committee of Council submit for your Honour's approval the Report of the Attorney-General, attached, hereto, with regard to the Memorandum of Agreement made by this Government and the Special Commissioner representing the Federal Government authorized to investigate the condition of Indian affairs within the Province.

*A. Campbell Reddie*  
Deputy Clerk: Executive Council.

A.D. 1912

DAY OF

APPROVED AND ORDERED THIS

31<sup>st</sup>

Dec

*Handwritten signature*

Lieutenant-Governor.



1347  
To His Honour

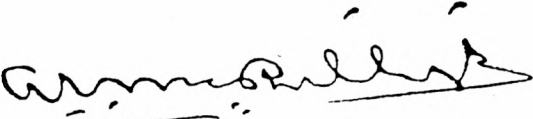
The Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the memorandum of agreement arrived at between the Honourable the Premier and J.A.J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia, be approved subject to a provision that notwithstanding anything in the agreement contained the acts and proceedings of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the two Governments, and that the Governments agree to consider favourably the reports, whether final or interim, of the Commission with a view to give effect, as far as reasonably may be, to the acts, proceedings and recommendations of the Commission, and to take all such steps and proceedings as may be reasonably necessary with the object of carrying into execution the settlement provided for by the agreement in accordance with its true intent and purpose.

AND that a copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted  
c/c 2/1 to the Honourable the Minister of Justice, Ottawa.

Dated this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, A.D. 1912.

Approved this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, A.D. 1912.  
Attorney-General.

  
Presiding Member of the Executive Council.

Saturday the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1913.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS  
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

Whereas it is provided by paragraph (a) of Section 38 of The Regulations for the administration and disposal of lands within the Forty Mile Railway Belt, in the Province of British Columbia, established by Order-in-Council of the 17th September, 1889, that the Governor in Council may withdraw from the operation of the regulations, subject to existing rights as defined or created thereunder, such lands as have been or may be reserved for Indians;

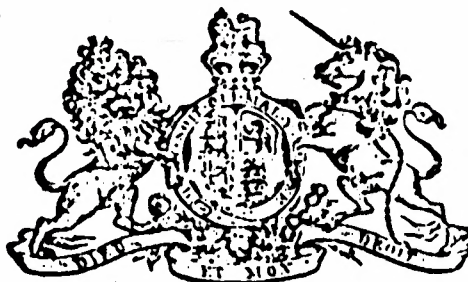
And whereas the reserved on the attached list, marked "A", have been surveyed and are shown on the official plans of the respective townships:

Therefore His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council is pleased to withdraw from the operation of the above mentioned regulations, the lands, aggregating 125181.5 acres, which are comprised within the said reserves respectively, subject to existing rights as defined or created under the said regulations.

Approved  
for 75-6-1917. R. B. Borden



4



## CHAPTER 32.

An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province respecting Indian Lands and Indian Affairs in the Province of British Columbia.

[Assented to 29th March, 1919.]

WHEREAS by Memorandum of Agreement bearing date the twenty-fourth day of September, 1912, made between J. A. J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia, and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia, an agreement was arrived at, subject to the approval of the Governments of the Dominion and of the Province, for the purpose of settling all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the Province of British Columbia, and for the final adjustment of all matters relating thereto by the appointment of a Commission for the purposes set out in the Agreement:

And whereas by Orders in Council subsequently made by the respective Governments of the Dominion and the Province the said Agreement was approved, subject to the further provision that, notwithstanding anything in the said Agreement contained, the acts and proceedings of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the two Governments, and that the Governments agree to consider favourably the reports, whether final or interim, of the Commission, with a view to give effect as far as reasonably may be to the acts, proceedings, and recommendations of the Commission, and to take all such steps and proceedings as may be reasonably necessary with the object of carrying into execution the settlement provided for by the Agreement in accordance with its true intent and purpose:



And whereas a Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia was duly appointed for the purpose of carrying out the said Agreement:

And whereas the said Commission has since reported its recommendations as to lands reserved and to be reserved for Indians in the Province of British Columbia, and otherwise for the settling of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the said Province:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Indian Affairs Settlement Act."

Power to give effect to report of Commission and settle all differences.

2. To the full extent to which the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may consider it reasonable and expedient, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may do, execute, and fulfil every act, deed, matter, or thing necessary for the carrying out of the said Agreement between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province according to its true intent, and for giving effect to the report of the said Commission, either in whole or in part, and for the full and final adjustment and settlement of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs in the Province.

Power to carry on further negotiations if found necessary.

3. Without limiting the general powers by this Act conferred, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may, for the purpose of adjusting, readjusting, or confirming the reductions, cut-offs, and additions in respect of Indian reserves proposed in the said report of the Commission, carry on such further negotiations and enter into such further agreements, whether with the Dominion Government or with the Indians, as may be found necessary for a full and final adjustment of the differences between the said Governments.

VICTORIA, B.C.:

Printed by WILLIAM H. CLEGG, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.  
1910.



## 10-11 GEORGE V.

### CHAP. 51.

An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia respecting Indian Lands and certain other Indian Affairs in the said Province.

[Assented to 1st July, 1920.]

**W**HEREAS by Memorandum of Agreement bearing date Preamble the twenty-fourth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, made between J. A. J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Governor in Council to investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia, and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia, an Agreement was arrived at, subject to the approval of the Governments of the Dominion and of the Province, for the purpose of settling all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the Province of British Columbia, and for the final adjustment of all matters relating thereto by the appointment of a Royal Commission for the purpose set out in the Agreement; and whereas by orders in council subsequently made by the respective Governments of the Dominion and the Province the said Agreement was approved, subject to the further provision that, notwithstanding anything in the said Agreement contained, the acts and proceedings of the Royal Commission shall be subject to the approval of the two Governments, and that the Governments agree to consider favourably the reports, whether final or interim, of the Royal Commission, with a view to give effect as far as reasonably may be to the acts, proceedings and recommendations of the Royal Commission, and to take all such steps and proceedings as may be reasonably necessary with the object of carrying into execution the settlement provided for by the Agreement in accordance with its true intent and purpose; and whereas a Royal Commission on Indian affairs for the Province of British Columbia was duly appointed for the purpose of carrying out the said Agreement; and whereas the said Royal Commission has since



reported its recommendations as to lands reserved and to be reserved for Indians in the Province of British Columbia, and otherwise for the settling of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the said Province: Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The British Columbia Indian Lands Settlement Act*.

Power given to Governor in Council to settle differences between Canada and B.C. with respect to Indian matters.

2. To the full extent to which the Governor in Council may consider it reasonable and expedient the Governor in Council may do, execute, and fulfil every act, deed, matter or thing necessary for the carrying out of the said Agreement between the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia according to its true intent, and for giving effect to the report of the said Royal Commission, either in whole or in part, and for the full and final adjustment and settlement of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs in the Province.

Power to order reductions or cutoffs from reserves without surrender by Indians.

3. For the purpose of adjusting, readjusting or confirming the reductions or cutoffs from reserves in accordance with the recommendations of the Royal Commission, the Governor in Council may order such reductions or cutoffs to be effected without surrenders of the same by the Indians, notwithstanding any provisions of the *Indian Act* to the contrary, and may carry on such further negotiations and enter into such further agreements with the Government of the Province of British Columbia as may be found necessary for a full and final adjustment of the differences between the said Governments.

Further negotiations.

OTTAWA: Printed by THOMAS MURRAY, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



Approved and ordered

26<sup>th</sup> day of July

D. 1923.

Lieutenant Governor.

No. 911

At the Executive Council Chamber, Victoria,

PRESENT:

The Honourable

Mr. Oliver  
Mr. Pattullo  
Mr. Maclean  
Mr. Sloan  
Mr. Hanson  
Mr. Sutherland  
Mr.  
Mr.

In the Chair.

To His Honour

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT by memorandum of agreement bearing date the 24th day of September 1912 made between J. A. J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia, and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia, an agreement was arrived at subject to the approval of the Governments of the Dominion and of the Province, for the purpose of settling all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the Province of British Columbia, and for the final adjustment of all matters relating thereto, by the appointment of a commissioner for the purposes set out in the agreement.

THAT by Dominion Order in Council of the 27th November 1912, and Provincial Order in Council of the 31st day of December 1912, the said agreement was approved, subject to the further provision that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement contained, the Acts and proceedings of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the two Governments and that the Governments agree to consider favourably the reports whether final or interim, of the Commission, with a view to give effect so far as reasonably may be to the Acts, proceedings and recommendations of the Commission and to take all such steps and proceedings as may be reasonably necessary with the object of carrying into execution the settlement provided for by the Agreement in accordance with its true intent and purpose.

THAT a Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia was duly appointed for the purpose of carrying out the said Agreement.

THAT the said Commission has since reported as to lands reserved and to be reserved for Indians in the Province of British Columbia, and otherwise for the settling of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the said Province.

THAT by Chapter 32 of the Statutes of British Columbia 1919, entitled "Indian Affairs Settlement Act" the Lieutenant Governor in Council was empowered to do, execute and fulfill

27.7.  
28.7.  
29.7.  
30.7.  
31.7.  
1.8.  
2.8.  
3.8.  
4.8.  
5.8.  
6.8.  
7.8.  
8.8.  
9.8.  
10.8.  
11.8.  
12.8.  
13.8.  
14.8.  
15.8.  
16.8.  
17.8.  
18.8.  
19.8.  
20.8.  
21.8.  
22.8.  
23.8.  
24.8.  
25.8.  
26.8.  
27.8.  
28.8.  
29.8.  
30.8.  
31.8.  
1.9.  
2.9.  
3.9.  
4.9.  
5.9.  
6.9.  
7.9.  
8.9.  
9.9.  
10.9.  
11.9.  
12.9.  
13.9.  
14.9.  
15.9.  
16.9.  
17.9.  
18.9.  
19.9.  
20.9.  
21.9.  
22.9.  
23.9.  
24.9.  
25.9.  
26.9.  
27.9.  
28.9.  
29.9.  
30.9.  
31.9.  
1.10.  
2.10.  
3.10.  
4.10.  
5.10.  
6.10.  
7.10.  
8.10.  
9.10.  
10.10.  
11.10.  
12.10.  
13.10.  
14.10.  
15.10.  
16.10.  
17.10.  
18.10.  
19.10.  
20.10.  
21.10.  
22.10.  
23.10.  
24.10.  
25.10.  
26.10.  
27.10.  
28.10.  
29.10.  
30.10.  
31.10.  
1.11.  
2.11.  
3.11.  
4.11.  
5.11.  
6.11.  
7.11.  
8.11.  
9.11.  
10.11.  
11.11.  
12.11.  
13.11.  
14.11.  
15.11.  
16.11.  
17.11.  
18.11.  
19.11.  
20.11.  
21.11.  
22.11.  
23.11.  
24.11.  
25.11.  
26.11.  
27.11.  
28.11.  
29.11.  
30.11.  
31.11.  
1.12.  
2.12.  
3.12.  
4.12.  
5.12.  
6.12.  
7.12.  
8.12.  
9.12.  
10.12.  
11.12.  
12.12.  
13.12.  
14.12.  
15.12.  
16.12.  
17.12.  
18.12.  
19.12.  
20.12.  
21.12.  
22.12.  
23.12.  
24.12.  
25.12.  
26.12.  
27.12.  
28.12.  
29.12.  
30.12.  
31.12.

every act, deed, matter, or thing necessary for the carrying out of the said Agreement between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province, according to its true intent, and for giving effect to the report of the Commission, either in whole or in part, and for the full and final adjustment and settlement of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian Affairs in the Province.

THAT for the purpose of adjusting, readjusting, or confirming the reductions, cut-offs, and additions, in respect of Indian reserves proposed in the said report of the Commission, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council was also empowered to carry on such further negotiations and enter into such further agreements, whether with the Dominion Government or with the Indians, as might be found necessary for a full and final adjustment of the differences between the said Governments.

THAT representatives of the two Governments were subsequently appointed for the purpose of adjusting, readjusting, confirming and generally reviewing the report and recommendation of the Royal Commission.

THAT the said representatives have reported in respect to their adjustment, readjustment and review of the said report:

AND TO RECOMMEND:

THAT the Report of the Royal Commission of Indian Affairs as made under date of the 30th day of June 1916, with the amendments thereto as made by the representatives of the two Governments, viz: Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, representing the Dominion Government and Major J. W. Clark, representing the Province, in so far as it covers the adjustments, readjustments or confirmation of the Reductions, Cut-offs and additions in respect of Indian Reserves proposed in the said report of the Royal Commission, as set out in the annexed schedules, be approved and confirmed as constituting full and final adjustment and settlement of all differences in respect thereto between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province, in fulfilment of the said Agreement of the 24th day of September 1912, and also of Section 13 of the Terms of Union, except in respect to the provision for lands for Indians resident in that portion of British Columbia covered by Treaty No. 8, which forms the subject of Interim Report No. 91 of the Royal Commission: The settlement of which will be allowed to remain in abeyance until some more suitable time, but which shall not prevent the Government of the Province from dealing with vacant Crown lands under the provisions of the land laws of the Province from time to time in force and effect. Provided that all new reserves and the lines necessary to define the cut-offs and the new boundaries of the reserves affected thereby be surveyed by duly qualified British Columbia Land Surveyors under the direction of, and at the expense of the Dominion Government. The appointment of such surveyors shall be subject to the approval of the Surveyor-General for the Province. The work to be carried out under the provisions of the Land Act and general instructions




for British Columbia surveyors and the field notes and plans shall be subject to the approval of the Surveyor-General for the Province, a copy of same to be deposited in the Department of Lands. All surveys to be completed not later than the 31st day of December 1926, subject to an extension of time if found necessary.

Provided also that upon completion and due acceptance of such surveys, conveyance be made by the Province to the Dominion in accordance with Section 7 of the said Agreement of the 24th day of September, 1912.

Dated this

25<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 1923.

  
Minister of Lands.

Approved this

25<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 1923.

  
Presiding Member of the Executive Council





*Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee  
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the  
Governor General on the 19th July, 1924.*

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 9th July, 1924, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that by memorandum of agreement bearing date the 24th day of September, 1912, made between J.A.J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian Affairs in British Columbia, and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the province of British Columbia, an agreement was arrived at, subject to the approval of the Governments of the Dominion and the Province, for the purpose of settling all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the province of British Columbia, and for the final adjustment of all matters relating thereto, by the appointment of a commissioner for the purposes set out in the agreement.

That by Order of Your Excellency in Council of the 27th November, 1912, and Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia in Council of the 31st day of December, 1912, the said agreement was approved, subject to the further provision that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement contained, the Acts and proceedings of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the two Governments and that the Governments agree to consider favourably the reports whether final or interim, of the Commission, with a view to give effect as far as reasonably may be to the Acts, proceedings and recommendations of the Commission and to take all such steps and proceedings as may be reasonably necessary with the object of carrying into execution the settlement provided for by the Agreement in accordance with its true intent and purpose.

That a Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the province of British Columbia was duly appointed for the purpose of carrying out the said Agreement.

That the said Commission has since reported as to lands reserved and to be reserved for Indians in the province of British Columbia, and otherwise for the settling of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian affairs generally in the said Province.

That by Chapter 51, 10-11 George V, Statutes of Canada, 1920, an Act entitled "The British Columbia Indian Lands Settlement Act," the Governor in Council was empowered to do, execute and fulfil

every act, deed, matter or thing necessary for the carrying out of the said Agreement between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province, according to its true intent, and for giving effect to the report of the Commission, either in whole or in part, and for the full and final adjustment and settlement of all differences between the said Governments respecting Indian lands and Indian Affairs in the Province.

That for the purpose of adjusting, readjusting, or confirming the reductions, cut-offs, and additions, in respect of Indian reserves proposed in the said report of the Commission, the Governor in Council was also empowered to carry on such further negotiations and enter into such further agreements, whether with the Provincial Government or with the Indians, as might be found necessary for a full and final adjustment of the differences between the said Governments.

That representatives of the two Governments were subsequently appointed for the purpose of adjusting, readjusting, confirming and generally reviewing the report and recommendation of the Royal Commission.

That the said representatives have reported in respect to their adjustment, readjustments and review of the said report.

DITCHBURN  
CLARK

AND TO RECOMMEND

That the Report of the Royal Commission of Indian Affairs as made under date of the 30th day of June, 1916, with the amendments thereto as made by the representatives of the two Governments, viz: Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, representing the Dominion Government, and Major J.W. Clark, representing the Province, in so far as it covers the adjustments, readjustments or confirmation of the Reductions, Cut-offs and additions in respect of Indian Reserve proposed in the said report of the Royal Commission, as set out in the annexed schedules, be approved and confirmed as constituting full and final adjustment and settlement of all differences in respect thereto between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province, in fulfilment of the said Agreement of the 24th day of September, 1912, and also of Section 13 of the Terms of Union, except in respect to the provision for lands for Indians resident in that portion of British Columbia covered by Treaty No.8, which forms the subject of Interim Report No.91 of the Royal Commission: The settlement of which will be allowed to remain in abeyance until some more suitable time, but which shall not prevent the Government of the Province from dealing with vacant Crown lands under the provisions of the land laws of the Province from time to time in



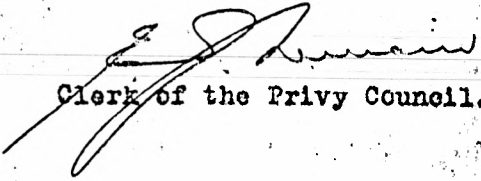
force and effect. Provided that all new reserves and the lines necessary to define the cut-offs and the new boundaries of the reserves affected thereby be surveyed by duly qualified British Columbia Land Surveyors under the direction of, and at the expense of the Dominion Government. The appointment of such surveyors shall be subject to the approval of the Surveyor-General for the Province. The work to be carried out under the provisions of the Land Act and general instructions for British Columbia surveyors and the field notes and plans shall be subject to the approval of the Surveyor-General for the Province, a copy of same to be deposited in the Department of Lands. All surveys to be completed not later than the 31st day of December, 1926, subject to an extension of time, if found necessary.

Provided also that upon completion and due acceptance of such surveys, conveyance be made by the Province to the Dominion in accordance with Section 7 of the said Agreement of the 24th day of September, 1912.

The Minister further states that, to ensure uniformity, the Royal Commission was requested to extend to the Railway Belt their examination into the needs of the Indians for reserves in that portion of British Columbia, and to make recommendations; that the work was accordingly carried out and their report and recommendations are to be found in the general report on Indian Reserves throughout the Province.

As the lands in the Railway Belt are under the sole jurisdiction of the Dominion, the Minister recommends that the findings of the Royal Commission with reference to reserves within the Railway Belt be confirmed, but that no reduction or cut-off be made in the areas of the reserves, as recommended by the said Royal Commission.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

  
Clerk of the Privy Council.



MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
ARRIVED AT BETWEEN DR. DUNCAN C. SCOTT  
AND MR. W. E. DITCHBURN ON BEHALF OF THE  
DOMINION GOVERNMENT, AND MR. HENRY CATH-  
CART AND MR. O. C. BASS ON BEHALF OF THE  
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT.

---

The undersigned having been designated by their res-  
pective Governments to consider the interest of the Indians  
of British Columbia, the Department of Indian Affairs and  
the Province of British Columbia, arising out of the proposed  
transfer to the Province of the lands in the Railway Belt  
and the Peace River Block, and to recommend conditions under  
which the transfer may be made with due regard to the inter-  
ests affected beg to report as follows:-

As the tenure and mode of administration of the Indian  
Reserves in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block would,  
we thought, be governed by the terms of the conveyance by  
the Province to the Dominion of the Indian Reserves outside  
those areas it was thought advisable to agree if possible  
upon a form of conveyance particularly as that question had  
been before the Governments for some time and remained unde-  
cided and furthermore to consider a few important matters  
germane to Indian affairs in the Province with the hope of  
making recommendations which would promote the ease and har-  
mony of future administration.

1. We have agreed to recommend the form of conveyance  
from the Province to the Dominion of the Indian reserves  
outside the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block herewith  
annexed marked "A".

2. We have agreed that, the provisions of section 47  
of the "Land Registry Act" (R.S.B.C. 1924, chapter 127) be-

ing no longer necessary in view of the settlement now arrived at, the said section should be repealed, and the representatives of the Province undertake to so advise and recommend, and, pending such repeal, will recommend that in proper cases arising, registration may be permitted by Order-in-Council as provided in said section 47.

3. We have considered clause 4 of the document known as the McKenna-McBride agreement, which reads as follows:-

"4. The lands which the Commissioners shall determine are not necessary for the use of the Indians shall be subdivided and sold by the Province at public auction."

It is considered that this provision might beneficially be varied so that it be provided that on agreement between the two Governments, through their respective Departments, the lands may be either subdivided for sale, or disposed of en bloc, as may appear most advantageous in the circumstances of each particular case, but that such sale and disposal shall be by public auction; and as to disposal of timber, mineral and similar rights, the same should be dealt with by agreement between the respective Governments through their proper Departments, and we shall recommend accordingly to our respective Governments.

4. It was brought up by the Dominion representatives that a necessity existed for additional lands for Indians in various portions of the Province, not provided for by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, and it was suggested that such lands be granted by the Province at a reduced or nominal price, apart from the prices fixed by the Land Act, the Province to have its reversionary interest in such lands, or the proceeds of sale or disposal thereof, as in

Indian Reserves proper, on the extinction of the Indian interest. In such event, the Province to re-imburse the Dominion the purchase price paid by it for said lands.

It is, with great respect, considered good policy to have this question of Indian lands finally settled, and that some consideration be given by the Provincial Government to a reduction in price.

5. It was urged by the Dominion representatives that the Indian claims to the foreshore of their reserves be recognized by the Province, but the Provincial representatives pointed out that it has been and is the invariable policy of the Province to consider the rights of the upland owners, and that this policy fully protected the rights of the Indians in the same way as other upland owners or occupiers of land.

In this connection the following letter from the late Premier Oliver, dated the 23rd. of April, 1924, was before the representatives:-

"Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

The Honourable,  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Indian Reserves in British Columbia.

Referring to our conversation of yesterday and having reference to the fears expressed by the Indians that where their reserves fronted on the water, access to their lands might be interfered with by construction of wharfs, docks, booms or other obstructions erected or placed along any foreshore being in the Province, as I expressed myself yesterday, I would favour a policy treating the Indians on exactly the same footing as I would treat the whites, and would if necessary advise the Government of the Province to give the Indian Department a written assurance to that effect. I am, however, of the opinion that no such assurance is necessary, as I think the principle of Riparian Rights would apply to any Indian reserves having water frontage to the same extent as Riparian Rights would apply to the same lands were such lands subject to the private



ownership of any person other than an Indian. In other words, Riparian Rights would accrue to the Indians (through the Indian Department) to the same extent as they would apply to a white owner. I should be pleased if you would obtain the advice of your legal Department on this phase of the situation.

I am,  
Yours faithfully,  
John Oliver".

It was considered by the representatives of the Province that this letter expressed the policy which in the past has been followed, and will be followed by the Province in the future.

6. Regarding Indian Reserves in the Railway Belt and Peace River Block, we have agreed that the Indian Reserves set apart by the Dominion Government in the Railway Belt and in the Peace River Block (as shewn in Schedule hereto annexed), and also the Indian Reserves set apart before the transfer of the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block by the Province to the Dominion shall be excepted from the reconveyance of the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block, and shall be held in trust and administered by the Dominion under the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement dated 24th. September, 1912, between Mr. J. A. J. McKenna and the Hon. Sir Richard McBride, (as confirmed by Dominion Statute, Chapter 51 of the Statutes of 1920, British Columbia Statute, Chapter 32 of the Statutes of 1919) in the Dominion Order-in-Council Number 1265, approved 19th. July, 1924, and Provincial Order-in-Council Number 911, approved 26th. of July, 1923, and in the form of conveyance marked "A" of the Indian Reserves outside the Railway Belt and

the Peace River Block.

Respectfully submitted.

DATED at Victoria, British Columbia, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of March, 1929.

Duncan McMillan  
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

H. E. H. H. H. H.  
Indian Commissioner of British Columbia.

J. W. G. G. G.  
Superintendent of Lands.

A. R. R.  
Deputy Attorney-General.

(Draft Order-in-Council)

to Recommend:

THAT under authority of Section 92 of the Land Act, being Chapter 131, Revised Statutes 1924, and Section 2 of Chapter 32, B. C. Statutes 1919, being the Indian Affairs Settlement Act, the lands set out in schedule attached hereto be conveyed to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, subject however to the right of the Dominion Government to deal with the said lands in such manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the Indians including a right to sell the said lands and fund or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians subject to the condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or band in British Columbia at some future time becoming extinct [that] any lands hereby conveyed for such tribe or band, and not sold or disposed of as heretofore provided, or any unexpended fund being the proceeds of any such sale, shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor, and that such conveyance shall also be subject to the following provisions:-

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said lands which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for



mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation:

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisoes that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work:

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such material as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said lands at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this

minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar in each Land Registry Office in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisoes and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this

minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this            day of            A. D. 1929.

# Agreement

MADE ON THE

20<sup>th</sup>

DAY OF

February.

1920.

BETWEEN

THE DOMINION OF CANADA

AND

THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

On the subject of the

TRANSFER OF THE

RAILWAY BELT AND PEACE RIVER BLOCK

OTTAWA  
P. A. AGLAND  
PRINTED TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this *twentieth* day of *February*, 1930.

BETWEEN:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

of the First Part,

AND:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, represented herein by the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways of the said Province, and the Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof,

of the Second Part.

WHEREAS pursuant to paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union between the Dominion of Canada and the then Colony of British Columbia and to certain statutes of the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, being chapter eleven of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty, chapter fourteen of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and chapter fourteen of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-four, there were granted by the Province to Canada certain Crown lands in the Province by way of consideration for Canada's undertaking to secure the construction of a railway to connect the seaboard of the Province with the railway system of Canada and of Canada's paying to the Province from the date of the Union an annual sum of one hundred thousand dollars, the said Crown lands being defined in the statutes aforesaid and having become known as the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block;

AND WHEREAS a railway such as is described in paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union has been duly constructed and is in operation, and the Province has requested the re-transfer to it of such of the lands in the said Railway Belt and Peace River Block as remain unalienated;

AND WHEREAS the Honourable W. M. Martin, one of the Judges of the Court of Appeal for the Province of Saskatchewan, having by Order in Council dated the



eight day of March, 1927 (P.C. 422) been appointed a commissioner under Part One of the *Inquiries Act* to receive and inquire into the arguments of the Government of the Province of British Columbia in support of its claim for the reconveyance of the said lands to the Province, submitted his report as such commissioner in which he expressed the opinion that the Province could not by reason of its own agreements and statutes advance any legal claim, but that its request should be considered from the standpoint of fairness and justice rather than from the strictly legal and contractual position, and in which he recommended that the said lands should be restored;

AND WHEREAS Canada has agreed accordingly to re-transfer the said lands to the Province on the terms hereinafter set out,

Now This Agreement Witnesseth that the parties have agreed as follows:

#### TRANSFER OF RAILWAY BELT AND PEACE RIVER BLOCK GENERALLY

1. Subject as hereinafter provided, all and every interest of Canada in the lands granted by the Province to Canada as hereinbefore recited are hereby re-transferred by Canada to the Province and shall, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, be subject to the laws of the Province then in force relating to the administration of Crown lands therein.

2. Any payment received by Canada before the coming into force of this agreement in respect of any interest in the said lands shall continue to belong to Canada, whether paid in advance or otherwise, without any obligation on the part of Canada to account to the Province therefor, and the Province shall be entitled to receive and retain any such payment made after the coming into force of this agreement without accounting to Canada therefor.

3. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any interest in any of the lands hereby transferred and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest

therein as against Canada, and will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or order in council or regulation affecting the said lands hereby transferred to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise, or to any railway company for grants of land for right of way, roadbed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

4. Any power or right which, by any agreement or other arrangement relating to any interest in the lands hereby transferred or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to the said lands, or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council, or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province in Council or by such officer of the Government of the Province as is authorized to exercise similar powers or rights under the laws of the Province relating to the administration of Crown lands therein.

5. The application to the lands hereby transferred of the laws of the Province relating to the administration of Crown lands therein, as hereinbefore provided, shall not be deemed to affect the terms of any alienation by Canada of any interest in the said lands or of any agreement made by Canada for such alienation, or the rights to which any person may have become entitled as aforesaid.

#### ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS

6. Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as affecting or transferring to the Province any ordnance or admiralty lands included in the Railway Belt which have been or are hereafter transferred or surrendered to Canada by the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

7. All ordnance and admiralty lands which were set aside as such before the sixteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, and which have been or

are hereafter transferred or surrendered to Canada as aforesaid, whether the same lie within or without the said Railway Belt, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, provided, however, that Canada shall recognize and confirm any alienation of any part of the said lands heretofore made by the Province and shall perform and execute every obligation of the Province which has arisen with respect to any part of the said lands by virtue of any agreement made by the Province in respect thereof, or by virtue of any Act of the Legislature of the Province or of any order in council or regulation made under the authority of any such Act.

8. The location and boundaries of the several parcels of ordnance and admiralty lands aforesaid shall be referred for determination to two persons, one of whom shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and one by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and in the event of a disagreement between the said two persons, an umpire shall be selected by agreement between the Minister of Justice for Canada and the Attorney-General of British Columbia.

#### PUBLIC WORKS

9. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing paragraphs of this agreement, Canada shall retain the wharves and wharf sites situate within the Railway Belt and specified in Schedule One to this agreement, together with the lands adjacent thereto which are required for the convenient use of any such wharf or wharf site; the boundaries of the parcels of land reserved to Canada under this clause shall be ascertained and defined by agreement between Canada and the Province as soon as convenient.

10. Forthwith upon any of the said parcels of land ceasing to be required for use as a wharf site, such parcel shall revert to and become the property of the Province.



### HARBOURS

11. Nothing in the foregoing paragraphs of this agreement shall extend to the foreshores or beds of harbours heretofore established within the Railway Belt, but the said foreshores and beds shall continue to be vested in Canada, and there shall in addition be reserved and retained by Canada the foreshores and beds of the Fraser River and the Pitt River lying above the eastern boundaries of New Westminster Harbour and below lines to be ascertained and defined by agreement at the junction of Kanaka Creek with the Fraser River and at the point of the exit of the Pitt River from Pitt Lake.

### SUMAS DYKING LANDS

12. The Province will grant and assure to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the lands occupied or required by it for the purpose of the construction and operation of its railway in that part of the Railway Belt hereinbefore referred to which is known as the Sumas Dyking Lands, in such manner that the said Company may obtain a registered title to the said lands in fee simple free from encumbrance.

### INDIAN RESERVES

13. Nothing in this agreement shall extend to the lands included within Indian reserves in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block, but the said reserves shall continue to be vested in Canada in trust for the Indians on the terms and conditions set out in a certain order of the Governor General of Canada in Council approved on the 3rd day of February, 1930 (P.C. 203).

### PARKS

14. Nothing in the foregoing clauses of this agreement shall be construed as re-transferring to the Province any interest of Canada in any of the lands forming part of the Railway Belt which are included within any of the national parks described in Schedule Two to this agreement.

15. In order that the said national parks may be administered by Canada as such, all the rights of the Crown in all the lands, mines and minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto within any of the said parks are hereby vested in Canada, so far as they are not already so vested.

16. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks, notwithstanding that portions of any such area may not form part of the park proper, and the laws now in force within such areas shall continue so in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said areas or any of them by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforced within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

17. On the termination, by effluxion of time or surrender or otherwise, of any interest in any lands included within any of the said areas which is outstanding in any person at the date of the coming into force of this agreement, the lands in which such interest existed shall vest in and shall thereafter be administered by Canada as part of the national park within the outer boundaries of which such lands lie.

18. All rights of the Crown in any waters within the said parks shall be vested in and administered by Canada, and the Province will not by works outside any such park reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the said park to less than the flow which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauty of the said park.

19. In the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that any of the said areas or any part of any of them are no longer required for national park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto specified in any such declaration shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province and the provisions of paragraphs one to five of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

20. In the event of its being hereafter agreed by Canada and the Province that any area or areas of land in the Province, in addition to those specified in Schedule Two to this agreement, should be set aside as national parks and be administered by Canada, the foregoing provisions of this agreement on the subject of parks may be applied to such area or areas with such modification as may be agreed upon.

#### SOLDIERS' SETTLEMENT LANDS

21. Nothing in this agreement shall have the effect of transferring to the Province the interest of Canada in any part of the said lands upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the *Soldier Settlement Act*, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, until after the provisions of the said Act have ceased to apply to or affect the said lands.

#### HISTORIC SITES AND BIRD SANCTUARIES

22. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries which have been already established by Canada in the Railway Belt or Peace River Block, and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Attorney-General or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.



**GENERAL RESERVATION TO CANADA**

23. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under *The Land Registry Act* of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become, the registered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

**SUBSIDY CONTINUED**

24. Notwithstanding the re-transfer of the hereinbefore recited lands, Canada will continue to pay annually to the Province, by half-yearly payments on the first days of January and July in each year, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, as provided in paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union aforesaid.

**RECORDS**

25. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to any dealings with any of the lands hereby re-transferred to the Province and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the lands hereby transferred.

**AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT**

26. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways of the said Province, and the Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of British Columbia.

Samuel James  
Chas Stewart

Sept 20 1901

thereof. *W. H. North*  
*Attorney General*  
*Washington*  
*De la Harpe*  
*Minister of Works*  
*N. Calhoun* *Dep. Min. of Lands*  
*Acme Bldg.* *Republ. Attorney-General*

## SCHEDULE ONE

## WHAIR LOCATIONS

Brownsville	Riverside
Coquitlam	Mission
Port Coquitlam	Hatzic
Minnekahta	Dewdney
Harris Road	Murphy's Landing
Hammond	Magars Landing
Port Moody	Sumas
Ioco	Chilliwack Upper Landing
Haney	Minto Landing
Albion	Anglemont
Whonnock	Blind Bay
Ruskin	Canoe
Donatella	Celista
Barnston Island	Chase
Port Kells	Eagle Bay
Gordon Road	Wanlock
McAdams	Glenedon
Langley	Magna Bay
McIvers	Sicamous
McKays	Salmon Arm
Glen Valley	Seymour Arm
Marsh's	Sorrento
Mount Lehman	Scotch Creek
Matsqui	Pritchard

*S. W. H.*  
*F.P.B.*

*E.C.*  
*C.S.*



## SCHEDULE TWO

## NATIONAL PARKS

1. Mount Revelstoke National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 28th April, 1914 (P.C. 1125); 5th May, 1920 (P.C. 985); 18th August, 1927 (P.C. 1645).
2. Glacier National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 8th June, 1911 (P.C. 133S); 12th August, 1911 (P.C. 1781); 11th February, 1930 (P.C. 134).
3. Yoho National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 8th June, 1911 (P.C. 133S); 21st April, 1920 (P.C. 828); 11th February, 1930 (P.C. 134).
4. Kootenay National Park as shown on a map certified by the Surveyor General of Canada on 1st February, 1928, and on file in the office of the Surveyor General, a copy thereof having been filed in the Department of Lands of the Province under number 7T 312.

S.A.V.  
F.P.B.

E.C.  
C.S.

*in dep. Supl General Indian Affairs 4 July 30*

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 24th January, 1930, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, pursuant to certain Statutes of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (Ca. 1920, Chapter 51, B.C. 1919, Ch. 32) Your Excellency in Council and His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia in Council were respectively authorized to take such action as might be necessary to carry out a certain agreement made on the 24th day of September, 1912, with respect to the administration of Indian lands in the said Province, a copy of which said agreement is attached as schedule One hereto.

The Minister states that in pursuance of the said agreement a Royal Commission was constituted to report on the matters aforesaid, and duly reported on the 30th of June, 1916, whereupon the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, on the 26th day of July, 1923, made an Order (No. 911) approving of the said report, and Your Excellency in Council, on the 19th day of July, 1924, (P.C. 1265) made an Order approving thereof except as to cut-offs in the Railway Belt.

The Minister further states that on the 22nd day of March, 1929, a further agreement with respect to Indian lands in the Province of British Columbia

was entered into between representatives of the Governments of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia respectively, a copy of which said agreement with schedules containing a list of the reserves in the Railway Belt and Peace River Block and a draft of the form of conveyance in the said agreement referred to are hereto attached as schedules Two, Three and Four.

The Minister accordingly recommends that the said last mentioned agreement and the schedules aforesaid be approved and the agreement directed to be carried out according to its terms upon the approval thereof by the Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia in Council.

The Minister further recommends that the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs be authorized, pursuant to Section 48 of the Indian Act (R.S.C. 1927, Ch. 98), to agree to the taking for any such public work as is mentioned in the draft form of conveyance attached hereto as schedule Four an area in excess of the one-twentieth therein provided for on payment by the Province of British Columbia for the benefit of the Indians of such sum by way of compensation for the land so taken as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs may determine.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendations and submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

*Approved*

*W. S. Maclean*

*3. 2. 30.*



## SCHEDULE I

"Memorandum of an Agreement arrived at between J.A.J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian Affairs in British Columbia and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia.

"WHEREAS it is desirable to settle all differences between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province respecting Indian lands and Indian Affairs generally in the Province of British Columbia, therefore the parties above named, have, subject to the approval of the Governments of the Dominion and of the Province, agreed upon the following proposals as a final adjustment of all matters relating to Indian Affairs in the Province of British Columbia:-

1. A Commission shall be appointed as follows: Two Commissioners shall be named by the Dominion and two by the Province. The four Commissioners so named shall select a fifth Commissioner, who shall be the Chairman of the Board.

2. The Commission so appointed shall have power to adjust the acreage of Indian Reserves in British Columbia in the following manner:-

(a) At such places as the Commissioners are satisfied that more land is included in any particular reserve as now defined, than is reasonably required for the use of the Indians of that tribe or locality, the Reserve shall, with the consent of the Indians, as required by the Indian Act, be reduced to such acreage as the Commissioners think reasonably sufficient for the purposes of such Indians.

(b) At any place at which the Commissioners shall determine that an insufficient quantity of land has been set aside for the use of the Indians of that locality, the Commissioners shall fix the quantity that ought to be added for the use of such Indians. And they may set aside land for any Band of Indians for whom land has not already been reserved.

3. The Province shall take all such steps as are necessary to legally reserve the additional lands which the Commissioners shall apportion to any body of Indians in pursuance of the powers above set out.

4. The lands which the Commissioners shall determine are not necessary for the use of the Indians shall be subdivided and sold by the Province at public auction.

5. The net proceeds of all such sales shall be divided equally between the Province and the Dominion, and all monies received by the Dominion under this Clause shall be held or used by the Dominion for the benefit of the Indians of British Columbia.

10. 2002 - 1

2.

6. All expenses in connection with the Commission shall be shared by the Province and Dominion in equal proportions.

7. The lands comprised in the Reserves as finally fixed by the Commissioners aforesaid shall be conveyed by the Province to the Dominion with full power to the Dominion to deal with the said lands in such manner as they may deem best suited for the purposes of the Indians, including a right to sell the said lands and fund, or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians, subject only to a condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or band in British Columbia at some future time becoming extinct, then any lands within the territorial boundaries of the Province which have been conveyed to the Dominion as aforesaid for such tribe or band, and not sold or disposed of as hereinbefore mentioned, or any unexpended funds being the proceeds of any Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia, shall be conveyed or repaid to the Province.

8. Until the final report of the Commission is made, the Province shall withhold from pre-emption or sale any lands over which they have a disposing power and which have been heretofore applied for by the Dominion as additional Indian Reserves or which may during the sitting of the Commission, be specified by the Commissioners as lands which should be reserved for Indians. If during the period prior to the Commissioners making their final report it shall be ascertained by either Government that any lands being part of an Indian Reserve are required for right-of-way or other railway purposes, or for any Dominion or Provincial or Municipal Public Work or purpose, the matter shall be referred to the Commissioners who shall thereupon dispose of the question by an Interim Report, and each Government shall thereupon do everything necessary to carry the recommendations of the Commissioners into effect.

Signed in duplicate at Victoria, British Columbia, this 24th day of September, 1912.

Signed J.A.J. McKenna  
" Richard McBride

Witness:  
(Signed) E.V. Bodwell.

## SCHEDULE 2

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT  
ARRIVED AT BETWEEN MR. DUNCAN C. SCOTT  
AND MR. W. E. DITCHBURN ON BEHALF OF THE  
DOMINION GOVERNMENT, AND MR. HENRY CATH-  
CART AND MR. O. C. BASS ON BEHALF OF THE  
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT.

The undersigned having been designated by their res-  
pective Governments to consider the interest of the Indians  
of British Columbia, the Department of Indian Affairs and  
the Province of British Columbia arising out of the proposed  
transfer to the Province of the lands in the Railway Belt  
and the Peace River Block and to recommend conditions under  
which the transfer may be made with due regard to the inter-  
ests affected beg to report as follows:-

As the tenure and mode of administration of the Indian  
Reserves in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block would,  
we thought, be governed by the terms of the conveyance by  
the Province to the Dominion of the Indian Reserves outside  
those areas it was thought advisable to agree if possible  
upon a form of conveyance particularly as that question had  
been before the Governments for some time and remained unde-  
cided and furthermore to consider a few important matters  
germane to Indian affairs in the Province with the hope of  
making recommendations which would promote the ease and har-  
mony of future administration.

1. We have agreed to recommend the form of conveyance  
from the Province to the Dominion of the Indian reserves  
outside the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block hereto  
annexed marked "A".

2. We have agreed that, the provisions of section 47  
of the "Land Registry Act" (R.S.B.C. 1924, chapter 127) be-



ing no longer necessary in view of the settlement now arrived at, the said section should be repealed, and the representatives of the Province undertake to so advise and recommend, and, pending such repeal, will recommend that in proper cases arising, registration may be permitted by Order-in-Council as provided in said section 47.

3. We have considered clause 4 of the document known as the McKenna-McBride agreement, which reads as follows:-

"4. The lands which the Commissioners shall determine are not necessary for the use of the Indians shall be subdivided and sold by the Province at public auction."

It is considered that this provision might beneficially be varied so that it be provided that on agreement between the two Governments, through their respective Departments, the lands may be either subdivided for sale, or disposed of on bloc, as may appear most advantageous in the circumstances of each particular case, but that such sale and disposal shall be by public auction; and as to disposal of timber, mineral and similar rights, the same should be dealt with by agreement between the respective Governments through their proper Departments, and we shall recommend accordingly to our respective Governments.

4. It was brought up by the Dominion representatives that a necessity existed for additional lands for Indians in various portions of the Province, not provided for by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, and it was suggested that such lands be granted by the Province at a reduced or nominal price, apart from the prices fixed by the Land Act, the Province to have its reversionary interest in such lands, or the proceeds of sale or disposal thereof, as in

Indian Reserves proper, on the extinction of the Indian interest. In such event, the Province to reimburse the Dominion the purchase price paid by it for said lands.

It is, with great respect, considered good policy to have this question of Indian lands finally settled, and that some consideration be given by the Provincial Government to a reduction in price.

8. It was urged by the Dominion representatives that the Indian claims to the foreshore of their reserves be recognized by the Province, but the Provincial representatives pointed out that it has been and is the invariable policy of the Province to consider the rights of the upland owners, and that this policy fully protected the rights of the Indians in the same way as other upland owners or occupiers of land.

In this connection the following letter from the late Premier Oliver, dated the 23rd. of April, 1924, was before the representatives:-

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

The Honourable,  
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Indian Reserves in British Columbia.

Referring to our conversation of yesterday and having reference to the fears expressed by the Indians that where their reserves fronted on the water, access to their lands might be interfered with by construction of wharfs, docks, booms or other obstructions erected or placed along any foreshore being in the Province, as I expressed myself yesterday, I would favour a policy treating the Indians on exactly the same footing as I would treat the whites, and would if necessary advise the Government of the Province to give the Indian Department a written assurance to that effect. I am, however, of the opinion that no such assurance is necessary, as I think the principle of Riparian Rights would apply to any Indian reserves having water frontage to the same extent as Riparian Rights would apply to the same lands were such lands subject to the private

10-208-b-

-4-

ownership of any person other than an Indian. In other words, Riparian Rights would accrue to the Indians (through the Indian Department) to the same extent as they would apply to a white owner. I should be pleased if you would obtain the advice of your legal Department on this phase of the situation.

I am,  
Yours faithfully,  
John Oliver".

It was considered by the representatives of the Province that this letter expressed the policy which in the past has been followed, and will be followed by the Province in the future.

6. Regarding Indian Reserves in the Railway Belt and Peace River Block, we have agreed that the Indian Reserves set apart by the Dominion Government in the Railway Belt and in the Peace River Block (as shown in Schedule hereto annexed), and also the Indian Reserves set apart before the transfer of the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block by the Province to the Dominion shall be excepted from the reconveyance of the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block, and shall be held in trust and administered by the Dominion under the terms and conditions set forth in the agreement dated 24th. September, 1912, between Mr. J. A. J. McKenna and the Hon. Sir Richard McBride (as confirmed by Dominion Statute, Chapter 51 of the Statutes of 1920, British Columbia Statute, Chapter 32 of the Statutes of 1919) in the Dominion Order-in-Council Number 1266, approved 19th. July, 1924, and Provincial Order-in-Council Number 911, approved 26th. of July, 1923, and in the form of conveyance marked "A." of the Indian Reserves outside the Railway Belt and



B. 208-b

-5-

the Pouce River Block.

Respectfully submitted.

DATED at Victoria, British Columbia, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of March, 1929.

"Duncan C. Scott"  
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

"W. E. Lishburn"  
Indian Commissioner of British Columbia.

"H. Cachcart"  
Superintendent of Lands.

"D. C. Bass"  
Deputy Attorney-General.

10. 30820-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
OTTAWA, CANADA

**SCHEDULE 3**

**INDIAN RESERVES  
IN THE  
RAILWAY BELT  
AND  
PEACE RIVER BLOCK  
IN THE  
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMAT.
Adams Lake Tribe - Sahhaltkum Band	Hustalen	1	Kamloops District, at the foot of Adams Lake, on its left shore	2,178.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Squaam	2	Kamloops District, on the western - shore of Adams Lake in Agate Bay.	80.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Toops	3	Kamloops District, at the foot of Adams Lake on its right shore.	25.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Sahhaltkum	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, at the foot of Little Shuswap Lake, in Tp.21, Rge.13, West 6th Meridian.	3,206.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Do	4A	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River.	334.00	O.C. 30th September, 1895
Do	Stequmwhulpa	5	Kamloops District, on the southern shore of Little Shuswap Lake.	250.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Switsemalph	6	Kamloops District, the northern and southern portions of Switsemalph Reserve on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Tp.20, R.10, W.6th Meridian.	790.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	7	Do	325.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Ashcroft	Chestum's Farm	1	Kamloops District, in Tp.20, R.24, West of 6th Meridian, near Ashcroft.	770.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	105 Mile Post	2	Kamloops District, in Tp.20, R's 24, and 25, West of 6th Meridian, near Ashcroft.	3,470.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Page 42.

<u>TRIBE OR BAND</u>	<u>RESERVE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ACREAGE</u>	<u>DATE OF CONFIRMATION.</u>
Ashcroft	McLean's Lake	3	Kamloops District, in Tp.21, R.25, West of 6th Meridian, Northwest of Ashcroft.	1003.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do		4	Kamloops District, Lot 446 and portion of Lot 17, Group 1.	307.00	O.C. 10th October, 1894.
Bonaparte	Upper Hat Creek	1	Lillooet District, portions of Secs.19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 33, Tp.21, R.26, T.6th Meridian	2057.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Lower Hat Creek	2	Lillooet District, portions of Secs.17, 18, 19, 20, Tp. 22, R.25, and Secs. 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, Tp.22, Rge.26, West 6th Meridian.	2078.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Bonaparte	3	Kamloops District, portions of Secs.34, 35, Tp.21, R.25, West 6th Meridian, and Secs.2, 3, Tp. 22, R.25, West 6th Meridian.	477.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	31	Kamloops District, part of Sec. 33, north 1/2 of Secs. 34, 35, Tp.21, R.25, and Secs. 3 and 2, Tp.22, R.25, West of 6th Meridian. The portion of the north-west 1/4 Sec.3, Tp.21, R.25, West of 6th Meridian, within the Reserve has been relinquished to the Department of the Interior, containing 48.69 acres.	1263.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Page #3.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Bonaparte	Mauvais Rocher	5	Kamloops District, on Thompson River in Sec. 14, Tp. 21, R. 23, West of 6th Meridian.	99.80	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Bonaparte, Nicola & Kamloops Tribes	Hihium Lake	6	Lillooet District, in Tp. 24, R. 23, West 6th Meridian, at the West end of Hihium Lake	78.6	
Deadman's Creek & Bonaparte	" "	6A	At a spring near the N.E. corner of Hihium Lake, I.R. No. 6.	5.28	
Do	" "	6B	On the South shore of Hihium Lake, near the East end.	5.01	
Neskainlith-Nalaut	Neskainlith	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, four miles below Little Shuswap Lake, Tp. 21, R. 13, West 6th Meridian.	3164.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Do	2	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River opposite Reserve No. 1.	2456.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Switsemalph	3	Kamloops District, the central portion of Switsemalph Reserve, on the Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Tp. 20, Rge. 10, West of 6th Meridian.	1295.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

TRIBE OF BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Deadman's Creek	Deadman's Creek		Kamloops District, on the banks of Deadman's Creek, a tributary of the Thompson River, Tp. 21, and 22, R. 22, West of 6th Meridian.	20134.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Kamloops	Kamloops	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the north fork, in Tps. 20 and 21, R. 17, West of the 6th Meridian.	33131.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Fishing Station	2	Kamloops District, at the outlet of Trapp Lake, Section 34, Township 17, Range 17, West of 6th Meridian	15.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Do	3	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Trapp Lake, Secs. 27, 34, Tp. 17, R. 17, West of the 6th Meridian.	7.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Do	5	Kamloops District, on the banks of Heffley Creek, a tributary of the North Thompson River.	46.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Little Shuswap Lake (Kuaaut)	Quaaout	1	Kamloops District, north of Little Shuswap Lake, and on the right bank of Adams Creek at its mouth in Tp. 22, R. 12, West of the 6th Meridian.	4265.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Chum Creek	2	Kamloops District, at the south-east corner of Little Shuswap Lake, in Tp. 22, R. 12, West of 6th Meridian.	600.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

TRIBE OF BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Deadman's Creek	Deadman's Creek		Kamloops District, on the banks of Deadman's Creek, a tributary of the Thompson River, Tp. 21, and 22, R. 22, West of 6th Meridian.	20134.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Kamloops	Kamloops	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the north fork, in Tps. 20 and 21, R. 17, West of the 6th Meridian.	33131.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Fishing Station	2	Kamloops District, at the outlet of Trapp Lake, Section 34, Township 17, Range 17, West of 6th Meridian	15.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Do	3	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Trapp Lake, Secs. 27, 34, Tp. 17, R. 17, West of the 6th Meridian.	7.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Do	5	Kamloops District, on the banks of Heffley Creek, a tributary of the North Thompson River.	46.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Little Shuswap Lake (Kuaut)	Quaaout	1	Kamloops District, north of Little Shuswap Lake, and on the right bank of Adams Creek at its mouth in Tp. 22, R. 12, West of the 6th Meridian.	4265.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Chum Creek	2	Kamloops District, at the south-east corner of Little Shuswap Lake, in Tp. 22, R. 12, West of 6th Meridian.	600.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Little Shuswap Lake (Kusaut)	Meadow	3	Kamloops District, in Section 25, Township 21, Range 12, West of 6th Meridian.	60.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Scotch Creek	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Great Shuswap Lake, at the mouth of Scotch Creek, in Townships 22, 23, Range 11, West of 6th Meridian.	2105.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	North Bay or Tappen Siding Formerly known as Salmon Arm. No. 2.	5	Kamloops District, at the head of North Bay, Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, at Tappen Siding, in Township 21, Range 10, West of 6th Meridian.	810.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

6 201-c

LYTTON AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Cheam	Cheam	1	New Westminster District, in Township 3, Ranges 28 and 29, West 6th Meridian, on the left bank of the Fraser River.	883.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Tse-a-tah	2	New Westminster District, in Township 3, Range 28, West 6th Meridian, on the right bank of the Fraser River.	390.00 (Indians claim area has been reduced to 370.00 acres by erosion)	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Hope	Hope	1	Yale District, in the Town of Hope	10.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Schkam	2	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one mile above the Town of Hope, in Tp. 5, R.26, W. of 6th M.	193.00	O.C. 17th August, 1900.
Do	Greenwood Island	3	Yale District, in Sec. 9, Tp. 5, R. 26, W. of 6th M., opposite Hope.	10.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Chawuthen	4	Yale District, in Tp.5, R.27, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, 3 miles below Hope.	1,407.00	O.C. 13th January, 1905.
Do	Fishery	5	Yale District, in Sec. 16, Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M.	1.00 (Subsequently surrendered and sold to the O.P.R. Co.,)	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #2.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
HOPE	Fishery	6	Yale District, in Section 21, Township 5, Range 26, W. 6th M.	2.20	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Ohamil	Ohamil	1	Yale District, in Tp. 4, R. 27, Y. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, opposite Ruby Creek	458.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Wahleach Island	2	Yale District, in the Fraser River, Y. of Reserve No. 1.	171.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Popkum	Popkum	1	Yale District, in Tp. 3, R. 28, Y. of 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River.	381.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Ohamil, Popkum, Squawtits, Skawahlook, Hope Union Bay and Yale in common	Seabird or Maria Island		Yale District, Townships 3 and 4, W. 6th M.,	4,511.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Skawahlook	Skawahlook	1	Yale District, in Secs. 4 and 5, Tp. 5, R. 27, Y. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River.	151.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Ruby Creek	2	Yale District, in Sec. 5, Tp. 5, R. 27, Y. 6th M., on the left bank of Lukseetsissum or Ruby Creek	45.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Squawtits	Squawtits	1	Yale District, in Sec. 13, Tp. 4, R. 28, Y. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, opposite the head of Seabird Island.	335.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #3.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION
Squawtits		2	Yale District, in Sec. 24, Tp. 4, R. 28, T. 6th M., N. of Reserve No. 1 (Part of an Island)	98.00 (* Indians Claim area of Reserves has been reduced 100 acres by erosion)	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Pavilion	Marble Canyon	3	Lillooet District, on the road from Pavilion to Hat Creek, in Secs. 32, 28, 29; Tp. 21, R. 27, T. 6th M.	650.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Yale	Yale Town	1	Yale District, in Sec. 14, Tp. 7, R. 26, T. 6th M.	17.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	4 1/2 Mile	2	Yale District, in Sec. 24, Tp. 7, R. 26, T. 6th M., on right bank of the Fraser River, 4 1/2 miles above Yale.	15.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Kuthlalth	3	Yale District, in Sec. 13, Tp. 7, R. 26, T. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, 1/4 mile above Yale	383.0	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do	Qualark	4	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R. 26, T. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, three miles below Yale	27.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Albert Flat	5	Yale District, in Tps. 6, 7, R. 26, T. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, three miles below Yale.	150.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

## LYTTON AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Yale	Squeah	6	Yale District, in Tp.6, R.26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, five miles below Yale.	46.00-	1 O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Kaykaip	7	Yale District, in Tp.6, R.26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, 5½ miles below Yale.	31.00-	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Stullawheets	8	Yale District, in Tp.6, R. 26, W.6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River.	134.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Lukseetsis-sum or Ruby Creek	9	Yale District, in Tps.4,5, R. 27, W.6th M., at the mouth of Ruby Creek, on the right bank	157.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Yale Tribe, Union Bar Band	Skawahlum	10	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R.26 W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River	14.80	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Puckatholetchin	11	Yale District, in Tps. 5,6, R. 26, W. 6th Meridian, on the right bank of the Fraser River, five miles above Hope.	566.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Klaklacum	12	Yale District, in Tp.5, R.26, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, three miles above Hope.	71.75	O.C. 14th June, 1924.



LYTTON AGENCY.

Page 4

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Yale Tribe Union Bar Band	Trafalgar Flat	13	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26 T. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, 2½ miles above Hope.	172.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Timber Reserve	14	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26, T. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, three miles above Hope	224.20	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Ayattwis	15	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26, T. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, at the mouth of Coquehalla River.	229.40	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Karkawa	16	Yale District, in Sec. 14, Tp. 5, R. 26, T. 6th M., on the eastern shore of Karkawa Lake	16.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Yale Tribe	Fisheries	17	Yale District	10.00	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do	Lady Franklin's Rock	18	Yale District	1.66	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		19	Claimed by Hope Indians	1.80	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		20	Used principally by the Squawtit Indians	15.15	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		21	Skawahlock and Yale Indians	4.40	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		22	Includes a graveyard and the rocks claimed by Billy Svalisea.	8.50	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		23		13.85	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		24	A burial ground for Indians	0.10	O.C. 6th April, 1915.
Do		25		0.72	O.C. 6th April, 1915.

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #6.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Boothroyd Tribe Chomox Band	Tsavaumuck	1	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, at the mouth of Ainslie Creek, 32 miles above Yale	47.50-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Tsintahktl	2	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 33 miles above Yale	37.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Speyum	3	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, opposite Reserve No. 1, 32 miles above Yale.	374.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Zahmoose	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 34 miles above Yale, in Secs. 33, 34, Tp. 11, R. 26, T. 6th M.	60.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Sho-ook	5	Yale District, between the 35 and 36 Mile Posts, on the road from Yale, in Tp. 12, R. 26, T. 6th M.	413.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Boothroyd	5A	Secs. 9 and 10, Tp. 12, R. 26, T. 6th M.	203.33	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Do	5B	Secs. 4 and 5, Tp. 12, R. 26, and Sec. 33 Township 11, 1. R. 26, T. 6th M.	400.4	
Do	Do	5C	Sec. 3, Tp. 12, Rge. 26 T. 6 M. & Sec. 34, Tp. 11, Rge. 26, T. 6 M.	96.	

208-c

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #7.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Boothroyd Tribe Chomox Band	Inkahtsaph	6	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 38 miles from Yale, in Tp. 12, R. 26, T. 6th N.	454.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Boothroyd	6A	Secs. 21 and 16, Tp. 12, R. 26, T. 6th N.	240.40	80-66 Acres not confirmed O.C. 5th Aug., 1921
Do	Do	6B	Sec. 20, Tp. 12, R. 26, T. 6th N.	40.00	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Boothroyd Tribe	Chukcheetse	7	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, opposite Inkahtsaph Reserve.	44.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Staiyahanny	8	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 42½ miles above Yale.	74.50-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Boothroyd	8A	Sec. 6, Tp. 13, R. 26, and Sec. 31, Tp. 12, R. 26, T. of 6th N.,	145.02-	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Stlakament	9	Yale District, to the west of the Fraser River, opposite Reserve No. 8.	40.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Dufferin	10	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, in Sec. 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th N.	15.50-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #8

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Boston Bar	Tuckwile-hum	1	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, at the mouth of Anderson River, 24 miles above Yale, Tp.10, R. 26, T. 6th M.	95.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Kopatchin	2	Yale District, on the right bank of Fraser River, at North Bend, 2 miles above Boston Bar, Tp.10, R.26, T.6th M.	359.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Austin's Flat	3	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, near Hell's Gate, 19 miles above Yale, in Sec. 34, Tp. 9, R. 26, T. 6th M.	2.48	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Bucktum	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, at Butcher's Flat, Sec.14, Tp.11, R. 26, T. 6th M., six miles above Boston Bar.	64.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Scaucy	5	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River and left bank of Scaucy Creek, three miles below Boston Bar, in Sec. 10, Tp. 10, R.26, T. 6th M.	18.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Paul's	6	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one mile above Hell's Gate, in Sec.10, Tp.10, R. 26, T. 6th M.	1.75	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Kenak's Bar	Pegleg	3A	Yale District in Sec. 30, Tp. 13, R.26, T.6M. adjoining Res. No. 1 on the South	19.90	

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #9

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Boston Bar	Shrypttahooks	7 -	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, two miles below Boston Bar, in Sec. 14, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	87.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Kanaka Bar	Nekliptum	1	Yale District, near the left bank of the Fraser River, 46½ miles above Yale, on the banks of Nekliptum Creek, in Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M.	30.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		1A	Yale District, in Secs. 24 and 25, Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M., between Reserves Nos. 1 and 2.	170.93	O.C. 18th October, 1918.
Do	Kanaka Bar	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 47 miles above Yale, in Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	118.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Pegleg	3	Yale District, ½ mile E. of Reserve, No. 2, in Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M.	10.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	See previous page	3A			
Do	Thyeek	4	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, at Kanaka Bar, 46½ miles above Yale, in Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	351.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Lytton	Nanahout	1	Kamloops District, on the trail from Lytton to Hat Creek, in Tp. 17, R's 26, 27, W. 6th M.	773.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Muuautin	2	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, two miles N. of Lytton, in Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	477.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

LYTTON AGENCY

Page #10.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Lytton	Spintlum Flat	3	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 7 miles above Lytton, in Tp. 16, R. 27, T. 6th M.	338.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Lytton	3A	Kamloops District, Sec.16, Tp. 16, R. 27, T. 6th M.	107.50	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Nickel Palm	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 20 miles above Lytton.	111.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Lytton	4A	Part of Sec.18, Tp.17, R.27, and part of Sec.13, R.28, T. 6th M.	382.68	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Lytton	4B	Secs.13 and 24, Tp.17, R.28, T. 6th M.	135.33	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Lytton	4C	Sec.19, Tp. 17, R.27, T. 6th M.	62.56	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Lytton	4D	Sec.25, Tp. 17, R.28, T. 6th M.	120.00	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Lytton	4E	Secs.7 and 8, Tp.17, R.27, and Sec.12, Tp.17, R.28, T. 6th M.	220.00	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Seah	5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one mile below Foster's Bar, in Tps. 17, 18, R's 27, 28, T. 6th M.	329.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Nesikep	6	Kamloops District, 14 1/2 miles below Lillooet on the banks of the Fraser River, in Tp.18, R.28, T. 6th M., partly in Railway Belt	1363.00	Portion in Railway Belt 350.00 O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		6B	Lot 5263	40.00	Purchased, March, 1928.
Do	Lytton	5A	Parts N.E. 1/4 Sec.2, and S.E. 1/4 Section 11, Tp.18, R.28, T. 6 M.	120.00	



LYTTON AGENCY

Page #11.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NULPL	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Lytton	Maka	8	Kamloops District, in Sec. 17, Tp. 15, R.26, T. 6th M.	7.79	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Stryen	9	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, at Stryen Creek, in Tp.15, R.27, T. 6th M.	629.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Lytton	9A	Secs.27, 28, 33 and 34, Tp.15, R.27, and Sec. 4, Tp.16, R.26, T. 6th M.	394.80	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Do	9B	Secs. 22, 23 and 14, Tp. 15, R.27, T. 6th M.	176.48	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Waiih	10	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one and a half miles above No. 9 Reserve, in Tp.16, R.27, T. 6th M.	281.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Yawaucht	11	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser, N. of and adjoining Reserve No.10, in Tp. 16, R.27, T. 6th M.	269.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Tsaukan	12	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 12 miles above Lytton, in Sec. 28, Tp.16, R. 27, T. 6th M.	141.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Cameron Bar	13	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 13 miles above Lytton, in Tps. 16, 17, R.27, T. 6th M.	87.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		13A	Sec.32, Tp.16, R.27, and Sec.5, Tp.17, R.27, T. 6th M.	44.98	O.C. 17th October, 1918.

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #12.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Lytton	Halhalaeden	14	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, in Tp.15, R.27, T. 6th M.	92.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Bootahnie	15	Kamloops District, on the trail from Lytton to Hat Creek, 10 miles from the former, in Tps. 16,17, R.26, T. 6th M.	3803.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Two Mile Creek	16	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, 1 1/2 miles above Lytton, in Sec.7, Tp. 15, R. 26, T. 6th M.	11.00 28.90 39.90	O.C. 25th January, 1913. O.C. 19th July, 1926.
Do	Klahkamich	17	Kamloops District, south-east of the Town of Lytton, in Sec.6, Tp.15, R.26, T. 6th M.	22.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Klickrumcheen	18	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the Fraser River, in Tp.15, R.26, T.6th M.	47.74	O.C. 13th May, 1903 and O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Nocten	19	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, opposite the 61 Mile Post from Yale, in Tp.15, R.26, T. 6th M.	8.90	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Kitzowit	20	Kamloops District, on the Yale-Cariboo Wagon Road, between the 54 and 55 Mile Posts, in Sec.25, Tp.14, R.27, T. 6th M.	27.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Inkluckcheen	21	Kamloops District, 3 miles north of Lytton, in Sec.24, Tp.15, R.27, T. 6th M.	181.25	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #13.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Lytton	Lytton	21A	Kamloops District, in Sec.24, Tp.15, R.27, W. 6th M.	150.80	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Kleetlekut	22	Kamloops District, to the E. of and adjoining Reserve No.2, in Sec.18, Tp.15, R.26, W.6th M.	300.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Nohomeen	23	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 1 1/2 miles above Lytton.	32.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Tuckozap	24	Kamloops District, at the confluence of the Thompson and Fraser Rivers, on the left bank of the latter, in Tp.15, R's. 26, 27, W. 6th M.	211.00-	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Nickeyeah	25	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 1 1/2 miles below Lytton, in Tp.14, R.27, West of 6th Meridian.	246.50-	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Skwayaynope	26	Kamloops District, to the S. of and adjoining Reserve No. 25, in Tp.14, R.27, W. 6th M.	237.00-	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Lytton	26A	Kamloops District, Secs. 23 and 24, Tp.14, R.27, W. 6th M.	229.34	95.90 acr. now confirmed O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Papyum	27	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, opposite Lytton, in Sec.1, Tp. 15, R.27, W. 6th M.	129.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #14.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Lytton	Papyum	27A	Kamloops District, Part Sec.36, Tpl4, R.27, and part Sec. 1, Tp.15, R.27, T. 6th M.	209.90	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Lytton	27B	Kamloops District, Secs.11 and 12, Tp.15, R.27, T. 6th M.	60.66	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Siska Flat	Kupchynalth (Upper)	1	Yale District, about 8 miles south of Lytton, in Sec.30, Tp.13, R.26, T. 6th M.	20.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Kupchynalth (Lower)	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, about 8 miles below Lytton, in Sec.25, Tp.13, R.27, T. 6th M.	15.50-1	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Siska Flat	3	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 7 miles below Lytton, in Sec.36, Tp. 13, R.27, T. 6th M.	91.50-1	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Graveyard	4	Yale District, on the Cariboo Wagon Road, 7½ miles S. of Lytton, in Sec.30, Tp.13, R. 26, T. 6th M.	0.62	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Zacht	5	Yale District, on the Cariboo Wagon Road, 6½ miles S. of Lytton, in Sec.1, Tp.14, R. 26, T. 6th M.	60.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Siska Flat	5A	Yale District, Secs.1 and 2, Tp.14, R.27, T. 6th M.	118.18	O.C. 17th October, 1918.
Do	Humhampt	6	Yale District, approximately 5½ miles below Lytton, near the right bank of the Fraser River.	10.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

LYTTON AGENCY

Page #15.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Siska Flat	Nahammanak	7	Yale District, at the Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge across the Thompson River, approximately 7 miles below Lytton, in Sec. 36, Tp.13, R.27, T. 6th N.	362.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Skuppah		1	Yale District, 1/2 mile E. of Fraser River, and 4 1/2 miles S. of Lytton, in Sec.13, Tp.14, R. 27th, T. 6th N.	20.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Inklyuhkinatko	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 3 miles below Lytton, in Sec.24, Tp. 14, R. 27, T. 6th N.	169.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Skuppah	2A	Yale District, Sec.23, Tp.14, R.27, T. 6th N.	11.52	O.C. 18th October, 1918.
Do	Poeyelth	3	Yale District, near the right bank of the Fraser River, five miles below Lytton, in Sec.11, Tp.14, R.27, T.6th N.	20.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Skuppah	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River below Skuppah Creek, 4 miles below Lytton, in Sec.13, Tp. 14, R.27, T. 6th N.	59.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Spuzzum	Spuzzum	5	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, nine miles N. of Yale, in Secs.13, 14, 23, 24, Tp.8, R.26, T.6th N.	302.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Chapman's Bar	10	Part Lot 1A, Group 1, Yale District in S.E. 1/4 of Sec.11, Tp.9, Rge. 26, T-6-N.	7.4	

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #16.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Spuzzum	Papsilqua	2	Yale District, 11 miles N. of Yale, in Secs.25, 36, Tp.8, R.26, T. 6th M.	41.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Teequaloose	3	Yale District, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S.W. of the suspension bridge, in Sec.2, Tp.9, R.26, T. 6th M.	19.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Yelakin	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 16 miles above Yale, in Sec.23, Tp.9, R.26, T. 6th M.	72.50-	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Long Tunnel	5	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 15 miles from Yale, in Tp.9, R.26, T. 6th M.	8.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Skuet	6	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles below the suspension bridge, in Sec.36, Tp.8, R.26, T. 6th M.	13.50	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Chapman's Bar See Previous Page	10			
Lytton	Nuuautin	2A	Part of the N.E. and N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 12, Tp.12, R.27, T. 6th M., directly S. of Nuuaudin Reserve No. 2.	75.10	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do		2B	North of Lytton I.R. No.2 in Tp.15, R.27, T. 6th M. (Improvements of daughter of Chief McCarty)	156.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do	Lytton	4	Fr.S.T. $\frac{1}{4}$ 8-17-27 T. 6th M., lying West of Fraser River less 2 chs. of L.S. 5.	73.40	O.C. 17th October, 1918.



LYTTON AGENCY

Page #17

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Lytton	Halhalaeden	14A	Addition to Halhalaeden Reserve No. 14, by extension on the S.E., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., in Secs. 26 & 27, Tp. 15, R. 27, T. 6th	267.20	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do		16A	Addition to Lytton Reserve No. 16, Fr.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of that part of the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 7-15-26, 76th, lying south of Fraser River, excepting R.-7. of C.P.R. Survey by Calder, 1927	24.6	O.C. 19th July, 1926.
Do	Inkluckcheen	21B	North of Inkluckcheen Reserve No. 21A, comprising part of the S.T. Section 25; part of the S. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 26, part of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 27, part of the N. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 23 and part of the N.T. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 24, all in Tp. 15, R. 27, T. 6th M., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	419.20	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Kleetlekut	22A	Additions to Kleetlekut Reserve No. 22; parts of the S.T. and S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ 's, Sec. 7, North of the Thompson River and part of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 7, all in Tp. 15, R. 26, T. 6th M.	169.16	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do		31	T. of Nickeyeah Reserve No. 25, and containing Indian improvements in Secs. 27 Township 14, R. 26, T. 6th M.	206.4	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do		32	T. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ and S.T. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 27, T. 6th M.	183.00	
Do		33	S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 7, Tp. 17, R. 27, T. 6th M., and S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 28, T. 6th M.	326.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.

LYTTON AGENCY

Page #18.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION
Boston Bar		1A	Parcel for Mrs. Annie Captain in W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 14, Tp. 10, R. 26, T. 6th M.	89.5	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do		8	Part of the N. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N.T. 1/4 Sec. 23, Tp. 10, R. 26, T. 6th M., and part Sec. 26, Tp. 10, R. 26, T. 6th M.	318.4	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do		9	E. of Kopchitchin Reserve No. 2, be- ing the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 35, Tp. 10, R. 26, West of 6th Meridian	162.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do		10	S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 25, Tp. 10, R. 26, T. 6th M.	163.00	
Do		11	Portion of W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 10, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M., east of Fraser River, (exclusive of road & railway right- of-way).	137.00	
Boothroyd		11	S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 28, Tp. 11, R. 26, T. 6th M.	163.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do		12	S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ & S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 23, Tp. 11, R. 26, T. 6th M.	42.10	O.C. 17th October, 1915.
Do		13	On Fish Lake, S. of Unkahtsaph Reserve No. 6, in Tp. 12, R. 26, T. 6th M.	204.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Siska Flat		5B	Addition to Siska Flat I.R. No. 5, in Secs. 2 & 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, T. 6th M.	22.8	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do	Humhampt	6A	Addition to Humhampt Reserve No. 6, Part of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, T. 6th Meridian.	153.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Skuppah		2B	In Sec. 24, Tp. 14, R. 27, T. 6th M., an addition to Skuppah Res. No. 2 on the East, in two parcels of 24.2 and 25.4 acres, respectively, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	50.50	O.C. 4th May, 1929.

208-2

LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #19.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Skuppah		3A	N.W. 1/4 Sec.11, Tp.14, R. 27, T. 6th M.	150.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do	Skuppah	4A	Addition to Skuppah Reserve No. 4, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., in Sec.13, Tp.14, R.27, T.6th M.	113.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Spuzzum	Spuzzum	1A	South of Spuzzum Reserve No.1, being the Fr.1.7, 1/2 Sec.13, and Fr.1.7, 1/2 Sec.14, Tp.8, R.26, T. 6th M., less those portions of the S.E. 1/4 Sec.14, included in timber berths Nos.398 & 460.	312.6	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do	Papsilqua	2A	S. of Papsilqua Reserve No. 2, Sec.25, Tp.8, R.26, T. 6th M.	68.6	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do	Do	2B	Between Papsilqua Reserve No.2, & Skuet Reserve No.6, (Less right-of-way of C.N.P.R. Co.), as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., in Sec.36, Tp.8, R. 26, W. 6th M.	50.2	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do	Teequaloose	3A	Addition to Teequaloose Reserve No. 3; Frac. E. 1/2 Sec.2 & Frac. E. 1/2 Sec.1, Tp.9, R.26, W.6th M. West of Fraser River.	149.37	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do	Yelakin	4A	Addition to Yelakin Reserve No. 4 on the East, Secs. 23 & 24, Tp.9, R.26, W. 6th M.	160.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do	Long Tunnel	5A	Addition to Long Tunnel Reserve No. 5 on the West, Secs.14 & 15, Tp.9, R.26, W. 6th M.	88.8	O.C. 8th May, 1929.



LYTTON AGENCY.

Page #20.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION
Spuzzum		7	Fr1. N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec.13, Tp.8, R.26, W. 6th M.	126.00	
Do		8	S.7. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec.7, Tp.8, R.25, 7.6th M., East of Fraser River.	118.5,	O.C. 8th May, 1929.
Do		9	In Secs.6 & 7, Tp.8, R.25, 7.6th M., and Secs.1 & 12, Tp.8, R.26, W. 6th M.	91.90	
Pavilion	Marble Canyon	3A	Addition to Marble Canyon Reserve 3 contained within a line describ- ed as follows,viz: "Commencing at the N.E. corner of Marble Canyon No.3; thence N.80 chains, thence W.90 chains; thence S.30 chains to the most northeasterly corner of the Reserve (Marble Canyon)and thence, following the northern boundary of the Reserve,in the most southerly and easterly direction, to the place of commencement." (In Tp.21, R.27, T. 6th M.)	633.00	
Do		4	In Township 21, R.27, T. 6th M. (containing Indian improvements).	112.00	

208-c

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION
Chilliwack Tribe Skwash Band	Schelawat	1	New Westminster District, in Tps 2 and 3, R. 29, W. 6th M., on the right bank of Hope Slough.	213.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Skwahla	2	New Westminster District, in Tp. 3, R. 30, W. 6th M., on the left bank of Hope Slough.	29.00	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do	Skwal1	3	New Westminster District, in Tp.3, R.30, W. 6th M., on the right bank of Hope Slough and the left of Shelford Slough	298.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Skwah	4	New Westminster District, in Tps. 2 and 3, R.30, W.6th M., on the left bank of Hope Slough at its mouth	313.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Skway Band	Skway	5	New Westminster District, in Tps. 2 and 3, R.30, W.6th M., on the right bank of Chilliwack River at its mouth	538.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt Band	Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt	6	New Westminster District, Tp.23, E.C.M., on the left bank of Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt Slough	155.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Squiala Band	Squi-a-ala	7	New Westminster District, in Tp. 23, E.C.M., on the right bank Chilliwack River.	209.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	8	New Westminster District, in Tp. 23, E.C.M., on the left bank of Chilliwack River, at its mouth.	115.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

27  
208-2

## NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Chilliwack Tribe Ahtsalitz Band	Aitchelitch	9	New Westminster District, in Tp. 23, E.C.M. on the left bank of Chilliwack River.	52.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Skul-kayn Band	Skul-kayn	10	New Westminster District, in Tp. 26, E.C.M., on the right bank of Chilliwack River.	139.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	11	New Westminster District, in Tp. 26, E.C.M., on the left bank of Chilliwack River.	30.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose Band	Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose	12	New Westminster District, in Tp. 26, E.C.M., on the right bank of the Chilliwack River.	48.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Chilliwack, Skul-kayn and Ya-kwe-a-kwi-oose Bands.	Tzeachten	13	New Westminster District, in Tps. 23 and 26, E.C.M., on the banks of the Chilliwack and Luc-a-cuc Rivers.	697.00	O.C. 16th August, 1892.
Chilliwack Tribe Soowahlie Band	Soowahlie	14	New Westminster District, in Tps. 22, 23, 25 and 26, E.C.M.	1140.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Indians in Common	Grass Reserve	15	New Westminster District, northwest 1/4 Section 22, Tp. 26	160.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Chilliwack Tribe Skwah, Skwahla Kwaw-kwaw-a-pilt Squiala, Skway and Ahtsalitz Bands in common.	Skumalasph	16	New Westminster District, in Tp. 24, on the right bank of the Fraser River.	1157.40	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Page #3.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION,
Chilliwack Tribe Ahtsalitz Band		17	New Westminster District, in Tp. 23, Sec.27, E.C.M.	52.00	O.C. 23rd March, 1921.
Coquitlam Tribe	Coquitlam	1	New Westminster District, in Tp. 38, W.C.M., on the right bank of Coquitlam River.	6.50	O.C. 14th June, 1924.
Do		2	New Westminster District, in Tp. 38, W.C.M., on the left bank of Coquitlam River.	202.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Harrison River	Scowlitz	1	New Westminster District, in Tp. 3, R.30, W.6th M., at the mouth of Harrison River.	616.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Burial Ground	2	New Westminster District, in Tp. 9, R.30, W.6th M., on the right bank of Harrison River at its mouth.	24.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Squawkum Creek	3	New Westminster District, in Tp. 24, E.C.M., on right bank of Harrison River, 3 miles from its mouth.	392.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Chehalis	4	New Westminster District, in Tp. 4, R.30, W.6th M., on the right bank of Harrison River.	635.00	11th August, 1896. O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	5	New Westminster District, in Tp. 4, R.29-30, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Harrison River.	1414.00	11th August, 1896. O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	5A	New Westminster District, in Tp. 4, R.30, W.6th M., on the right bank of Harrison River between Reserves 4 and 5.	136.00	O.C. 11th August, 1896.

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Page #4.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Harrison River		6	New Westminster District, in Tp. 4, R.29, on left bank of Harrison River.	63.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Katzie Tribe	Katzie	1	New Westminster District, in S.10 Tp.9, East of Coast Meridian, on right bank of Fraser River.	109.00	O.C. 27th November, 1901.
Do		2	New Westminster District, in S.11, Tp.9, E.C.M., on left bank of Fraser River.	57.00	O.C. 27th November, 1901.
Do	Barnston Island	3	New Westminster District, the N.E. 1/4 Sec.4, Tp.9, E.C.M., on right bank of Parson's Channel, Fraser River.	135.00	O.C. 25th March, 1895.
Do	Pitt Lake	4	New Westminster District, in Secs. 3 and 4, Tp.5, W. 7th M., at the outlet of Pitt Lake.	540.00	O.C. 25th March, 1895. O.C. 21st November, 1901.
Do	Graveyard	5	New Westminster District, the N.W. corner of Lot 279, G.1.	1.00	Purchased.
Langley Tribe	Whonock	1	New Westminster District, in Tps. 14, 15 E.C.M., on the right bank of Fraser River.	92.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		2	New Westminster District, the N.E. 1/4 Sec. 3, Tp.15, E.C.M., on right bank of the Stave River.	127.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		3	New Westminster District, Lots 444 and 445, G.1, Tps.14, 15, E.C.M., on left bank of the Stave River at its mouth.	122.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Page #5.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Langley Tribe		4	New Westminster District, in Sec. 2, Tp.15, E.C.M., on left bank of the Stave River.	239.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		5	New Westminster District, in Tps. 11 and 12, E.C.M., on right bank of Fraser River.	360.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	McMillan's Island	6	New Westminster District, in Tps. 11 and 12, E.C.M., in Fraser River, near Langley.	447.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		7	New Westminster District, part of Sec.21, Elk. 5 N., Range 2 W.	40.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		8	New Westminster District, part of Lot 1, G. 2, on left bank of the Fraser River, opposite New Westminster.	4.68	O.C. 16th May, 1899, 1.31
Matsqui Tribe	Sahhacum	1	New Westminster District, part of Sec.34, Tp.16, E.C.M.	52.59	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Matsqui Main	2	New Westminster District, part of Sec.7, Tp.17, E.C.M.	353.85	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Three Islands	3	New Westminster District, in Fraser River, N. of Reserve No. 2.	608.50	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Matsqui	4	New Westminster District, part of Sec.6, Tp.13, E.C.M.	60.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Musqueam		1	New Westminster District, part of Lots 1 & 2, G.2., on left bank of Fraser River, opposite New Westminster	5.16	O.C. 16th May, 1899, 1.05 A. Purchased 17th June, 1897. 1.13 Ac.

31 208-2



NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Page #6.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Sumass Tribe	Yaalstrick	1	New Westminster District, in Secs. 28, 29, 32 and 33, Tp.23, E.C.M. An Island in the Fraser River.	283.90	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Lackaway	2	New Westminster District, in N.E. 1/4 Sec.20, Tp.23, E.C.M., on left bank of the Fraser River, near Miller's Landing.	39.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Timber	3	New Westminster District, in S.W. 1/4 Sec.25, Tp.23, E.C.M.	10.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Papekwatchin	4	New Westminster District, in Tp. 20, E.C.M., on right bank of the Fraser River.	235.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Aylechootlook	5	New Westminster District, in Sec. 13, Tp.20, E.C.M., on the right bank of the Sumass River.	49.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Upper Sumass	6	New Westminster District, in Tp.19, E.C.M., on the banks of the Sumass River, above Sumass Lake. Lot 1 8.58 ac. repurchased 11/3/28.	610.80 8.58 619.38	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Sumass	7	New Westminster District, the N.W. 1/4 of Sec.6, Tp.19, E.C.M., on the banks of the Sumass River.	160.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Sumase Tribe, Lakahahmen- Nicomeen Band	Holachten	8	New Westminster District, in Tp. 24, E.C.M., on right bank of the Nicomeen Slough.	300.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Timber	9	New Westminster District, in Sec: 4, Tp.24, E.C.M.	59.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

## NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Sumass Tribe Lakahahmen- Nicomeen Band.	Skweahm	10	New Westminster District, in Tps. 23 and 24, E.C.M., on Nicomen Slough.	183.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Lakahahmen	11	New Westminster District, in Sec. 6, Tp.24, E.C.M., on the right bank of the Nicomen Slough.	94.10	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Semiahmoo Tribe	Semiahmoo		New Westminster District, Secs. 1 and 2, Tp.1, W.C.M., on Semiahmoo Bay, on the Inter- national boundary line.	392.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Sumass	Graveyard	12	In Sec.24, Tp.20, E.C.M.	6.21	O.C. 4th May, 1929.

NICOLA AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Cook's Ferry	Kumcheen	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, at the mouth of Nicola River, in Sec.12, Tp.17, R.25, West of 6th Meridian, near Spence's Bridge.	21.75	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Skoonkoon	2	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, 5 miles below Spence's Bridge, in Sec.17, Tp.15, R.25, West of 6th Meridian.	55.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Shawniken	3	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, one mile below Spence's Bridge, in Secs. 4 and 10, Tp.17, R.25, West of 6th Meridian.	106.50	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do		4	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, 1/2 mile below Spence's Bridge, in Sec.10, Tp.17, R.25, W. of 6th Meridian.	29.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		4A.	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, to the south of and adjoining Reserve No. 4.	51.00	O.C. 31st October, 1890.
Do	Shawniken	4B	Adjoins north-east corner of Reserve No. 4.	7.56	Deed to Dept. by A. Clemes.



NICOLA AGENCY.

Page #2.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Cook's Ferry	Chuchhriaschin	5	Kamloops District, in the Chuchhrais- chin Valley, three miles north of Spence's Bridge, in Sec.26, Tp.17, R.25, West of 6th Meridian.	20.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Do	5A	Kamloops District, in the Chuchhrais- chin Valley, two miles north of Spence's Bridge, in Sec.23, Tp.17, R.25, West of 6th Meridian.	20.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Nicoelton	6	Kamloops District, in the Nicoelton Valley, four miles north of Spence's Bridge, in Tp.18, R.25, West of 6th Meridian.	2008.50	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Kloklowuck	7	Kamloops District, in the Nicola Valley, seven miles from Spence's Bridge, on the right bank of the Nicola River.	219.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Tsinkahtl	8	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, six miles above Spence's Bridge.	19.80	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do		8A	Kamloops District, on the hills above the 87 Mile Post on the Yale- Cariboo Road, in Sec.7, Tp.18, R. 24, West of 6th Meridian.	10.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Pemynoos	9	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, five miles above Spence's Bridge, in Tps. 17, 18, R.24, West of 6th Meridian.	4507.70	O.C. 25th January, 1913.

35 208c

NICOLA AGENCY.

Page #3.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Cook's Ferry	Pokheitsk	10	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, above and adjoining Reserve No. 9.	22.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Spatsum	11	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, 1/2 mile above Kimball Railway Station, in Sec. 31, Tp. 18, R. 24, West of 6th Meridian.	193.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Do	11A	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, to the north of and adjoining Reserve No. 11	176.00	O.C. 31st October, 1890.
Do	Chilthnux	12	Kamloops District, on Pukias Creek, about 15 miles from its mouth; Tp. 18, R. 23, West of 6th Meridian.	395.00	O.C. 31st October, 1890.
Do	Quiltanton	13	Kamloops District, on the eastern shore of Divide Lake, Highland Valley, about 1 mile northeast of Reserve No. 12.	555.00	O.C. 31st October, 1890.
Do	Enquocto	14	Kamloops District, in Highland Valley, 1 1/2 miles east of Reserve No. 13.	560.00	O.C. 31st October, 1890.
Do	Squetankilhata	15	Kamloops District, in Highland Valley, 3/4 mile east of Reserve No. 14.	520.00	O.C. 31st October, 1890.
Oregon Jack Creek	Hay Meadow	1	Kamloops District, at the head of Venables Valley, Sec. 15, Tp. 19, R. 25, West of 6th Meridian.	30.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.

NICOLA AGENCY.

Page #4.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Oregon Jack Creek		2	Kamloops District, at the forks of Oregon Jack Creek, in Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R. 25, W. 6th Meridian	35.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Oregon Jack Creek	3	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at the mouth of Oregon Jack Creek.	120.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, to the south of and adjoining Reserve No. 3, in Tp. 19, R's. 24 and 25, West of the 6th Meridian.	1043.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		6	Kamloops District, on Nelson Creek, in Tps. 19 and 20, R. 23, W. of 6th Meridian.	750.70	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do		7	Kamloops District, south of Reserve No. 6, in Sec. 21, Tp. 19, R. 24, West of 6th Meridian.	60.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Nicomen	Nicomen	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, in Sec. 17, Tp. 15, R. 25, West of 6th Meridian.	151.50	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Kykinaiko	2	Kamloops District, on the banks of Nicomen Creek, 1/2 mile from its confluence with the Thompson River.	130.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Sackum	3	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson, Townships 15, 16, R. 25, West of 6th Meridian.	20.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Graveyard		6 chains south of Reserve No. 3.	1.53	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



## NICOLA AGENCY.

Page #5.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Nicomen	Shhpowtz	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, 1/4 mile below Reserve No. 3, in Sec. 32, Tp. 15, R. 25, T. 6th Meridian.	16.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Klahkowitz	5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson, Tp. 16, R. 25, T. 6th M.	197.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Sleetsis	6	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, near Drynock, Sec. 17, Tp. 16, R. 25, T. 6th Meridian.	22.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Shoshkost	7	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, in Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 25, West of 6th Meridian.	19.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Nicomen	Unpukpulquatum	8	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, partly in Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 25, West of 6th Meridian.	6.53	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Skeikut	9	Kamloops District, in Tp. 15, R. 24, West of 6th Meridian.	390.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Squianny	10	Kamloops District, in Tp. 16, R. 24, 25, West of 6th Meridian.	1520.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Enhalt	11	Kamloops District, 1/4 mile south of Reserve No. 11, in Tp. 16, R. 25, West of 6th Meridian.	140.00	O.C. 19th March, 1925.
Do	Skaynaneichst	12	Kamloops District, in Sec. 15, Tp. 16, R. 24, West of 6th Meridian.	200.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Maykikoulth	13	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Nicola River, in Sec. 7, Tp. 16, R. 23, West of 6th Meridian.	152.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.

NICOLA AGENCY.

Page #61

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Nicomen	Putkwa	14	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, in Secs. 11, 14, Tp. 15, R. 26, West of 6th Meridian.	10.50	O.C. 2nd December, 1895.
Do	Shuouchten	15	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, in Secs. 13, 17, Tp. 15, R. 26, West of 6th Meridian.	11.00	O.C. 2nd December, 1895, amended by O.C. 26th June, 1928.
Nicola (Lower)	Pipseul	3	Kamloops District, about six miles north of Kameet Lake, in Tp. 17, R. 21, West of 6th Meridian.	220.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Speous (Pétit Creek)	8	Kamloops District, one mile south-east of the junction of the Nicola and Speous Rivers, in Tps. 87 and 90.	260.00	Portion of Railway Belt 127.8 Acres. O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Nooaitch Grass	9	Kamloops District, one mile and a half east of the Nicola River, about twenty-five miles from its mouth, partly in Tp. 14, R. 22, West of 6th Meridian.	1953.00	O.C. 4th May, 1929.
Do	Nooaitch	10	Kamloops District, on the banks of the Nicola River, about twenty miles from its mouth, in Tp. 14, R. 23, West of 6th Meridian.	2310.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Shackan (Potato Illahie)	11	Kamloops District, on the banks of the Nicola River, about twelve miles from its mouth, in Tps. 15, 16, Ranges 23, 24, West of 6th Meridian.	6470.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.

2085

NICOLA AGENCY.

Page #7

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Nicola (Lower)	Soldatquo	12	Kamloops District, in Tp. 16, Ranges 23 and 24, West of 6th Meridian.	2429.00	O.C. 20th February, 1929.
Do	Papsilqua	13	Kamloops District, on Papsilqua Creek, in Secs. 31 & 32, Tp. 15, R. 23, West of 6th Meridian, and Secs. 5, 6 & 7, Tp. 16, Rge. 23, West 6th Meridian.	730.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Oregon Jack Creek	Nepa	4	Section 32, Township 19, Range 24, T.-6.M.	322.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.



OKANAGAN AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Spallumcheen	Salmon River	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Salmon River, in Township 34.	3853.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Enderby	2	Kamloops District, on both banks of the Spallumcheen River, in Townships 35, 37 and 38.	5625.00	O.C. 25th January, 1913.
Do	Sicamous	3	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Mara Lake, the fractional quarter of Section 25 and the northeast quarter of Section 26, Township 21, Range 8, West of 6th Meridian.	201.00	O.C. 7th December, 1901.
Okanagan	Okanagan	1	Osoyoos District, at the head of Okanagan Lake.	25539.00-less allowed R.-Y. of C.N.P.R. Co., 56.29 acres - 25482.71.	O.C. 25th January, 1913. Portion in Railway Belt 4400.00 Acres.

VANCOUVER AGENCY.

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF CONFIRMATION.
Squamish (And Musqueam)	Inlallawatash	4	New Westminster District, at the North Arm, Burrard Inlet.	33.00	O.G. 25th January, 1913.

PEACE RIVER BLOCK, B.C.

NO.	NAME	TREATY	WHERE SITUATED	TRIBE OR BAND	AREA ACRES	ORIGINAL AREA.	DATE OF CONFIRMATION
168	Halfway River	8	Tps. 85, 86, and 87 R. 25, and 26, West of 6th Meridian.	Hudson's Hope Band	9,890.00	9,890.00	O.C. March 3rd, 1925.
168A	Moberley Lake (West)	8	Tps. 78 and 79, R. 25 and 26, West of 6th Meridian.	" " "	5,025.00	5,025.00	O.C. April 7th, 1916.
169	Moberley Lake (East)	8	Tp. 79, R. 24, West of 6th Meridian.	.....	7,646.00	7,646.00	O.C. September 19, 1916.
172	St. Johns.	8	Tp. 85, R. 18 and 19, West of 6th Meridian.	.....	18,168.00	18,168.00	O.C. April 11th, 1916.



# SCHEDULE 4

(Draft Order-in-Council)

to Recommend:

THAT under authority of Section 92 of the Land Act, being Chapter 131, Revised Statutes 1924, and Section 2 of Chapter 32, B. C. Statutes 1919, being the Indian Affairs Settlement Act, the lands set out in schedule attached hereto be conveyed to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada in trust for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, subject however to the right of the Dominion Government to deal with the said lands in such manner as they may deem best suited for the purpose of the Indians including a right to sell the said lands and fund or use the proceeds for the benefit of the Indians subject to the condition that in the event of any Indian tribe or band in British Columbia at some future time becoming extinct that any lands hereby conveyed for such tribe or band, and not sold or disposed of as heretofore provided, or any unexpended fund being the proceeds of any such sale, shall be conveyed or repaid to the grantor, and that such conveyance shall also be subject to the following provisions:-

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said lands which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for

mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation;

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisos that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work;

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such material as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said lands at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this

minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar in each Land Registry Office in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisos and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this

minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this

day of

A. D. 1929.

No. 26

CONSTITUTION ACT, 1930

(*BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1930*)

[Note: The present short title was substituted for the original short title (in italics) by the *Constitution Act, 1982* (No. 44 *infra*).]

20-21 George V, c. 26 (U.K.)

An Act to confirm and give effect to certain agreements entered into between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan respectively

[10th July 1930]

Whereas the agreements set out in the Schedule to this Act were entered into between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan respectively subject, however, in each case to approval by the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province to which the agreement relates and also to confirmation by the Parliament of the United Kingdom:

And whereas each of the said agreements has been duly approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province to which it relates:

And whereas, after the execution of the said agreement relating to the Province of Alberta, it was agreed between the parties concerned, subject to such approval and confirmation as aforesaid, that the said Province should, in addition to the rights accruing to it under the said agreement as originally executed, be entitled to such further rights, if any, with

Nº 26

LOI CONSTITUTIONNELLE DE 1930

(*ACTE DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD  
BRITANNIQUE, 1930*)

[Note: Le titre abrégé (en italique) a été remplacé aux termes de la *Loi constitutionnelle de 1982* (nº 44 *infra*).]

20-21 George V, ch. 26 (R.-U.)

Loi pour confirmer et donner effet à certaines conventions passées entre le Gouvernement du Dominion du Canada et les Gouvernements des provinces du Manitoba, de la Colombie-Britannique, de l'Alberta et de la Saskatchewan respectivement

[10 juillet 1930]

Attendu que les conventions comprises dans l'Annexe de la présente loi furent conclues entre le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada et les gouvernements des provinces du Manitoba, de la Colombie-Britannique, de l'Alberta et de la Saskatchewan, respectivement, sujet toutefois dans chaque cas à l'approbation du Parlement du Canada et de la Législature de la province à laquelle la convention a trait et aussi à la confirmation du Parlement du Royaume-Uni:

Et attendu que le Parlement du Canada et la Législature de la Province à laquelle elle a trait ont approuvé chacune des dites conventions:

Et attendu que postérieurement à la signature de la convention relativement à la province de l'Alberta, il a été convenu entre les parties intéressées, sujet à l'approbation et à confirmation mentionnées, qu'en plus des droits que ladite Province obtenait ainsi, elle aurait encore droit à tels autres droits, le cas échéant, relativement à la matière qui est le sujet de ladite convention, qu'il serait nécessaire d'accorder à



respect to the subject matter of the said agreement as were required to be vested in the Province in order that it might enjoy rights equal to those which might be conferred upon or reserved to the Province of Saskatchewan under any agreement upon a like subject matter thereafter approved and confirmed in the manner aforesaid, and provision in that behalf was accordingly made by the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province of Alberta when approving the said agreement:

And whereas the Senate and Commons of Canada in Parliament assembled have submitted an address to His Majesty praying that His Majesty may graciously be pleased to give his consent to the submission of a measure to the Parliament of the United Kingdom for the confirmation of the said agreements:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Confirmation of  
scheduled  
agreements. 30  
& 31 Vict. c. 3

1. The agreements set out in the Schedule to this Act are hereby confirmed and shall have the force of law notwithstanding anything in the Constitution Act, 1867, or any Act amending the same, or any Act of the Parliament of Canada, or in any Order in Council or terms or conditions of union made or approved under any such Act as aforesaid.

Extension of  
scheduled  
agreement  
relating to  
Alberta

2. The agreement relating to the Province of Alberta which is confirmed by this Act shall be construed and have effect for all purposes as if it contained a provision to the following effect, namely, that the said Province shall, in addition to the rights accruing to it under the said agreement as originally executed, be entitled to such further rights, if any, with respect to the subject matter of the said agreement as are required to be vested in the Province in order that it may enjoy rights equal to those conferred upon, or reserved to, the Province of Saskatchewan under the agreement relating to that Province which is confirmed by this Act.

Short title

3. This Act may be cited as the *British North America Act, 1930*, and the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1916*, and this

la Province afin qu'elle puisse jouir de droits égaux à ceux conférés ou réservés à la province de la Saskatchewan en vertu de toute convention à propos d'une matière semblable, ensuite approuvée et confirmée de la même manière, et stipulation à cet effet fut en conséquence faite par le Parlement du Canada et par la Législature de la Province lors de l'approbation de ladite convention:

Et considérant que le Sénat et la Chambre des Communes du Canada, assemblés en Parlement, ont présenté une adresse à Sa Majesté, priant Sa Majesté de bien vouloir accorder son consentement à la présentation d'une mesure au Parlement du Royaume-Uni dans le but de confirmer lesdites conventions:

Sa très excellente Majesté le Roi, sur l'avis conforme et avec l'assentiment des lords spirituels et temporels et des communes assemblés en session du présent parlement, et en vertu de l'autorité de celui-ci, décrète et ordonne ce qui suit:

1. Les conventions comprises dans l'annexe de la présente loi, sont par les présentes confirmées et auront force de loi nonobstant tout ce qui est contenu dans la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867, ou dans toute loi la modifiant, ou dans toute loi du Parlement du Canada ou dans tout arrêté du Conseil ou termes ou conditions d'Union faits ou approuvés sous l'empire d'aucune de ces lois.

Confirmation  
des conventions  
de l'annexe. 30  
et 31 Vict. c. 3

2. La convention relative à la province de l'Alberta, confirmée par la présente loi, sera interprétée et aura force de loi à toutes fins, de la même manière que si elle contenait une disposition à l'effet suivant, à savoir, que ladite province aura droit, en plus des droits qui lui sont accordés dans ladite convention telle qu'exécutée originairement, à tels autres privilèges, le cas échéant, relativement à la matière qui fait le sujet de ladite convention, qu'il pourra être nécessaire d'accorder à ladite province afin qu'elle puisse jouir des droits égaux à ceux qui peuvent être conférés ou réservés à la province de la Saskatchewan en vertu de la convention avec cette province confirmée par la présente loi.

Extension de la  
convention dans  
l'annexe relative  
à l'Alberta

3. Cet Acte peut être intitulé l'Acte de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1930, et les Actes de l'Amérique du Nord britannique.

Titre abrégé

Act may be cited together as the *British North America Acts, 1867 to 1930*.

1867 à 1916, et l'Acte présent peuvent être intitulés ensemble *Actes de l'Amérique du Nord britannique, 1867 à 1930*.

## Short title

3. This Act may be cited as the *Constitution Act, 1930*.

[Note: Section 3 (in italics) was repealed and the new section substituted by the *Constitution Act, 1982* (No. 44 *infra*).]

3. Titre abrégé: *Loi constitutionnelle de 1930*. titre abrégé

[Note: L'article 3 (en italique) a été abrogé et remplacé aux termes de la *Loi constitutionnelle de 1982* (n° 44 *infra*).]



## SCHEDULE

## (1.) MANITOBA

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this fourteenth day of December, 1929

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior

Of the First Part,

and

The Government of the Province of Manitoba, represented herein by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, and the Honourable Donald G. McKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources

Of the Second Part.

Whereas by section thirty of the Manitoba Act, 1870, being chapter three of thirty-three Victoria, it was provided that all ungranted or waste lands in the Province should be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of the Dominion, subject to the conditions and stipulations contained in the Agreement for the surrender of Rupert's Land by the Hudson's Bay Company to Her Majesty:

And whereas the boundaries of the Province as defined by the Manitoba Act, 1870 were altered and the area included in the said Province enlarged by the statutes forty-four Victoria chapter fourteen, and two George the Fifth chapter thirty-two:

And whereas by an Order in Council adopted upon a report from the Right Honourable W.L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada, and approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the first day of August, 1928, it was provided, pursuant to an agreement in that behalf entered into with representatives of the Government of the Province that the Province would be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1870, that a commission of three persons would be appointed to inquire into and report as to what financial readjustments should be made to effect that end and that upon agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province upon the financial terms, following consideration of the report of the Commission, a transfer would be made by Canada to the Province of the unalienated natural resources within the boundaries of the Province subject to any trust existing in respect thereof and without prejudice to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same:

And whereas a Commission, composed of the Honourable Mr. Justice W.F.A. Turgeon, the Honourable Thomas Alexander Crerar and Charles M. Bowman, Esquire, was appointed to conduct an inquiry into the financial readjustments involved

## ANNEXE

## (1.) MANITOBA

## CONVENTION

conclue ce quatorzième jour de décembre 1929

entre

Le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada, représenté par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur,

d'une part,

et

Le gouvernement de la province du Manitoba, représenté par l'honorable John Bracken, premier ministre du Manitoba, et l'honorable Donald G. McKenzie, ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles

d'autre part.

Considérant que l'article trente de la Loi de 1870 sur le Manitoba, chapitre trois, trente-trois Victoria, dispose que toutes les terres non concédées ou incultes dans la province seront réunies à la Couronne et administrées par le gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Dominion, subordonnement aux conditions et stipulations énoncées dans l'acte de cession de la Terre de Rupert à Sa Majesté par la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson;

Considérant que les limites de la province, telles que définies par la Loi de 1870 sur le Manitoba, ont été modifiées et que la superficie de ladite province a été étendue par les statuts quarante-quatre Victoria, chapitre quatorze, et deux George V, chapitre trente-deux;

Considérant que, par un arrêté en conseil adopté sur un rapport du très honorable W.L. Mackenzie King, premier ministre du Canada, et approuvé par Son Excellence le gouverneur général, le premier jour du mois d'août 1928, il a été prescrit conformément à un accord intervenu en l'espèce avec les représentants de la province, que cette dernière serait traitée à l'égal des autres provinces de la Confédération quant à l'administration et au contrôle de ses ressources naturelles, à dater de son entrée dans la Confédération en 1870, qu'une commission de trois personnes serait créée pour instituer une enquête et faire rapport sur les rajustements financiers à effectuer pour atteindre ce but et que, sur conclusion d'un accord entre le gouvernement du Canada et le gouvernement de ladite province concernant les conditions financières, une fois que le rapport de la Commission aura été mis à l'étude, le Canada transférerait à la province les ressources naturelles inaliénées dans les limites de la province, sous réserve de toute fiducie s'y rattachant et sans préjudice de tout intérêt autre que celui de la Couronne dans ces mêmes ressources naturelles;

Considérant qu'une commission, composée de l'honorable juge W.-F.-A. Turgeon, de l'honorable Thomas Alexander Crerar et de M. Charles M. Bowman, fut chargée d'instituer une



in the proposed transfer, and the Commission has since reported its findings and these findings have been accepted and agreed to by the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province:

And whereas it is now expedient, in order to carry out the purpose of the aforesaid Order in Council and to give effect to the agreement arrived at in the premises between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province, to modify the provisions of the statutes above referred to as herein set out:

Now Therefore This Agreement Witnesseth:

#### *Transfer of Public Lands Generally*

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the Constitution Act, 1867, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall, from and after the coming into force of this agreement, and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject, until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms hereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interest therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

enquête sur les rajustements financiers découlant du transfert projeté et que ladite commission a depuis donné communication de ses conclusions, lesquelles ont été acceptées et approuvées par le gouvernement du Canada et le gouvernement de la province;

Et considérant qu'il est maintenant expédient, pour parvenir au but de l'arrêté en conseil susmentionné et donner effet à la convention conclue dans l'exposé entre le gouvernement du Canada et le gouvernement de la province, de modifier les dispositions des statuts susmentionnés telles qu'énoncées dans les présentes;

Il a été convenu ce qui suit:

#### *Transferts des terres publiques en général*

1. Afin que la province puisse être traitée à l'égal des provinces constituant originairement la Confédération, sous le régime de l'article cent neuf de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867, l'intérêt de la Couronne dans toutes les terres, toutes les mines, tous les minéraux (précieux et vils) et toutes les redevances en découlant à l'intérieur de la province, qui appartiennent à la Couronne, et toutes les sommes dues ou payables pour ces mêmes terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances, doivent, à compter de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, et sous réserve des dispositions contraires de la présente convention, appartenir à la province, subordonnément à toutes les fiducies existant à leur égard et à tout intérêt autre que celui de la Couronne dans ces ressources naturelles, et ces terres, mines, minéraux et redevances seront administrés par la province pour ces fins, sous réserve, jusqu'à ce que l'Assemblée législative de la province prescrive autrement, des dispositions de toute loi rendue par le Parlement du Canada concernant cette administration; tout paiement reçu par le Canada à l'égard de ces terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances avant que la présente convention soit exécutoire, continue d'appartenir au Canada, qu'il soit payé d'avance ou autrement, l'intention de la présente convention étant que, sauf dispositions contraires spécialement prévues aux présentes, le Canada ne soit pas obligé de rendre compte à la province d'un paiement effectué à l'égard de ces terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances, avant la mise en vigueur de la présente convention, et que la province ne soit pas obligée de rendre compte au Canada d'un pareil paiement effectué postérieurement à la présente convention.

2. La province, d'accord avec les conditions stipulées aux présentes, exécutera tout contrat d'achat ou de location de terres, mines ou minéraux de la Couronne, et tout autre arrangement en vertu duquel une personne a été investie d'un intérêt dans les susdits à l'encontre de la Couronne, et elle convient en outre de ne porter aucune atteinte ni apporter aucune modification à l'une quelconque des conditions de ce contrat d'achat ou de location, ou d'un autre arrangement, par législation ou autrement, sauf du consentement de toutes les parties à ce contrat ou arrangement autres que le Canada ou en tant qu'une législation puisse s'appliquer généralement à toute convention semblable relative aux terres, mines ou minéraux de la province, ou à un

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred, or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time, and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or Order in Council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of land for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the Dominion Lands Act and the Agreement dated the 23rd day of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

#### *School Lands Fund and School Lands*

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of the Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school

intérêt dans les susdits, sans égard à quiconque peut y être partie.

3. Tout pouvoir ou droit qui, par un contrat, bail ou autre arrangement, ou par une loi du Parlement du Canada se rapportant aux terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances par les présentes transférées, ou par un règlement établi sous l'empire de cette loi, est réservé au gouverneur en son conseil ou au ministre de l'Intérieur ou à tout autre fonctionnaire du gouvernement du Canada, peut être exercé par le fonctionnaire du gouvernement de la province qui, à l'occasion, peut être désigné par la législature de cette dernière, et, à moins d'ordres contraires, peut être exercé par le ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles de la province.

4. La province devra satisfaire à toute obligation du Canada résultant des dispositions de quelque loi, arrêté en conseil ou règlement concernant les terres publiques qu'il est tenu d'administrer de ce chef, envers toute personne ayant droit à une concession de terrains par voie de subvention pour la construction de chemins de fer ou autrement, ou envers une compagnie de chemin de fer à l'égard de concessions de terrains pour emprises, terrassements, gares, terrains de station, ateliers, bâtiments, parcs, carrières de ballast ou autres dépendances.

5. A l'égard de tous terrains ou intérêts dans les terrains auxquels la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson peut avoir droit, la province sera tenue, en outre, d'exécuter les termes et conditions de l'acte de cession par ladite compagnie à la Couronne, tel que modifié par la Loi des terres fédérales et la Convention en date du 23e jour de décembre 1924, entre Sa Majesté et ladite compagnie, laquelle convention a été approuvée par arrêté en conseil en date du 19e jour de décembre 1924 (C.P. 2158), et, en particulier, la province concédera à la compagnie les terrains situés dans la province que la compagnie peut avoir le droit de choisir et qu'elle peut choisir sur les listes des terrains fournies à la compagnie par le ministre de l'Intérieur, en vertu et en conformité de ladite convention du 23e jour de décembre 1924; et elle se libérera et se déchargera des patentes réservées dont il est question dans la clause trois de ladite convention, au cas où cette libération et cette décharge n'auraient pas été effectuées avant l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention. Rien dans la présente convention ni dans toute convention qui la modifie conformément aux dispositions qui suivent, ne doit d'aucune manière porter atteinte aux droits de la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson ni les diminuer, ni toucher à un droit ou intérêt dans un terrain acquis ou détenu par ladite compagnie, en conformité de l'acte de cession par elle à la Couronne, de la Loi des terres fédérales ou de ladite convention du 23e jour de décembre 1924.

#### *Terres des écoles et caisse des terres des écoles*

6. Dès l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada transportera à la province les fonds ou valeurs qui constituent la partie de la caisse des terres des écoles, créée sous l'autorité des articles vingt-deux et vingt-trois de l'Acte à l'effet d'amender et refondre les divers actes concernant les terres publiques fédérales, chapitre trente et un de quarante-deux Victoria, et des statuts subséquents, qui provient de l'aliénation des



lands within the Province or within those parts of the District of Keewatin and of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries of the said Province.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the Dominion Lands Act, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the Dominion Lands Act, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

#### Water

8. The Province will pay to Canada, by yearly payments on the first day of January in each year after the coming into force of this agreement, the proportionate part, chargeable to the development of power on the Winnipeg River within the Province, of the sums which have been or shall hereafter be expended by Canada pursuant to the agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Provinces of Ontario and Manitoba, made on the 15th day of November, 1922, and set forth in the Schedule hereto, the Convention and Protocol relating to the Lake of the Woods entered into between His Majesty and the United States of America on the 24th day of February, 1925, and the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, being chapter thirty-two of eighteen and nineteen George the Fifth, the annual payments hereunder being so calculated as to amortise the expenditures aforesaid in a period of fifty years from the date of the coming into force of this agreement and the interest payable to be at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

9. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the Dominion Water Power Act, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to such undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the Constitution Act, 1867.

#### Fisheries

10. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

terres des écoles situées dans la province ou dans ces parties du district de Keewatin et des territoires du Nord-Ouest maintenant comprises dans les limites de ladite province.

7. La caisse des terres des écoles à transférer à la province comme susdit et les terres des écoles mentionnées à l'article trente-sept de la Loi des terres fédérales, chapitre cent treize des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, qui passent sous l'administration de la province en vertu des conditions stipulées aux présentes, doivent être mises de côté et continuer d'être administrées par la province, d'accord, *mutatis mutandis*, avec les dispositions des articles trente-sept à quarante de la Loi des terres fédérales, pour subvenir aux écoles organisées et administrées conformément à la loi de la province.

#### Eau

8. La province payera au Canada, par versements annuels, le premier jour de janvier de chaque année, après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, la part proportionnelle, imputable au développement de la force motrice sur la rivière Winnipeg dans les limites de la province, des sommes qui ont été ou seront par la suite dépensées par le Canada conformément à la convention conclue entre les gouvernements du Canada et des provinces d'Ontario et du Manitoba le 15<sup>e</sup> jour de novembre 1922 et énoncée dans l'annexe aux présentes, la Convention et le Protocole relatifs au lac des Bois, intervenus entre Sa Majesté et les Etats-Unis d'Amérique le 24<sup>e</sup> jour de février 1925, et la Loi de la conservation du lac Seul, chapitre trente-deux de dix-huit et dix-neuf George V, les paiements annuels ci-dessous étant calculés de manière à amortir les dépenses susdites dans une période de cinquante ans à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, et l'intérêt à payer devant être au taux de cinq pour cent par année.

9. Le Canada consent à ce que la disposition contenue dans l'article quatre de la Loi des forces hydrauliques du Canada, chapitre deux cent dix des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, à l'effet que toute entreprise exécutée sous l'empire de ladite loi, est déclarée un ouvrage d'utilité publique au Canada, soit abrogée à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en tant que cette dernière s'applique à ces entreprises dans les limites de la province; rien au présent alinéa n'est censé porter atteinte à la compétence législative du Parlement du Canada à faire dans la suite toute déclaration en vertu de la dixième catégorie mentionnée dans l'article quatre-vingt-douze de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867.

#### Pêcheries

10. Sauf dispositions contraires des présentes, tous droits de pêche, dès que la présente convention entrera en vigueur, appartiendront à la province et seront par elle administrés, et la province sera autorisée à disposer de tous ces droits de pêche par vente, permis ou autrement, subordonné à l'exercice par le Parlement du Canada de sa juridiction législative sur les pêcheries du littoral et de l'intérieur.



*Indian Reserves*

11. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfil its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

12. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the Bed of Navigable Waters Act) apply to the lands included in such Indian reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

13. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

*Soldier Settlement Lands*

14. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

*Réserves indiennes*

11. Toutes les terres faisant partie des réserves indiennes situées dans la province, y compris celles qui ont été choisies et dont on a mesuré la superficie, mais qui n'ont pas encore fait l'objet d'une ratification, ainsi que celles qui en ont été l'objet, continuent d'appartenir à la Couronne et d'être administrées par le gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada, et, à la demande du surintendant général des Affaires indiennes, la province réservera, au besoin, à même les terres de la Couronne inoccupées et par les présentes transférées à son administration, les autres étendues que ledit surintendant général peut, d'accord avec le ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles de la province, choisir comme étant nécessaires pour permettre au Canada de remplir ses obligations en vertu des traités avec les Indiens de la province, et ces étendues seront dans la suite administrées par le Canada de la même manière, à tous égards, que si elles n'étaient jamais passées à la province en vertu des dispositions des présentes.

12. Les dispositions des paragraphes un à six inclusivement du paragraphe huit de la convention conclue entre le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada et le gouvernement de la province d'Ontario le vingt-quatrième jour de mars 1924, laquelle dite convention a été ratifiée par statut du Canada quatorze et quinze George V, chapitre quarante-huit, s'appliqueront (sauf en tant qu'elles ont trait à la Loi du lit des cours d'eau navigables) aux terres comprises dans les réserves indiennes qui peuvent dans la suite être mises à part en vertu de la clause précédente, tout comme si ladite convention avait été conclue entre les parties à cette dernière, et les dispositions desdits paragraphes s'appliqueront également aux terres comprises dans les réserves jusqu'ici choisies et arpentées, sauf que ni lesdites terres ni le produit de leur aliénation ne pourront, en aucunes circonstances, être administrés par la province ou à elle payés.

13. Pour assurer aux Indiens de la province la continuation de l'approvisionnement de gibier et de poisson destinés à leurs support et subsistance, le Canada consent à ce que les lois relatives au gibier et qui sont en vigueur de temps à autre dans la province, s'appliquent aux Indiens dans les limites de la province; toutefois, lesdits Indiens auront le droit que la province leur assure par les présentes de chasser et de prendre le gibier au piège et de pêcher le poisson, pour se nourrir en toute saison de l'année sur toutes les terres inoccupées de la Couronne et sur toutes les autres terres auxquelles lesdits Indiens peuvent avoir un droit d'accès.

*Terres d'établissement de soldats*

14. Tous les intérêts dans les terres de la Couronne de la province sur la garantie desquelles une avance a été consentie en vertu des dispositions de la Loi d'établissement de soldats, chapitre cent quatre-vingt-huit des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, et des lois modificatrices, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada et d'être administrés par lui.

*National Park*

15. The lands specified as included in the Riding Mountain Forest Reserve, as such reserve is described in the schedule to the Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act, being chapter seventy-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by eighteen and nineteen George the Fifth chapter twenty, shall be established as a national park, and the said lands, together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in such area and the royalties incident thereto shall continue to be vested in and shall be administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of a national park, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said lands or any part thereof are no longer required for such purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

16. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of the said park, notwithstanding that portions of such area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said area shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

*Seed Grain, Etc., Liens*

17. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

*Parc national*

15. Les terres spécifiées et incluses dans la réserve forestière de Riding-Mountain, laquelle réserve est décrite dans l'annexe de la Loi des réserves forestières et des parcs fédéraux, chapitre soixante-dix-huit des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, modifiée par dix-huit et dix-neuf George V, chapitre vingt, seront établies comme parc national, et lesdites terres, ainsi que les mines et minéraux (précieux et vils) qui se trouvent dans cette zone, de même que les redevances y afférentes, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada et d'être administrées par lui pour les fins d'un parc national; mais, advenant le cas où le Parlement du Canada déclarerait, à quelque époque que ce soit, que lesdites terres ou une de leurs parties ne sont plus requises pour ces fins, les terres, mines, minéraux (précieux et vils) et les redevances y afférentes, mentionnés dans cette déclaration, appartiendront immédiatement de ce chef à la province, et les dispositions du troisième paragraphe de la présente convention s'y appliqueront à compter de la date de cette déclaration.

16. Le Parlement du Canada possédera une juridiction législative exclusive dans toute la zone comprise dans les limites extérieures dudit parc, nonobstant le fait que des portions de cette zone puissent ne pas faire partie du parc lui-même; les lois actuellement en vigueur dans ladite zone continueront de l'être à moins qu'elles ne soient changées par le Parlement du Canada ou sous son autorité; cependant, toutes les lois de la province actuellement en vigueur ou qui le deviendront et qui ne répugnent à aucune loi ou à aucun règlement dont l'application dans ladite zone a été décrétée par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada s'étendront à ladite zone et y seront exécutoires, et toutes les lois générales d'impôt adoptées par la province s'y appliqueront à moins que leur application n'en soit expressément exclue par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada.

*Grains de semence, etc., privilèges*

17. Tout privilège sur un intérêt dans une terre non patentée qui passe à la province en vertu de la présente convention, et qui est actuellement détenu par le Canada à titre de garantie d'une avance de fonds consentie par le Canada pour du grain de semence, fourrage ou autre secours, continuera d'appartenir au Canada, mais la province, pour le compte du Canada, percevra les sommes dues à l'égard de ces avances de fonds, sauf en tant qu'il a été convenu que ces sommes ne pouvaient pas être perçues, et, contre paiement de toute avance, tout document dont l'exécution est requise pour libérer le privilège peut être exécuté par le fonctionnaire de la province qui peut y être autorisé par une loi provinciale; la province rendra compte et effectuera le paiement au Canada de toute somme appartenant au Canada et perçue en vertu des présentes, sauf déduction à faire pour solder les frais de perception, laquelle déduction peut être convenue entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné de ce chef en vertu des lois de la province.



*General Reservation to Canada*

18. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Real Property Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become the registered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

*Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.*

19. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

*Financial Terms*

20. In lieu of the provision made by section five of the statute two George the Fifth chapter thirty-two, above referred to, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The sum payable until the population of the said Province reaches eight hundred thousand shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

21. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under the provisions of section five of the statute two George the Fifth chapter thirty-two, above referred to in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating, after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions hereof.

*Réserve générale du Canada*

18. Sauf dispositions expressément contraires des présentes, rien dans la présente convention ne doit s'interpréter comme s'appliquant de manière à affecter ou à transférer à l'administration de la province (a) des terres pour lesquelles des concessions de la Couronne ont été faites et enregistrées en vertu du *Real Property Act* de la province et dont Sa Majesté le Roi pour le compte de Son Dominion du Canada est le propriétaire enregistré ou a le droit de le devenir à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, ou (b) des terres non concédées de la Couronne pour lesquelles des deniers publics du Canada ont été dépensés ou qui sont, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en usage ou réservées par le Canada pour les fins de l'administration fédérale.

*Sites historiques, sanctuaires pour les oiseaux, etc.*

19. La province ne disposera d'aucun site historique que le Canada lui a notifié comme tel et que le Canada entend maintenir comme site historique. La province maintiendra et préservera, en outre, les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux et les champs de tir publics qui sont déjà établis, et elle mettra à part les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux et les champs de tir publics additionnels qui pourront dans la suite être établis de consentement mutuel entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné en vertu des lois provinciales.

*Conditions financières*

20. Au lieu de la disposition comprise dans l'article cinq du statut deux George V, chapitre trente-deux, ci-dessus mentionné, le Canada, à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, versera à la province, au moyen de paiements semi-annuels effectués d'avance les premiers janvier et juillet de chaque année, une somme annuelle basée sur la population de la province telle que constatée à l'occasion par le recensement quinquennal, comme suit:

La somme payable jusqu'à ce que la population de ladite province atteigne huit cent mille sera cinq cent soixante-deux mille cinq cents dollars;

Par la suite, jusqu'à ce que cette population atteigne un million deux cent mille, la somme payable sera sept cent cinquante mille dollars;

Et ensuite, la somme payable sera un million cent vingt-cinq mille dollars.

21. Si, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, un paiement a été effectué en exécution des dispositions de l'article cinq du statut deux George V, chapitre trente-deux, ci-dessus mentionné, à l'égard d'un semestre commençant avant mais se terminant après ladite date, une part proportionnelle du paiement ainsi effectué sera considérée comme ayant été versée en vertu des dispositions des présentes.



22. In order to provide an adequate financial readjustment in favour of the Province for the period intervening between its entrance into Confederation in 1870 and the first day of July, 1908, before which date it received either no subsidy in lieu of public lands or a smaller subsidy than it should have received in order to put it on an equality with the other Provinces, Canada, forthwith after the coming into force of this agreement, will, in accordance with the report of the hereinbefore recited Commission, pay to the said Province the sum of four million, five hundred and eighty-four thousand, two hundred and twelve dollars and forty-nine cents with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent per annum from the first day of July, 1929.

22. Afin de pourvoir à un rajustement financier adéquat en faveur de la province pour la période qui s'étend de son entrée dans la Confédération en 1870 au premier jour de juillet 1908, avant laquelle date elle ne recevait aucun subside au lieu de terres publiques ou un subside inférieur à celui qu'elle aurait dû recevoir pour la mettre sur un pied d'égalité avec les autres provinces, le Canada, immédiatement après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, payera à ladite province, conformément au rapport de la commission ci-dessus mentionnée, la somme de quatre millions cinq cent quatre-vingt-quatre mille deux cent douze dollars et quarante-neuf cents, avec intérêt sur cette somme au taux de cinq pour cent par année, à compter du premier jour de juillet 1929.

### *Records*

23. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

### *Archives*

23. Après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada remettra au besoin à la province, à la demande de cette dernière, les originaux ou exemplaires complets de toutes les archives qui se trouvent dans un ministère du gouvernement du Canada et qui ont trait exclusivement aux affaires concernant les terres, mines et minéraux de la Couronne et les redevances qui en proviennent, dans la province, et il permettra à la province d'avoir accès à tous autres dossiers, documents ou registres se rapportant auxdites affaires, et il autorisera la province à prendre copie de tous les documents dont elle aura besoin pour l'administration efficace des terres, mines, minéraux et redevances de la Couronne.

### *Amendment of Agreement*

24. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

### *Modification de la convention*

24. Les dispositions précédentes de la présente convention peuvent être changées d'un commun accord ratifié par des lois concurrentes du Parlement du Canada et de la législature de la province.

### *When Agreement Comes Into Force*

25. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba, and shall take effect on the fifteenth day of July, 1930, if His Majesty has theretofore given His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same, and if He has not given such Assent before the said day, then on such date as may be agreed upon.

### *Quand la convention devient exécutoire*

25. La présente convention est assujettie à son approbation par le Parlement du Canada et par la législature de la province du Manitoba, et elle entrera en vigueur le quinzième jour de juillet 1930, si Sa Majesté a donné auparavant Son assentiment à une Loi du Parlement du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et du Nord de l'Irlande la ratifiant, et, si elle n'a pas donné cet assentiment avant ledit jour, alors à la date qui peut être convenue.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba, and the Honourable Donald G. McKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Manitoba.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of  
O.M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE  
CHAS. STEWART

Signed on behalf of the Province of Manitoba by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of the said Province, and the Honourable Donald G. McKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources thereof, in the presence of  
W.J. MAJOR

JOHN BRACKEN  
DONALD G. MCKENZIE

En foi de quoi l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, ont ci-dessous apposé leur seing au nom du Dominion du Canada, et l'honorable John Bracken, premier ministre du Manitoba, et l'honorable Donald G. McKenzie, ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles, ont apposé ci-dessous leur seing au nom de la province du Manitoba.

Signé, au nom du gouvernement du Canada, par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, en présence de  
O.M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE  
CHAS. STEWART

Signé, au nom de la province du Manitoba, par l'honorable John Bracken, premier ministre de ladite province, et l'honorable Donald G. McKenzie, ministre des Mines et des Ressources naturelles, en présence de  
W.J. MAJOR

JOHN BRACKEN  
DONALD G. MCKENZIE

## SCHEDULE

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN CANADA, ONTARIO AND MANITOBA

Ottawa, November 15, 1922

Memorandum of agreement arrived at regarding the control of the upper waters of the Winnipeg River

## Present:

*Representing the Dominion Government:*

Right Honourable Mackenzie King, Prime Minister; Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior; Mr. W.W. Cory, Deputy Minister of the Interior.

*In attendance:*

Mr. W.J. Stewart and Mr. J.B. Challies, Consulting Engineers to the Department of External Affairs; Mr. S.S. Scovil, Engineer of Lake of the Woods Control Board.

*Representing the Province of Ontario:*

Honourable E.C. Drury, Premier.

*In attendance:*

Mr. H.G. Acres and Mr. L.V. Rorke.

*Representing the Province of Manitoba:*

Honourable John Bracken, Premier.  
Honourable R.W. Craig, Attorney-General; also  
Honourable T.H. Johnson, K.C., Counsel.

This agreement, as a working basis for the regulation of the English and Winnipeg rivers, is entered into on the understanding that all parties are agreeable to the repeal of the Lake of the Woods Regulation Act, 1920, but Ontario does not bind itself to the terms of this agreement in the event of that Act not being repealed.

The Government representatives agreed that the general advantage legislation could be rescinded on the following basis (Mr. Bracken undertaking to urge the acceptance thereof by the Manitoba power interests):

1. *Control of Lake of the Woods:*

The recommendation of the Lake of the Woods Control Board that the Norman Dam be expropriated was agreed to in principle.

It was further understood that the Board should immediately investigate and report to the three governments concerned, whether—

(1) There is some alternative method of securing control by construction of a new structure above the present dam or otherwise;

(2) Failing such an alternative being found, under what procedure and whether under Federal or Provincial auspices should the dam be expropriated.

The cost of securing the results contemplated under either (1) or (2) above should be borne on the following basis:—

## ANNEXE

CONVENTION ENTRE LE CANADA, L'ONTARIO  
ET LE MANITOBA

Ottawa, le 15 novembre 1922

Mémoire d'une convention conclue relativement au contrôle de la rivière Winnipeg

## Présents:

*Représentant le Gouvernement fédéral*

Le très honorable Mackenzie King, premier ministre; l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur; M. W.W. Cory, sous-ministre de l'Intérieur.

*Conseils:*

M. W.J. Stewart et M. J.B. Challies, ingénieurs-conseils du ministère des Affaires extérieures; M. S.S. Scovil, ingénieur du bureau de contrôle du lac des Bois.

*Représentant la province d'Ontario*

L'honorable E.C. Drury, premier ministre.

*Conseils:*

M. H.G. Acres et M. L.V. Rorke.

*Représentant la province du Manitoba*

L'honorable John Bracken, premier ministre;  
l'honorable R.W. Craig, procureur général; aussi  
l'honorable T.H. Johnson, c.r., conseil.

La présente convention, comme base pratique de la régularisation des rivières English et Winnipeg, est conclue avec l'entente que toutes les parties consentent à l'abrogation de la Loi de 1920 régularisant le lac des Bois, mais la province d'Ontario ne s'engage aucunement à accepter les conditions de la présente convention au cas où cette loi ne serait pas abrogée.

Les représentants du gouvernement conviennent que la législation pour l'avantage général pourrait être rescindée sur la base suivante (M. Bracken s'engageant à la faire accepter par les intéressés dans les forces hydrauliques du Manitoba):

1. *Contrôle du lac des Bois*

La recommandation du Bureau de contrôle du lac des Bois à l'effet que la digue Norman soit expropriée, a été acceptée en principe.

Il a été convenu de plus que le Bureau devrait enquêter immédiatement et faire rapport, aux trois gouvernements intéressés, sur la question de savoir:

(1) s'il y a quelque autre moyen d'obtenir le contrôle en construisant un autre ouvrage en amont de la digue actuelle ou autrement;

(2) à défaut de cet autre moyen, sous le régime de quelle procédure et sous quels auspices, fédéraux ou provinciaux, la digue devrait être expropriée.

Le coût de l'entreprise visé aux paragraphes (1) ou (2) ci-dessus devrait être défrayé sur la base suivante:



One-third of the total cost to be attributable to navigation and borne by the Federal Government;

The remaining two-thirds to be considered chargeable to power, to be borne in the first instance by the expropriating Government, but

(a) Ontario to be responsible for the share chargeable to the undeveloped power site at White Dog Falls;

(b) The Federal Government (as proprietors of the water powers on the Winnipeg river in Manitoba) to be responsible in the first instance for the amount chargeable to the remaining fall of the Winnipeg river in the Province of Manitoba; the Department of the Interior to recover cost of same from the present power developments on the river and from prospective power developments on such basis as that Department may consider advisable.

So far as the amount chargeable to power is concerned, the basis of settlement between the Dominion Government and the Province of Ontario should be that of the ratio of potential head in Ontario and Manitoba.

## 2. Regulation under Concurrent Legislation:

It was agreed that the Lake of the Woods Control Board should be instructed to immediately canvass the necessities of the situation and make appropriate recommendations to the Governments of Canada and Ontario with a view to having approved and authorized whatever operating regulations are considered necessary to make practically effective the existing concurrent legislation.

## 3. Lac Seul:

With regard to storage on Lac Seul, it is agreed that if the power interests in Manitoba or their administrative agency desire storage on Lac Seul, they shall immediately notify the Government of Ontario to this effect. In the event of such notification the Government of Ontario shall undertake not to permit the construction of any development which would later be destroyed, wholly or in part, by the creation of this storage, and shall agree to grant flooding rights, on Crown Lands affected, under the customary conditions, including recompense for timber destroyed, and the usual rental for water powers which may be wholly or partially destroyed incidental to the construction of the said works. Further, the power interests benefited shall be prepared, when required by the Government of Ontario, to pay the said Government an amount to be ascertained by the Control Board, sufficient to pay the difference between the cost of power feasible of development at Pelican Falls and the cost of a similar amount of power to be developed at some other possible site designated by the Government of Ontario and delivered at Sioux Lookout at a distribution voltage.

It is agreed that whatever storage scheme may be worked out covering Lac Seul shall be under the jurisdiction of the Lake of the Woods Control Board, the cost of the same to be borne by the power interests as and when benefited.

Un tiers du coût total attribuable à la navigation et défrayé par le gouvernement fédéral;

Les deux tiers qui restent seront imputables à la force motrice et seront défrayés, en premier lieu, par le gouvernement expropriateur, mais

a) L'Ontario sera responsable de la part imputable à l'emplacement de la force motrice non aménagée à White Dog Falls;

b) Le gouvernement fédéral (en sa qualité de propriétaire des forces hydrauliques sur la rivière Winnipeg, dans le Manitoba) sera responsable en premier lieu de la somme imputable à la chute restante de la rivière Winnipeg dans la province du Manitoba; le ministère de l'Intérieur en recouvrera le coût à même les développements actuels de force motrice sur la rivière et à même les développements futurs de force motrice sur une base que le ministère peut juger opportune.

En ce qui concerne la somme imputable à la force motrice, l'accord entre le gouvernement fédéral et la province d'Ontario devrait être basé sur la proportion d'énergie hydraulique disponible dans l'Ontario et au Manitoba.

## 2. Régularisation en vertu d'une législation concurrente

Il a été convenu que le Bureau de contrôle du lac des Bois devrait recevoir des ordres à l'effet d'examiner immédiatement les besoins de la situation et de faire des recommandations appropriées aux gouvernements du Canada et de l'Ontario dans le but de faire approuver et autoriser les règlements d'exploitation jugés nécessaires pour rendre effective la législation concurrente actuelle.

## 3. Lac Seul

En ce qui concerne l'emmagasinage des eaux du lac Seul, il est convenu que si les intéressés dans les forces hydrauliques du Manitoba ou leur agence administrative désirent emmagasiner les eaux du lac Seul, ils devront en avvertir immédiatement le gouvernement d'Ontario. Advenant cet avertissement, le gouvernement d'Ontario verra à interdire la construction de tout ouvrage qu'il faudrait détruire ensuite, totalement ou partiellement, en raison de cet emmagasinage, et il consent à accorder des droits d'inondation sur les terres affectées de la Couronne, aux conditions ordinaires, y compris un dédommagement pour la destruction du bois et le loyer habituel pour les forces hydrauliques qui peuvent être totalement ou partiellement détruites par suite de la construction desdits ouvrages. De plus, les intéressés qui seront avantagés dans la force motrice devront être prêts, lorsque le gouvernement d'Ontario l'exigera, à verser audit gouvernement une somme que fixera le Bureau de contrôle et qui suffira à solder la différence entre le coût de la force motrice susceptible d'aménagement à Pelican Falls et le coût d'une énergie semblable à développer sur un autre emplacement possible désigné par le gouvernement d'Ontario et livrée à Sioux-lookout à un voltage de distribution.

Il est convenu que tout projet d'emmagasinage qui pourra être élaboré au sujet du lac Seul, sera placé sous la juridiction

4. *International Questions:*

With regard to the international issues it was unanimously agreed that there was not sufficient data to enable a commitment at the present stage with regard to storage and regulation on Rainy and upper international lakes, and that in any case all the interests concerned, governmental, municipal, corporate and private, on both sides of the boundary, should be afforded the opportunity and the advantage of presenting their views, and of hearing the views of others presented, to the International Joint Commission.

It was further agreed that the basis for an international arrangement between the two countries arrived at by the technical advisers of the United States and Canada at Washington in December, should be adhered to, namely:—

- (a) An immediate settlement by treaty of the Lake of the Woods issues; and
- (b) Concurrent with the ratification of such a treaty, an appropriate reference to the International Joint Commission respecting Rainy and upper lakes matters.

It was further agreed that once a reference of the upper lakes matter has been agreed to, the Canadian Governments, Dominion and Provincial, should facilitate in every possible way, a thorough investigation and an early report by the International Joint Commission, but that pending such a report, the Dominion Government could not make any commitment as to policy.

With regard to financial obligations arising under settlement of the Lake of the Woods issues it was agreed that the same should be borne by the respective Governments on the same basis as that set out above for the acquirement of the Norman Dam.

(Signed) E.C. DRURY  
For the Government of Ontario

(Signed) JOHN BRACKEN  
For the Government of Manitoba

(Signed) W.L. MACKENZIE KING  
For the Government of Canada

(2) ALBERTA

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this fourteenth day of December, 1929

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior

Of the First Part,

du Bureau de contrôle du lac des Bois, le coût en étant assumé par les intéressés dans la force motrice dès qu'ils en bénéficient.

4. *Questions internationales*

Pour ce qui concerne les questions internationales, il a été unanimement convenu que les renseignements obtenus étaient insuffisants pour qu'il soit pris, en ce moment, un engagement relatif à l'emmagasinage et à la régularisation du lac Rainy et des autres lacs internationaux supérieurs, et que, dans chaque cas, tous les gouvernements, municipalités, corporations ou individus intéressés, des deux côtés de la frontière, devraient avoir l'occasion et l'avantage de soumettre leurs opinions et d'entendre celles des autres présentées à la Commission mixte internationale.

En plus, il a été convenu que la base d'un accord international entre les deux pays établie par les conseillers techniques des Etats-Unis et du Canada à Washington en décembre, devrait être acceptée, savoir:

- a) Un règlement immédiat par traité des questions relatives au lac des Bois; et
- b) Concurrentement à la ratification de ce traité, la Commission mixte internationale devra être saisie comme il convient des questions concernant le lac Rainy et les lacs supérieurs.

Il a été convenu, en outre, que dès qu'un renvoi de la question des lacs supérieurs aura été décidé d'un commun accord les gouvernements canadiens, fédéral et provincial, devraient faciliter de toute manière une enquête approfondie et un rapport expéditif par la Commission mixte internationale, mais qu'en attendant ce rapport le gouvernement fédéral ne pourrait s'engager d'aucune manière sur l'attitude à prendre.

En ce qui a trait aux obligations financières découlant du règlement des questions relatives au lac des Bois, il a été convenu que ces obligations seraient à la charge des gouvernements respectifs sur la même base que celle qui est énoncée ci-dessus pour l'acquisition de la digue Norman.

(Signé) E.C. DRURY  
pour le gouvernement d'Ontario

(Signé) JOHN BRACKEN  
pour le gouvernement du Manitoba

(Signé) W.L. MACKENZIE KING  
pour le gouvernement du Canada

(2) ALBERTA

## MÉMEMORANDUM DE LA CONVENTION

conclue ce quatorzième jour de décembre 1929

entre

Le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada, représenté aux présentes par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur

d'une part,



and

The Government of the Province of Alberta, represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health

Of the Second Part.

Whereas by section twenty-one of the Alberta Act, being chapter three of four and five Edward the Seventh, it was provided that "All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the Province under the North-west Irrigation Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said Province with the substitution therein of the said Province for the North-west Territories":

And whereas it is desirable that the Province should be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905:

And whereas it has been agreed between Canada and the said Province that the provisions of the Alberta Act should be modified as herein set out:

Now Therefore This Agreement Witnesseth:

#### *Transfer of Public Lands Generally*

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the Constitution Act, 1867, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall, from and after the coming into force of this agreement and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject, until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

et

Le gouvernement de la province de l'Alberta, représenté aux présentes par l'honorable John Edward Brownlee, premier ministre de l'Alberta, et l'honorable George Hoadley, ministre de l'Agriculture et de la Santé,

d'autre part.

Considérant que, par l'article vingt et un de la Loi sur l'Alberta, chapitre trois de quatre et cinq Edouard VII, il a été prévu que «Les terres fédérales, mines et minéraux et les redevances qui s'y rattachent, ainsi que les droits de la Couronne sur les eaux comprises dans les limites de la province sous l'empire de l'Acte d'irrigation du Nord-Ouest, 1898, continuent d'être la propriété de la Couronne et sous l'administration du gouvernement du Canada pour le Canada, sauf les dispositions de toute loi du Parlement du Canada, relatives aux réserves pour chemins et aux chemins ou trails, et telles qu'en vigueur immédiatement avant l'entrée en vigueur de la présente loi, lesquelles s'appliqueront à ladite province et comporteront substitution de ladite province aux territoires du Nord-Ouest»;

Et considérant qu'il est avantageux que la province soit traitée à l'égal des autres provinces de la Confédération quant à l'administration et au contrôle de ses ressources naturelles, à dater de son entrée dans la Confédération en 1905;

Et considérant qu'il a été entendu entre le Canada et ladite province que les dispositions de la Loi sur l'Alberta devraient être modifiées telles qu'énoncées aux présentes;

A ces causes, la présente convention fait foi:

#### *Transfert des terres publiques en général*

1. Afin que la province puisse être traitée à l'égal des provinces constituant originairement la Confédération, sous le régime de l'article cent neuf de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867, l'intérêt de la Couronne dans toutes les terres, toutes les mines, tous les minéraux (précieux et vils) et toutes les redevances en découlant à l'intérieur de la province, qui appartiennent à la Couronne, et toutes les sommes dues ou payables pour ces mêmes terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances, doivent, à compter de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, et sous réserve des dispositions contraires de la présente convention appartenir à la province, subordonnément à toutes les fiducies existant à leur égard et à tout intérêt autre que celui de la Couronne dans ces ressources naturelles, et ces terres, mines, minéraux et redevances seront administrés par la province pour ces fins, sous réserve, jusqu'à ce que l'Assemblée législative de la province prescrive autrement, des dispositions de toute loi rendue par le Parlement du Canada concernant cette administration; tout payement reçu par le Canada à l'égard de ces terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances avant que la présente convention soit exécutoire continue d'appartenir au Canada, qu'il soit payé d'avance ou autrement, l'intention de la présente convention étant que, sauf dispositions contraires spécialement prévues aux présentes, le Canada ne soit pas obligé de rendre compte à la province d'un payement effectué à l'égard de ces terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances, avant la mise en vigueur de la



2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interests therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Provincial Secretary of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or Order in Council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of lands for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the Dominion Lands Act and the Agreement dated the 23rd day of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the

présente convention, et que la province ne soit pas obligée de rendre compte au Canada d'un pareil paiement effectué postérieurement à la présente convention.

2. La province, d'accord avec les conditions stipulées aux présentes, exécutera tout contrat d'achat ou de location de terres, mines ou minéraux de la Couronne et tout autre arrangement en vertu duquel une personne a été investie d'un intérêt dans les susdits à l'encontre de la Couronne, et elle convient en outre de ne porter aucune atteinte ni apporter aucune modification à l'une quelconque des conditions de ce contrat d'achat ou de location, ou d'un autre arrangement, par législation ou autrement, sauf du consentement de toutes les parties à ce contrat ou arrangement autre que le Canada ou en tant qu'une législation puisse s'appliquer généralement à toute convention semblable relative aux terres, mines ou minéraux de la province, ou à un intérêt dans les susdits, sans égard à quiconque peut y être partie.

3. Tout pouvoir ou droit qui, par un contrat, bail ou autre arrangement, ou par une loi du Parlement du Canada se rapportant aux terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances par les présentes transférés, ou par un règlement établi sous l'empire de cette loi, est réservé au gouverneur en son conseil ou au ministre de l'Intérieur ou à tout autre fonctionnaire du gouvernement du Canada, peut être exercé par le fonctionnaire du gouvernement de la province qui, à l'occasion, peut être désigné par la législature de cette dernière et, à moins d'ordre contraire, peut être exercé par le secrétaire provincial de la province.

4. La province devra satisfaire à toute obligation du Canada résultant des dispositions de quelque loi, arrêté en conseil ou règlement concernant les terres publiques qu'il est tenu d'administrer de ce chef, envers toute personne ayant droit à une concession de terrains par voie de subvention pour la construction de chemins de fer ou autrement, ou envers une compagnie de chemin de fer à l'égard de concessions de terrains pour emprises, terrassements, gares, terrains de stations, ateliers, bâtiments, parcs, carrières de ballast ou autres dépendances.

5. A l'égard de tous terrains ou intérêts dans ces terrains auxquels la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson peut avoir droit, la province sera tenue, en outre, d'exécuter les termes et conditions de l'acte de cession par ladite compagnie à la Couronne, tel que modifié par la Loi des terres fédérales et la Convention en date du 23e jour de décembre 1924, entre Sa Majesté et ladite compagnie, laquelle convention a été approuvée par arrêté en conseil en date du 19e jour de décembre 1924 (C.P. 2158), et, en particulier, la province concédera à la compagnie les terrains situés dans la province que la compagnie peut avoir le droit de choisir et qu'elle peut choisir sur les listes des terrains fournies à la compagnie par le ministre de l'Intérieur, en vertu et en conformité de ladite convention du 23e jour de décembre 1924, et elle se libérera et se déchargera des patentes réservées dont il est question dans la clause trois de ladite convention au cas où cette libération et cette décharge n'auraient pas été effectuées avant l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention. Rien dans la présente convention ni dans toute convention qui la modifie conformément aux dispositions qui suivent, ne doit d'aucune

Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

#### *School Lands Fund and School Lands*

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of the Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school lands within the Province or within that part of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries thereof.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the Dominion Lands Act, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the Dominion Lands Act, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

#### *Water*

8. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the Dominion Water Power Act, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the Constitution Act, 1867.

#### *Fisheries*

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

#### *Indian Reserves*

10. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as

manière porter atteinte aux droits de la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson ni les diminuer, ni toucher à un droit ou intérêt dans un terrain acquis ou détenu par ladite compagnie, en conformité de l'acte de cession par elle à la Couronne, de la Loi des terres fédérales ou de ladite convention du 23e jour de décembre 1924.

#### *Terres des écoles et caisse des terres des écoles*

6. Dès l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada transportera à la province les fonds ou valeurs qui constituent la partie de la caisse des terres des écoles, créée sous l'autorité des articles vingt-deux et vingt-trois de l'Acte à l'effet d'amender et refondre les divers actes concernant les terres publiques fédérales, chapitre trente et un de quarante-deux Victoria, et des statuts subséquents, qui provient de l'aliénation des terres des écoles situées dans la province ou dans cette partie des territoires du Nord-Ouest maintenant comprise dans les limites de ladite province.

7. La caisse des terres des écoles à transférer à la province comme susdit et les terres des écoles mentionnées à l'article trente-sept de la Loi des terres fédérales, chapitre cent treize des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, qui passent sous l'administration de la province en vertu des conditions stipulées aux présentes, doivent être mises de côté et continuer d'être administrées par la province, d'accord, *mutatis mutandis*, avec les dispositions des articles trente-sept à quarante de la Loi des terres fédérales, pour subvenir aux écoles y organisées et administrées conformément à la loi de la province.

#### *Eau*

8. Le Canada consent à ce que la disposition contenue dans l'article quatre de la Loi des forces hydrauliques du Canada, chapitre deux cent dix des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, à l'effet que toute entreprise exécutée sous l'empire de ladite loi, est déclarée un ouvrage d'utilité publique au Canada, soit abrogée à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en tant que cette dernière s'applique à ces entreprises dans les limites de la province; rien au présent alinéa n'est censé porter atteinte à la compétence législative du Parlement du Canada à faire dans la suite toute déclaration en vertu de la dixième catégorie mentionnée dans l'article quatre-vingt-douze de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867.

#### *Pêcheries*

9. Sauf dispositions contraires des présentes, tous droits de pêche, dès que la présente convention entrera en vigueur, appartiendront à la province et seront par elle administrés, et la province sera autorisée à disposer de tous ces droits de pêche par vente, permis ou autrement, subordonnement à l'exercice par le Parlement du Canada de sa juridiction législative sur les pêcheries du littoral et de l'intérieur.

#### *Réserves indiennes*

10. Toutes les terres faisant partie des réserves indiennes situées dans la province, y compris celles qui ont été choisies et



well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the appropriate Minister of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfill its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

11. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the Bed of Navigable Waters Act) apply to the lands included in such Indian Reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

12. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

#### *Soldier Settlement Lands*

13. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

#### *National Parks*

14. The parks mentioned in the Schedule hereto shall continue as national parks and the lands included therein, as the same are described in the Orders in Council in the said Schedule referred to (except such of the said lands as may be hereafter excluded therefrom), together with the mines and

dont on a mesuré la superficie, mais qui n'ont pas encore fait l'objet d'une ratification, ainsi que celles qui en ont été l'objet, continuent d'appartenir à la Couronne et d'être administrées par le gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada, et, à la demande du surintendant général des Affaires indiennes, la province réservera, au besoin, à même les terres de la Couronne inoccupées et par les présentes transférées à son administration, les autres étendues que ledit surintendant général peut, d'accord avec le ministre approprié de la province, choisir comme étant nécessaires pour permettre au Canada de remplir ses obligations en vertu des traités avec les Indiens de la province, et ces étendues seront dans la suite administrées par le Canada de la même manière à tous égards que si elles n'étaient jamais passées à la province en vertu des dispositions des présentes.

11. Les dispositions des paragraphes un à six inclusivement et du paragraphe huit de la convention conclue entre le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada et le gouvernement de la province d'Ontario le vingt-quatrième jour de mars 1924, laquelle dite convention a été ratifiée par statut du Canada quatorze et quinze George V, chapitre quarante-huit, s'appliqueront (sauf en tant qu'elles ont trait à la Loi du lit des cours d'eau navigables) aux terres comprises dans les réserves indiennes qui peuvent dans la suite être mises à part en vertu de la clause précédente, tout comme si ladite convention avait été conclue entre les parties à cette dernière, et les dispositions desdits paragraphes s'appliqueront également aux terres comprises dans les réserves jusqu'ici choisies et arpentées, sauf que ni lesdites terres ni le produit de leur aliénation ne pourront, en aucune circonstance, être administrés par la province ou à elle payés.

12. Pour assurer aux Indiens de la province la continuation de l'approvisionnement de gibier et de poisson destinés à leurs support et subsistance, le Canada consent à ce que les lois relatives au gibier et qui sont en vigueur de temps à autre dans la province, s'appliquent aux Indiens dans les limites de la province; toutefois, lesdits Indiens auront le droit que la province leur assure par les présentes de chasser et de prendre le gibier au piège et de pêcher le poisson, pour se nourrir en toute saison de l'année sur toutes les terres inoccupées de la Couronne et sur toutes les autres terres auxquelles lesdits Indiens peuvent avoir un droit d'accès.

#### *Terres d'établissement de soldats*

13. Tous les intérêts dans les terres de la Couronne de la province sur la garantie desquelles une avance a été consentie en vertu des dispositions de la Loi d'établissement de soldats, chapitre 188 des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, et des lois modificatrices, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada et d'être administrés par lui.

#### *Parcs nationaux*

14. Les parcs nationaux à l'annexe des présentes demeureront parcs nationaux, et les terres y comprises, ainsi qu'elles sont décrites dans les arrêtés en conseil énoncés dans ladite annexe (sauf celles desdites terres qui peuvent ensuite en être exclues), ainsi que les mines et minéraux (précieux et vils) qui se trouvent



minerals (precious and base) in each of the said parks and the royalties incident thereto, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada as national parks, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said lands or any part thereof are no longer required for park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

15. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks notwithstanding that portions of such area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said areas shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

16. The Government of Canada will introduce into the Parliament of Canada such legislation as may be necessary to exclude from the parks aforesaid certain areas forming part of certain of the said parks which have been delimited as including the lands now forming part thereof which are of substantial commercial value, the boundaries of the areas to be so excluded having been heretofore agreed upon by representatives of Canada and of the Province, and the Province agrees that upon the exclusion of the said areas as so agreed upon, it will not, by works outside the boundaries of any of the said parks, reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the same to less than that which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauties of the said parks.

#### *Seed Grain, Etc., Liens*

17. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such

dans chacun desdits parcs, de même que les redevances y afférentes, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada et d'être administrées par lui à titre des parcs nationaux; mais, advenant le cas où le Parlement du Canada déclarerait, à quelque époque que ce soit, que lesdites terres ou une de leurs parties ne sont plus requises comme parcs, les terres, mines, minéraux (précieux et vils) et les redevances y afférentes, mentionnés dans cette déclaration, appartiendront immédiatement de ce chef à la province, et les dispositions du troisième paragraphe de la présente convention s'y appliqueront à compter de la date de cette déclaration.

15. Le Parlement du Canada possédera une juridiction législative dans toute la zone comprise dans les limites extérieures de chacun desdits parcs, nonobstant le fait que des portions de cette zone puissent ne pas faire partie du parc lui-même; les lois actuellement en vigueur dans ladite zone continueront de l'être à moins qu'elles ne soient changées par le Parlement du Canada ou sous son autorité; cependant, toutes les lois de la province actuellement en vigueur ou qui le deviendront et qui ne répugnent à aucune loi ou à aucun règlement dont l'application dans ladite zone a été décrétée par ou sous l'autorité et y seront exécutoires, et toutes les lois générales d'impôt adoptées par la province s'y appliqueront à moins que leur application n'en soit expressément exclue par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada.

16. Le gouvernement du Canada présentera au Parlement du Canada la loi qui pourra être nécessaire pour exclure des parcs susdits certaines étendues qui font partie de certains desdits parcs qui ont été délimitées de manière à inclure les terres qui en font partie actuellement et qui ont une valeur commerciale importante, les limites des étendues à exclure ainsi ayant été établies auparavant par les représentants du Canada et de la province, et la province convient que dès l'exclusion desdites étendues, tel qu'entendu, elle ne réduira d'aucune manière, par des ouvrages érigés en dehors des limites de l'un ou l'autre desdits parcs, le débit des rivières ou cours d'eau qui s'y trouvent à un débit inférieur à celui que le ministre de l'Intérieur peut juger nécessaire pour conserver suffisamment les beautés scéniques desdits parcs.

#### *Grains de semence, etc., privilèges*

17. Tout privilège sur un intérêt dans une terre non patentée qui passe à la province en vertu de la présente convention, et qui est actuellement détenu par le Canada à titre de garantie d'une avance de fonds consentie par le Canada pour du grain de semence, fourrage ou autre secours, continuera d'appartenir au Canada, mais la province, pour le compte du Canada, percevra les sommes dues à l'égard de ces avances de fonds, sauf en tant qu'il a été convenu que ces sommes ne pouvaient pas être perçues, et contre paiement de toute avance, tout document dont l'exécution est requise pour libérer le privilège peut être exécuté par le fonctionnaire de la province qui peut y être autorisé par une loi provinciale; la province rendra compte et effectuera le paiement au Canada de toute somme appartenant au Canada et perçue en vertu des présentes, sauf déduction à faire pour solder

other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

les frais de perception, laquelle déduction peut être convenue entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le secrétaire provincial ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné de ce chef en vertu des lois de la province.

#### *General Reservation to Canada*

18. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Land Titles Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become the registered owner at the date upon which the agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

#### *Réserve générale au Canada*

18. Sauf dispositions expressément contraires des présentes, rien dans la présente convention ne doit s'interpréter comme s'appliquant de manière à affecter ou à transférer à l'administration de la province (a) des terres pour lesquelles des concessions de la Couronne ont été faites et enregistrées en vertu du *Land Titles Act* de la province et dont Sa Majesté le Roi pour le compte de Son Dominion du Canada est le propriétaire enregistré ou a le droit de le devenir à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, ou (b) des terres non concédées de la Couronne pour lesquelles des deniers publics du Canada ont été dépensés ou qui sont, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en usage ou réservées par le Canada pour les fins de l'administration fédérale.

#### *Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.*

19. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

#### *Sites historiques, sanctuaires pour les oiseaux, etc.*

19. La province ne disposera d'aucun site historique que le Canada lui a notifié comme tel et que le Canada entend maintenir comme site historique. La province maintiendra et préservera, en outre, les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux et les champs de tir publics qui sont déjà établis, et elle mettra à part les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux et les champs de tir publics additionnels qui pourront dans la suite être établis de consentement mutuel entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le Secrétaire provincial ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné en vertu des lois provinciales.

#### *Financial Terms*

20. In lieu of the provision made by subsection one of section twenty of the Alberta Act, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The sum payable until the population of the said Province reaches eight hundred thousand shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

21. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under subsection one of section twenty of the Alberta Act in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating after the said date, a proportionate

#### *Conditions financières*

20. Au lieu de la disposition comprise dans le premier paragraphe de l'article vingt de la Loi sur l'Alberta, le Canada, à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, versera à la province, au moyen de paiements semi-annuels effectués d'avance les premiers janvier et juillet de chaque année, une somme annuelle basée sur la population de la province telle que constatée à l'occasion par le recensement quinquennal, comme suit:

La somme payable jusqu'à ce que la population de ladite province atteigne huit cent mille sera cinq cent soixante-deux mille cinq cents dollars;

Par la suite, jusqu'à ce que cette population atteigne un million deux cent mille, la somme payable sera sept cent cinquante mille dollars;

Et ensuite, la somme payable sera un million cent vingt-cinq mille dollars.

21. Si, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, un paiement a été effectué en exécution des dispositions du premier paragraphe de l'article vingt de la Loi sur l'Alberta, à l'égard d'un semestre commençant avant mais se terminant après ladite date, une part proportionnelle du paiement ainsi



part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions hereof.

22. It is agreed that the Honourable W.F.A. Turgeon, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan, Charles M. Bowman, of the Town of Waterloo, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, and Fred E. Osborne, Esquire, Mayor of the City of Calgary, or, if any of the foregoing cannot act, then such other person or persons as may be agreed upon, will be appointed commissioners under Part One of the Inquiries Act to enquire and report whether any, and, if any, what consideration, in addition to the sums provided in paragraph twenty hereof, should be paid to the Province in order that the Province may be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905, such commissioners to be empowered to decide what financial or other considerations are relevant to the enquiry, and the report to be submitted to the Parliament of Canada and to the Legislature of Alberta; and if by the said report, the payment of any additional consideration is recommended, then, upon agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Province following the submission of such report, the said Governments will respectively introduce the legislation necessary to give effect to such agreement.

#### *Records*

23. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

#### *Amendment of Agreement*

24. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

#### *When Agreement Comes into Force*

25. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

effectué sera considérée comme ayant été versée en vertu des dispositions des présentes.

22. Il est convenu que l'honorable W.-F.-A. Turgeon, juge de la Cour d'appel de la Saskatchewan, Charles M. Bowman, de la ville de Waterloo, province d'Ontario, écuyer, Président du conseil d'administration de la Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, et Fred E. Osborne, écuyer, maire de la cité de Calgary, ou, si nul des susdits ne peut agir, alors toutes autres personnes ou personnes dont il peut être convenu, seront nommées commissaires en exécution de la Partie I de la Loi des enquêtes, pour enquêter et faire rapport sur la question de savoir si une considération et, le cas échéant, quelle considération, en sus des sommes prévues au paragraphe vingt des présentes, devrait être payée à la province pour que cette dernière soit placée sur un pied d'égalité avec les autres provinces de la Confédération en ce qui concerne l'administration et le contrôle de ses ressources naturelles, à compter de son entrée dans la Confédération en 1905, lesdits commissaires devant être autorisés à décider quelles considérations financières ou autres ressortissent à l'enquête, leur rapport devant être soumis au Parlement du Canada et à la Législature de l'Alberta; et si, en vertu dudit rapport, le paiement d'une considération additionnelle est recommandé, alors, sur une convention conclue entre les gouvernements du Canada et de la province à la suite de la présentation dudit rapport, lesdits gouvernements introduiront respectivement la loi nécessaire pour rendre cette dernière convention exécutoire.

#### *Archives*

23. Après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada remettra au besoin à la province, à la demande de cette dernière, les originaux ou exemplaires complets de toutes les archives qui se trouvent dans un ministère du gouvernement du Canada et qui ont trait exclusivement aux terres, mines et minéraux de la Couronne et aux redevances qui en proviennent dans la province, et il permettra à la province d'avoir accès à tous autres dossiers, documents ou registres se rapportant aux susdits, et il autorisera la province à prendre copie de tous les documents dont elle aura besoin pour l'administration efficace des terres, mines, minéraux et redevances de la Couronne.

#### *Modification de la convention*

24. Les dispositions précédentes de la présente convention peuvent être changées d'un commun accord ratifié par des lois concurrentes du Parlement du Canada et de la Législature de la province.

#### *Quand la convention devient exécutoire*

25. La présente convention est assujettie à son approbation par le Parlement du Canada et par la Législature de la province de l'Alberta, et elle entrera en vigueur le premier jour du mois civil commençant immédiatement après le jour où Sa Majesté a donné Son assentiment à une Loi du Parlement du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et du Nord de l'Irlande la ratifiant.



In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Alberta.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of

O.M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE

CHAS. STEWART

Signed on behalf of the Province of Alberta by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of the said Province, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, in the presence of

J. F. LYMBURN

J. E. BROWNLEE

GEO. HOADLEY

En foi de quoi l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, ont ci-dessous apposé leur seing au nom du Dominion du Canada, et l'honorable John Edward Brownlee, premier ministre de l'Alberta, et l'honorable George Hoadley, ministre de l'Agriculture et de la Santé, ont apposé ci-dessous leur seing au nom de la province de l'Alberta.

Signé, au nom du gouvernement du Canada, par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, en présence de

O.M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE

CHAS. STEWART

Signé, au nom de la province de l'Alberta, par l'honorable John Edward Brownlee, premier ministre de la dite province, et l'honorable George Hoadley, ministre de l'Agriculture et de la Santé, en présence de

J.F. LYMBURN

J. E. BROWNLEE

GEO. HOADLEY

## SCHEDULE

## PARKS

Buffalo.....	P.C. 463, 7th March, 1908. P.C. 1306, 5th June, 1909. P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. P.C. 2842, 26th November, 1920. P.C. 498, 31st March, 1924. P.C. 408, 19th March, 1925.
Elk Island .....	P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. P.C. 377, 20th February, 1922.
Jasper .....	P.C. 1323, 14th September, 1907. P.C. 1068, 18th May, 1909. P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914. P.C. 637, 7th April, 1927. P.C. 158, 6th February, 1929. P.C. 159, 6th February, 1929.
Nemiskam.....	P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922.
Rocky Mountains.....	P.C. 2197, 25th November, 1885. P.C. 1891, 23rd July, 1892. P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. P.C. 2594, 18th September, 1917. P.C. 158, 6th February, 1929.
Wawaskesy .....	P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922.

## ANNEXE

## PARCS

Buffalo .....	C.P. 463, 7 mars 1908. C.P. 1306, 5 juin 1909. C.P. 646, 27 mars 1913. C.P. 2842, 26 novembre 1920. C.P. 498, 31 mars 1924. C.P. 408, 19 mars 1925.
Elk-Island .....	C.P. 646, 27 mars 1913. C.P. 377, 20 février 1922.
Jasper .....	C.P. 1323, 14 septembre 1907. C.P. 1068, 18 mai 1909. C.P. 1338, 8 juin 1911. C.P. 1165, 24 juin 1914. C.P. 637, 7 avril 1927. C.P. 158, 6 février 1929. C.P. 159, 6 février 1929.
Nemiskam .....	C.P. 1134, 31 mai 1922.
Montagnes Rocheuses .....	C.P. 2197, 25 novembre 1885. C.P. 1891, 23 juillet 1892. C.P. 1338, 8 juin 1911. C.P. 2594, 18 septembre 1917. C.P. 158, 6 février 1929.
Wawaskesy .....	C.P. 1134, 31 mai 1922.

Waterton Lakes ..... P.C. 1621, 30th May, 1895.  
 P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911.  
 P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914.  
 P.C. 1298, 20th April, 1921.  
 P.C. 2556, 20th July, 1921.

Wood Buffalo Reserve ..... P.C. 2498, 18th December, 1922.  
 P.C. 408, 14th March, 1925.  
 P.C. 634, 30th April, 1926.  
 P.C. 1444, 24th September, 1926.

Lac Waterton ..... C.P. 1621, 30 mai 1895.  
 C.P. 1338, 8 juin 1911.  
 C.P. 1165, 24 juin 1914.  
 C.P. 1298, 20 avril 1921.  
 C.P. 2556, 20 juillet 1921.

Réserve Wood-Buffalo ..... C.P. 2498, 18 décembre 1922.  
 C.P. 408, 14 mars 1925.  
 C.P. 634, 30 avril 1926.  
 C.P. 1444, 24 septembre 1926.

## (3) SASKATCHEWAN

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this 20th day of March, 1930

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented  
 herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Jus-  
 tice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the  
 Interior

Of the First Part,

and

The Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, represented  
 herein by the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson,  
 Premier and Minister of Education of the Province, and the  
 Honourable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, Attorney-  
 General

Of the Second Part.

Whereas by section twenty-one of the Saskatchewan Act,  
 being chapter forty-two of the four and five Edward the Sev-  
 enth, it was provided that "All Crown lands, mines and miner-  
 als and royalties incident thereto, and the interest of the Crown  
 in the waters within the Province under the North-West Irriga-  
 tion Act, 1898, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and  
 administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of  
 Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament  
 of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in  
 force immediately before the coming into force of this Act,  
 which shall apply to the said Province with the substitution  
 therein of the said Province for the North-West Territories":

And whereas the Government of Canada desires that the  
 Province should be placed in a position of equality with the  
 other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administra-  
 tion and control of its natural resources as from its entry into  
 Confederation in 1905:

And whereas the Government of the Province contends that,  
 before the Province was constituted and entered into Confed-  
 eration as aforesaid, the Parliament of Canada was not com-  
 petent to enact that the natural resources within the area now

## (3) SASKATCHEWAN

## MÉMORANDUM DE LA CONVENTION

conclue ce vingtième jour de mars 1930

entre

Le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada, représenté aux pré-  
 sentes par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice,  
 et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur

d'une part,

et

Le gouvernement de la province de la Saskatchewan, représenté  
 aux présentes par l'honorable James Thomas Milton Ander-  
 son, premier ministre et ministre de l'Éducation de la pro-  
 vince, et l'honorable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, pro-  
 cureur général

d'autre part.

Considérant que, par l'article vingt et un de la Loi sur la Sas-  
 katchewan, chapitre quarante-deux de quatre et cinq Édouard  
 VII, il a été prévu que «Les terres fédérales, mines et minéraux  
 et les redevances qui s'y rattachent, ainsi que les droits de la  
 Couronne sur les eaux comprises dans les limites de la Province  
 sous l'empire de l'Acte d'irrigation du Nord-Ouest, 1898, conti-  
 nuent d'être la propriété de la Couronne et sous l'administration  
 du gouvernement du Canada pour le Canada, sauf les disposi-  
 tions de toute loi du Parlement du Canada, relatives aux réserves  
 pour chemins et aux chemins ou trails, et telles qu'en  
 vigueur immédiatement avant l'entrée en vigueur de la présente  
 loi, lesquelles s'appliqueront à ladite province et comporteront  
 substitution de ladite province aux territoires du Nord-Ouest»;

Et considérant que le gouvernement du Canada désire que la  
 province soit traitée à l'égal des autres provinces de la Confédé-  
 ration quant à l'administration et au contrôle de ses ressources  
 naturelles, à dater de son entrée dans la Confédération en 1905;

Et considérant que le gouvernement de la province prétend  
 qu'avant que la province fût constituée et entrée dans la Confé-  
 dération comme susdit, le Parlement du Canada n'était pas  
 compétent pour décréter que les ressources naturelles situées

included within the boundaries of the Province should vest in the Crown and be administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada and was not entitled to administer the said natural resources otherwise than for the benefit of the residents within the said area, and moreover that the Province is entitled to be and should be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to its natural resources as from the fifteenth day of July, 1870, when Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory were admitted into and became part of the Dominion of Canada:

And whereas it has been agreed between Canada and the said Province that the said section of the Saskatchewan Act should be modified and that provision should be made for the determination of the respective rights and obligations of Canada and the Province as herein set out:

Now therefore this Agreement Witnesseth:

#### *Transfer of Public Lands Generally*

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the Constitution Act, 1867, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall from and after the coming into force of this agreement and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject, until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals, or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation

dans la zone maintenant comprise dans les limites de la province devaient appartenir à la Couronne et être administrées par le gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada, et qu'il n'avait pas le droit d'administrer lesdites ressources naturelles autrement que pour le bénéfice de ceux qui résidaient dans ladite zone, et considérant, de plus, que la province a le droit d'être et devrait être traitée à l'égal des autres provinces de la Confédération en ce qui concerne ses ressources naturelles, à compter du quinzième jour de juillet 1870, alors que la Terre de Rupert et le territoire du Nord-ouest furent admis dans le Dominion du Canada et en devinrent partie;

Et considérant qu'il a été entendu entre le Canada et ladite province que ledit article de la Loi sur la Saskatchewan devrait être modifié et qu'une disposition devrait être établie pour déterminer les droits et obligations respectifs du Canada et de la province, tels qu'énoncés aux présentes;

A ces causes, la présente convention fait foi:

#### *Transfert des terres publiques en général*

1. Afin que la province puisse être traitée à l'égal des provinces constituant originellement la Confédération, sous le régime de l'article cent neuf de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867, l'intérêt de la Couronne dans toutes les terres, toutes les mines, tous les minéraux (précieux et vils) et toutes les redevances en découlant à l'intérieur de la province, qui appartiennent à la Couronne, et toutes les sommes dues ou payables pour ces mêmes terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances, doivent, à compter de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, et sous réserve des dispositions contraires de la présente convention appartenir à la province, subordonnément à toutes les fiducies existant à leur égard et à tout intérêt autre que celui de la Couronne dans ces ressources naturelles, et ces terres, mines, minéraux et redevances seront administrés par la province pour ces fins, sous réserve, jusqu'à ce que l'Assemblée législative de la province prescrive autrement, des dispositions de toute loi rendue par le Parlement du Canada concernant cette administration; tout paiement reçu par le Canada à l'égard de ces terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances avant que la présente convention soit exécutoire continue d'appartenir au Canada, qu'il soit payé d'avance ou autrement, l'intention de la présente convention étant que, sauf dispositions contraires spécialement prévues aux présentes, le Canada ne soit pas obligé de rendre compte à la province d'un paiement effectué à l'égard de ces terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances, avant la mise en vigueur de la présente convention, et que la province ne soit pas obligée de rendre compte au Canada d'un pareil paiement effectué postérieurement à la présente convention.

2. La province, d'accord avec les conditions stipulées aux présentes, exécutera tout contrat d'achat ou de location de terres, mines ou minéraux de la Couronne et tout autre arrangement en vertu duquel une personne a été investie d'un intérêt dans les susdits à l'encontre de la Couronne, et elle convient en outre de ne porter aucune atteinte ni apporter aucune modification à l'une quelconque des conditions de ce contrat d'achat ou de location, ou d'un autre arrangement, par législation ou



may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interests therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred, or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time, and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Provincial Secretary of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada, arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or Order in Council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder, to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of lands for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the Dominion Lands Act and the Agreement dated the 23rd of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

#### *School Lands Fund and School Lands*

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of the Act to amend and

autrement, sauf du consentement de toutes les parties à ce contrat ou arrangement autre que le Canada ou en tant qu'une législation puisse s'appliquer généralement à toute convention semblable relative aux terres, mines ou minéraux de la province, ou à un intérêt dans les susdits, sans égard à quiconque peut y être partie.

3. Tout pouvoir ou droit qui, par un contrat, bail ou autre arrangement, ou par une loi du Parlement du Canada se rapportant aux terres, mines, minéraux ou redevances par les présentes transférés, ou par un règlement établi sous l'empire de cette loi, est réservé au gouverneur en son conseil ou au ministre de l'Intérieur ou à tout autre fonctionnaire du gouvernement du Canada, peut être exercé par le fonctionnaire du gouvernement de la province qui, à l'occasion, peut être désigné par la législature de cette dernière, et, à moins d'ordres contraires, peut être exercé par le secrétaire provincial de la province.

4. La province devra satisfaire à toute obligation du Canada résultant des dispositions de quelque loi, arrêté en conseil ou règlement concernant les terres publiques qu'il est tenu d'administrer de ce chef, envers toute personne ayant droit à une concession de terrains par voie de subvention pour la construction de chemins de fer ou autrement, ou envers une compagnie de chemin de fer à l'égard de concessions de terrains pour emprises, terrassements, gares, terrains de station, ateliers, bâtiments, parcs, carrières de ballast ou autres dépendances.

5. A l'égard de tous terrains ou intérêts dans ces terrains auxquels la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson peut avoir droit, la province sera tenue, en outre, d'exécuter les termes et conditions de l'acte de cession par ladite compagnie à la Couronne, tel que modifié par la Loi des terres fédérales et la Convention en date du 23e jour de décembre 1924, entre Sa Majesté et ladite compagnie, laquelle convention a été approuvée par arrêté en conseil en date du 19e jour de décembre 1924 (C.P. 2158), et, en particulier, la province concédera à la compagnie les terrains situés dans la province que la compagnie peut avoir le droit de choisir et qu'elle peut choisir sur les listes des terrains fournies à la compagnie par le ministre de l'Intérieur, en vertu et en conformité de ladite convention du 23e jour de décembre 1924, et elle se libérera et se déchargera des patentes réservées dont il est question dans la clause trois de ladite convention, au cas où cette libération et cette décharge n'auraient pas été effectuées avant l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention. Rien dans la présente convention ni dans toute convention qui la modifie conformément aux dispositions qui suivent, ne doit d'aucune manière porter atteinte aux droits de la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson ni les diminuer, ni toucher à un droit ou intérêt dans un terrain acquis ou détenu par ladite compagnie, en conformité de l'acte de cession par elle à la Couronne, de la Loi des terres fédérales ou de ladite convention du 23e jour de décembre 1924.

#### *Terres des écoles et caisse des terres des écoles*

6. Dès l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada transportera à la province les fonds ou valeurs qui constituent la partie de la caisse des terres des écoles, créée sous l'autorité des articles vingt-deux et vingt-trois de l'Acte à l'effet

consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school lands within the Province or within that part of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries thereof.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid, and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the Dominion Lands Act, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the Dominion Lands Act, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

#### Water

8. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the Dominion Water Power Act, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the Constitution Act, 1867.

#### Fisheries

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

#### Indian Reserves

10. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the appropriate Minister of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfil its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if

d'amender et refondre les divers actes concernant les terres publiques fédérales, chapitre trente et un de quarante-deux Victoria, et des statuts subséquents, qui proviennent de l'aliénation des terres des écoles situées dans la province ou dans cette partie des territoires du Nord-Ouest maintenant comprise dans les limites de ladite province.

7. La caisse des terres des écoles à transférer à la province comme susdit et les terres des écoles mentionnées à l'article trente-sept de la Loi des terres fédérales, chapitre cent treize des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, qui passent sous l'administration de la province en vertu des conditions stipulées aux présentes, doivent être mises de côté et continuer d'être administrées par la province, d'accord, *mutatis mutandis*, avec les dispositions des articles trente-sept à quarante de la Loi des terres fédérales, pour subvenir aux écoles y organisées et administrées conformément à la loi de la province.

#### Eau

8. Le Canada consent à ce que la disposition contenue dans l'article quatre de la Loi des forces hydrauliques du Canada, chapitre deux cent dix des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, à l'effet que toute entreprise exécutée sous l'empire de ladite loi, est déclarée un ouvrage d'utilité publique au Canada, soit abrogée à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en tant que cette dernière s'applique à ces entreprises dans les limites de la province; rien au présent alinéa n'est censé porter atteinte à la compétence législative du Parlement du Canada à faire dans la suite toute déclaration en vertu de la dixième catégorie mentionnée dans l'article quatre-vingt-douze de la Loi constitutionnelle de 1867.

#### Pêcheries

9. Sauf dispositions contraires des présentes, tous droits de pêche, dès que la présente convention entrera en vigueur, appartiendront à la province et seront par elle administrés, et la province sera autorisée à disposer de tous ces droits de pêche par vente, permis ou autrement, subordonnément à l'exercice par le Parlement du Canada de sa juridiction législative sur les pêcheries du littoral et de l'intérieur.

#### Réserves indiennes

10. Toutes les terres faisant partie des réserves indiennes situées dans la province, y compris celles qui ont été choisies et dont on a mesuré la superficie, mais qui n'ont pas encore fait l'objet d'une ratification, ainsi que celles qui en ont été l'objet, continuent d'appartenir à la Couronne et d'être administrées par le gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada, et, à la demande du surintendant général des Affaires indiennes, la province réservera, au besoin, à même les terres de la Couronne inoccupées et par les présentes transférées à son administration, les autres étendues que ledit surintendant général peut, d'accord avec le ministre approprié de la province, choisir comme étant nécessaires pour permettre au Canada de remplir ses obligations en vertu des traités avec les Indiens de la province, et ces étendues seront dans la suite administrées par le Canada de la



they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

11. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the Bed of Navigable Waters Act) apply to the lands included in such Indian reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

12. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

#### *Soldier Settlement Lands*

13. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

#### *National Parks*

14. The Prince Albert National Park shall continue as a national park and the lands included therein as the same are described in Orders made by the Governor in Council on the twenty-fourth day of March, 1927 (P.C. 524), the eighteenth day of October, 1928 (P.C. 1846), and the sixth day of February, 1929 (P.C. 162), together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in the said park and the royalties incident thereto, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada as a national park, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said land or any part thereof is no longer required for park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

même manière à tous égards que si elles n'étaient jamais passées à la province en vertu des dispositions des présentes.

11. Les dispositions des paragraphes un à six inclusivement et du paragraphe huit de la convention conclue entre le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada et le gouvernement de la province d'Ontario le vingt-quatrième jour de mars 1924, laquelle dite convention a été ratifiée par statut du Canada quatorze et quinze George V, chapitre quarante-huit, s'appliqueront (sauf en tant qu'elles ont trait à la Loi du lit des cours d'eau navigables) aux terres comprises dans les réserves indiennes qui peuvent dans la suite être mises à part en vertu de la clause précédente, tout comme si ladite convention avait été conclue entre les parties à cette dernière, et les dispositions desdits paragraphes s'appliqueront également aux terres comprises dans les réserves jusqu'ici choisies et arpentées, sauf que ni lesdites terres ni le produit de leur aliénation ne pourront, en aucune circonstance, être administrés par la province ou à elles payés.

12. Pour assurer aux Indiens de la province la continuation de l'approvisionnement de gibier et de poisson destinés à leurs support et subsistance, le Canada consent à ce que les lois relatives au gibier et qui sont en vigueur de temps à autre dans la province, s'appliquent aux Indiens dans les limites de la province; toutefois, lesdits Indiens auront le droit que la province leur assure par les présentes de chasser et de prendre le gibier au piège et de pêcher le poisson, pour se nourrir en toute saison de l'année sur toutes les terres inoccupées de la Couronne et sur toutes les autres terres auxquelles lesdits Indiens peuvent avoir un droit d'accès.

#### *Terres d'établissement de soldats*

13. Tous les intérêts dans les terres de la Couronne de la province sur la garantie desquelles une avance a été consentie en vertu des dispositions de la Loi d'établissement de soldats, chapitre 188 des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, et des lois modificatrices, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada pour les fins du Canada et d'être administrés par lui.

#### *Parcs nationaux*

14. Le parc national de Prince-Albert demeure parc national, et les terres y comprises, ainsi qu'elles sont décrites dans les arrêtés en conseil rendus par le gouverneur en son conseil le vingt-quatrième jour de mars 1927 (C.P. 524), le dix-huitième jour d'octobre 1928 (C.P. 1846) et le sixième jour de février 1929 (C.P. 162) ainsi que les mines et minéraux (précieux et vils) qui se trouvent dans ledit parc, de même que les redevances y afférentes, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada et d'être administrés par lui à titre de parc national; mais, advenant le cas où le Parlement du Canada déclarerait, à quelque époque que ce soit, que la dite terre ou une de ses parties n'est plus requise comme parc, les terres, mines, minéraux (précieux et vils) et les redevances y afférentes, mentionnés dans cette déclaration, appartiendront immédiatement de ce chef à la province, et les dispositions du troisième paragraphe de



15. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of the said park, notwithstanding that portions of the said area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said area shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

16. The Province will not, by works outside the boundaries of the said park, reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the same to less than that which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauties of the said park.

17. In the event of its being hereafter agreed by Canada and the Province that any area or areas of land in the Province, in addition to that hereinbefore specified, should be set aside as national parks and be administered by Canada, the foregoing provisions of this agreement on the subject of parks may be applied to such area or areas with such modification as may be agreed upon.

#### *Seed Grain, Etc., Liens*

18. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

#### *General Reservation to Canada*

19. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for

la présente convention s'y appliqueront à compter de la date de cette déclaration.

15. Le Parlement du Canada possédera une juridiction législative exclusive dans toute la zone comprise dans les limites extérieures dudit parc, nonobstant le fait que des portions de cette zone puissent ne pas faire partie du parc lui-même; les lois actuellement en vigueur dans ladite zone continueront de l'être à moins qu'elles ne soient changées par le Parlement du Canada ou sous son autorité; cependant, toutes les lois de la province actuellement en vigueur ou qui le deviendront et qui ne répugnent à aucune loi ou à aucun règlement dont l'application dans ladite zone a été décrétée par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada s'étendront à ladite zone et y seront exécutoires, et toutes les lois générales d'impôt adoptées par la province s'y appliqueront à moins que leur application n'en soit expressément exclue par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada.

16. La province ne réduira, par des ouvrages érigés en dehors des limites de ce parc, le débit des rivières ou cours d'eau qui s'y trouvent, à un débit inférieur à celui que le ministre de l'Intérieur peut juger nécessaire pour conserver suffisamment la valeur pittoresque dudit parc.

17. Advenant que le Canada et la province conviennent dans la suite que toute étendue ou toutes étendues de terre dans la province, outre celles qui sont ci-dessus mentionnées devraient être mises à part comme parcs nationaux et être administrées par le Canada, les dispositions précédentes de la présente convention au sujet des parcs pourront s'appliquer à cette étendue ou à ces étendues sous réserve de toute modification à apporter d'un commun accord.

#### *Grains de semence, etc., privilèges*

18. Tout privilège sur un intérêt dans une terre non patentée qui passe à la province en vertu de la présente convention, et qui est actuellement détenu par le Canada à titre de garantie d'une avance de fonds consentie par le Canada pour du grain de semence, fourrage ou autres secours, continuera d'appartenir au Canada, mais la province, pour le compte du Canada, percevra les sommes dues à l'égard de ces avances de fonds, sauf en tant qu'il a été convenu que ces sommes ne pouvaient pas être perçues, et contre paiement de toute avance, tout document dont l'exécution est requise pour libérer le privilège peut être exécuté par le fonctionnaire de la province qui peut y être autorisé par une loi provinciale; la province rendra compte et effectuera le paiement au Canada de toute somme appartenant au Canada et perçue en vertu des présentes, sauf déduction à faire pour solder les frais de perception, laquelle déduction peut être convenue entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le secrétaire provincial ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné de ce chef en vertu des lois de la province.

#### *Réserve générale au Canada*

19. Sauf dispositions expressément contraires des présentes, rien dans la présente convention ne doit s'interpréter comme s'appliquant de manière à affecter ou à transférer à

which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Land Titles Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become, the registered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

#### *Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.*

20. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

#### *Financial Terms*

21. In lieu of the provision made by subsection one of section twenty of the Saskatchewan Act, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:—

The sum payable until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

22. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under subsection one of section twenty of the Saskatchewan Act in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions thereof.

23. Provision will be made pursuant to section fifty-five of the Supreme Court Act, being chapter thirty-five of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, to submit for the consideration of the Supreme Court of Canada questions agreed upon between the parties hereto as being appropriate to obtain the judgment of the said Court, subject to appeal to His Majesty in Council in accordance with the usual practice, as to the rights of Canada and the Province respectively, before the first day of September, 1905, in or to the lands, mines or minerals (precious or base), now lying within the boundaries of the Province, and as to any

l'administration de la province a) des terres pour lesquelles des concessions de la Couronne ont été faites et enregistrées en vertu du *Land Titles Act* de la province et dont Sa Majesté le Roi pour le compte de Son Dominion du Canada est le propriétaire enregistré ou a le droit de le devenir à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, ou b) des terres non concédées de la Couronne pour lesquelles des deniers publics du Canada ont été dépensés ou qui sont, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en usage ou réservées par le Canada pour les fins de l'administration fédérale.

#### *Sites historiques, sanctuaires pour les oiseaux, etc.*

20. La province ne disposera d'aucun site historique que le Canada lui a notifié comme tel et que le Canada entend maintenir comme site historique. La province maintiendra et préservera, en outre, les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux et les champs de tir publics qui sont déjà établis, et elle mettra à part les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux et les champs de tir publics additionnels qui pourront dans la suite être établis de consentement mutuel entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le Secrétaire provincial ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné en vertu des lois provinciales.

#### *Conditions financières*

21. Au lieu de la disposition comprise dans le premier paragraphe de l'article vingt de la Loi sur la Saskatchewan, le Canada, à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, versera à la province, au moyen de paiements semi-annuels effectués d'avance les premiers janvier et juillet de chaque année, une somme annuelle basée sur la population de la province telle que constatée à l'occasion par le recensement quinquennal, comme suit:

La somme payable jusqu'à ce que cette population atteigne un million deux cent mille, sera sept cent cinquante mille dollars;

Et ensuite, la somme payable sera un million cent vingt-cinq mille dollars.

22. Si, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, un paiement a été effectué en exécution des dispositions du premier paragraphe de l'article vingt de la Loi sur la Saskatchewan, à l'égard d'un semestre commençant avant mais se terminant après ladite date, une part proportionnelle du paiement ainsi effectué sera considérée comme ayant été versée en vertu des dispositions des présentes.

23. Il devra être établi une disposition, conformément à l'article cinquante-cinq de la Loi de la Cour suprême, chapitre trente-cinq des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, pour que soient soumises à la considération de la Cour suprême du Canada les questions convenues entre les parties aux présentes comme étant propres à être jugées par ladite Cour, sauf appel à Sa Majesté en conseil conformément à la pratique habituelle, quant aux droits du Canada et de la province respectivement, avant le premier jour de septembre 1905, sur les terres, mines ou minéraux (précieux ou vils) situés dans les limites de la province, et quant à toute aliénation par le Canada avant ladite date de l'une



alienation by Canada before the said date of any of the said lands, mines or minerals or royalties incident thereto.

24. As soon as final answers to the questions submitted under the last preceding paragraph have been given, the Government of Canada will appoint three persons to be agreed upon to be Commissioners under Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire and report whether any, and if any, what consideration, in addition to the sums provided in paragraph twenty-one hereof, shall be paid to the Province in order that the Province may be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources either as from the first day of September, 1905, or as from such earlier date, if any, as may appear to be proper, having regard to the answers to the questions submitted as aforesaid; such commissioners to be empowered to decide what financial or other considerations are relevant to the inquiry and the report to be submitted to the Parliament of Canada and to the Legislature of Saskatchewan; if by the said report, the payment of any additional consideration is recommended, then, upon agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Province following the submission of such report, and said Governments will respectively introduce the legislation necessary to give effect to such agreement.

quelconque desdites terres, mines ou minéraux, ou des redevances y afférentes.

24. Aussitôt qu'auront été données des réponses définitives aux questions soumises en vertu du paragraphe précédent, le gouvernement du Canada nommera trois personnes à désigner d'un commun accord pour être commissaires, sous le régime de la Partie I de la Loi des enquêtes, en vue d'enquêter et faire rapport sur la question de savoir si une considération et, le cas échéant, quelle considération, en sus des sommes prévues au paragraphe vingt et un des présentes, devra être payée à la province pour que cette dernière soit placée sur un pied d'égalité avec les autres provinces de la Confédération en ce qui concerne l'administration et le contrôle de ses ressources naturelles soit à partir du premier jour de septembre 1905, soit à partir de toute date antérieure, le cas échéant, qui peut sembler à propos eu égard aux réponses faites aux questions soumises comme susdits; lesdits commissaires devant être autorisés à décider quelles considérations financières ou autres ressortissent à l'enquête, leur rapport devant être soumis au Parlement du Canada et à la Législature de la Saskatchewan; si, en vertu dudit rapport, le paiement d'une considération additionnelle est recommandé, alors, sur une convention conclue entre les gouvernements du Canada et de la province à la suite de la présentation dudit rapport, lesdits gouvernements introduiront respectivement la loi nécessaire pour rendre cette dernière convention exécutoire.

#### *Records*

25. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

#### *Archives*

25. Après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada remettra au besoin à la province, à la demande de cette dernière, les originaux ou exemplaires complets de toutes les archives qui se trouvent dans un ministère du gouvernement du Canada et qui ont trait exclusivement aux terres, mines, minéraux de la Couronne et aux redevances qui en proviennent dans la province, et il permettra à la province d'avoir accès à tous autres dossiers, documents ou registres se rapportant aux susdits, et il autorisera la province à prendre copie de tous les documents dont elle aura besoin pour l'administration efficace des terres, mines, minéraux et redevances de la Couronne.

#### *Amendment of Agreement*

26. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

#### *Modification de la convention*

26. Les dispositions précédentes de la présente convention peuvent être changées d'un commun accord ratifié par des lois concurrentes du Parlement du Canada et de la législature de la province.

#### *Reservation of Rights*

27. This agreement is signed on behalf of the Province with the reservation on its part that neither the execution thereof nor

#### *Droits réservés*

27. La présente convention est signée au nom de la province, sous réserve de sa part que ni son exécution ni quelque statut la



any statute confirming the same shall affect or prejudice any right the Province may now have to call into question the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to enact certain sections of the Saskatchewan Act and the Dominion Lands Acts.

confirmant ne portera atteinte ou ne préjudiciera à quelque droit que la province peut actuellement avoir de contester la compétence législative du Parlement du Canada à établir certains articles de la Loi sur la Saskatchewan et la Loi des terres fédérales.

*When Agreement Comes into Force*

*Quand la convention devient exécutoire*

28. This agreement is being made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Saskatchewan, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Minister of Education of the Province, and the Honourable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, Attorney-General thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan.

28. La présente convention est assujettie à son approbation par le Parlement du Canada et par la Législature de la province de la Saskatchewan, et elle entrera en vigueur le premier jour du mois civil commençant immédiatement après le jour où Sa Majesté a donné Son assentiment à une Loi du Parlement du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et du Nord de l'Irlande la ratifiant.

En foi de quoi l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, ont ci-dessous apposé leur seing au nom du Dominion du Canada, et l'honorable James Thomas Milton Anderson, premier ministre et ministre de l'Éducation de la province, et l'honorable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, procureur général de ladite province, ont apposé ci-dessous leur seing au nom de la province de la Saskatchewan.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of  
O. M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE  
CHAS. STEWART

Signé, au nom du gouvernement du Canada, par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, en présence de  
O. M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE  
CHAS. STEWART

Signed on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan by the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Minister of Education, and the Honourable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, Attorney-General, in the presence of  
JAS. F. BRYANT  
R. STIPE

J. T. M. ANDERSON  
M. A. MACPHERSON

Signé, au nom de la province de la Saskatchewan, par l'honorable James Thomas Milton Anderson, premier ministre et ministre de l'Éducation, et l'honorable Murdoch Alexander MacPherson, procureur général, en présence de  
JAS. F. BRAYANT  
R. STIPE

J. T. M. ANDERSON  
M. A. MACPHERSON

## (4) BRITISH COLUMBIA

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this twentieth day of February, 1930

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior

Of the First Part,

and

The Government of the Province of British Columbia, represented herein by the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways of the said Province, and the Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof

Of the Second Part.

Whereas pursuant to paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union between the Dominion of Canada and the then Colony of British Columbia and to certain statutes of the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, being chapter eleven of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty, chapter fourteen of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and chapter fourteen of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-four, there were granted by the Province to Canada certain Crown lands in the Province by way of consideration for Canada's undertaking to secure the construction of a railway to connect the seaboard of the Province with the railway system of Canada and of Canada's paying to the Province from the date of the Union an annual sum of one hundred thousand dollars, the said Crown lands being defined in the statutes aforesaid and having become known as the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block;

And whereas a railway such as is described in paragraph eleven of the Terms of the Union has been duly constructed and is in operation, and the Province has requested the re-transfer to it of such of the lands in the said Railway Belt and Peace River Block as remain unalienated;

And whereas the Honourable W.M. Martin, one of the Judges of the Court of Appeal for the Province of Saskatchewan, having by Order in Council dated the eighth day of March, 1927 (P.C. 422) been appointed a commissioner under Part One of the Inquiries Act to receive and inquire into the arguments of the Government of the Province of British Columbia in support of its claim for the reconveyance of the said lands to the Province, submitted his report as such commissioner in which he expressed the opinion that the Province could not by reason of its own agreements and statutes advance any legal claim, but that its request should be considered from the standpoint of fairness and justice rather than from the strictly legal and contractual position, and in which he recommended that the said lands should be restored;

## (4) COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

## CONVENTION

conclue ce vingtième jour de février 1930

entre

Le gouvernement du Dominion du Canada, représenté aux présentes par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur

d'une part,

et

Le gouvernement de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, représenté aux présentes par l'honorable Simon Fraser Tolmie, premier ministre et ministre des Chemins de fer de ladite province, et l'honorable Frederick Parker Burden, ministre des Terres de la même province

d'autre part.

Considérant que, en conformité du paragraphe onze des conditions de l'union entre le Dominion du Canada et la Colonie d'alors de la Colombie-Britannique, et de certaines lois de la Législature de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, étant le chapitre onze du statut de l'année mil huit cent quatre-vingt, le chapitre quatorze du statut de l'année mil huit cent quatre-vingt-trois, et le chapitre quatorze de l'année mil huit cent quatre-vingt-quatre, la province a concédé au Canada certaines terres de la Couronne situées dans la province en considération du fait que le Canada a entrepris d'assurer la construction d'un chemin de fer pour relier le littoral de la province au réseau ferroviaire du Canada, et vu que le Canada a versé à la province à compter de la date de l'Union une somme annuelle de cent mille dollars, lesdites terres de la Couronne étant définies dans les lois susdites et étant connues sous le nom de Zone du chemin de fer et du Bloc de la rivière La Paix;

Et considérant que le chemin de fer décrit au paragraphe onze des conditions de l'union a été dûment construit et est en service, et que la province a demandé que lui soient transférées de nouveau les terres situées dans ladite Zone du chemin de fer et du Bloc de la rivière La Paix, qui demeurent inaliénées;

Et considérant que l'honorable W.M. Martin, un des juges de la Cour d'appel de la province de la Saskatchewan, en vertu d'un arrêté en conseil en date du huitième jour de mars 1927 (C.P. 422), a été nommé commissaire sous le régime de la Partie Un de la Loi des enquêtes, pour recevoir et étudier les arguments du gouvernement de la province de la Colombie-Britannique à l'appui de sa réclamation en faveur du nouveau transfert desdites terres de la province, a soumis son rapport à titre de commissaire, dans lequel il exprime l'opinion que la province, en raison de ses propres conventions et lois, ne peut prétendre à aucune réclamation légale, mais que sa requête devrait être considérée du point de vue de l'équité et de la justice plutôt que du point de vue strictement légal et contractuel, et dans lequel il recommande que lesdites terres devraient être remises;

And whereas Canada has agreed accordingly to re-transfer the said lands to the Province on the terms hereinafter set out:

Now This Agreement Witnesseth that the parties have agreed as follows:

*Transfer of Railway Belt and Peace River Block Generally*

1. Subject as hereinafter provided, all and every interest of Canada in the lands granted by the Province to Canada as hereinbefore recited are hereby re-transferred by Canada to the Province and shall, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, be subject to the laws of the Province then in force relating to the administration of Crown lands therein.

2. Any payment received by Canada before the coming into force of this agreement in respect of any interest in the said lands shall continue to belong to Canada, whether paid in advance or otherwise, without any obligation on the part of Canada to account to the Province therefor, and the Province shall be entitled to receive and retain any such payment made after the coming into force of this agreement without accounting to Canada therefor.

3. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any interest in any of the lands hereby transferred and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against Canada, and will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or order in council or regulation affecting the said lands hereby transferred to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise, or to any railway company for grants of land for right of way, roadbed, stations, station grounds, workshops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

4. Any power or right which, by any agreement or other arrangement relating to any interest in the lands hereby transferred or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to the said lands, or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council, or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province in council or by such officer of the Government of the Province as is authorized to exercise similar powers or rights under the laws of the Province relating to the administration of Crown lands therein.

5. The application to the lands hereby transferred of the laws of the Province relating to the administration of Crown lands therein, as hereinbefore provided, shall not be deemed to affect the terms of any alienation by Canada of any interest in the said lands or of any agreement made by Canada for such

Et considérant que le Canada a consenti, en conséquence, à transférer de nouveau lesdites terres à la province aux conditions ci-dessous énoncées;

A ces causes la présente convention fait foi que les parties se sont entendues comme suit:

*Transfert de la zone du chemin de fer et du bloc de la rivière La Paix en termes généraux*

1. Subordonnement aux dispositions qui suivent, tout et chaque intérêt du Canada dans les terres que la province a concédées au Canada, tel qu'énoncé ci-dessus, est par les présentes transféré de nouveau à la province par le Canada, et, à compter de la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, sera assujéti aux lois de la province, alors en vigueur, relatives à l'administration des terres de la Couronne qui y sont situées.

2. Tout paiement reçu par le Canada avant l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention au sujet d'un intérêt quelconque dans lesdites terres continuera d'appartenir au Canada, qu'il ait été fait d'avance ou autrement, sans obligation pour le Canada de rendre compte à la province de ce chef, et la province aura le droit de recevoir et de retenir tout paiement semblable effectué après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention sans en rendre compte au Canada.

3. La province, d'accord avec les conditions stipulées aux présentes, exécutera tout contrat d'achat ou de location d'un intérêt dans l'une quelconque des terres par les présentes transférées et tout autre arrangement en vertu duquel une personne a été investie d'un intérêt dans les susdites à l'encontre du Canada, et elle devra satisfaire à toute obligation du Canada résultant des dispositions de quelque loi, arrêté en conseil ou règlement concernant les terres publiques qu'il est tenu d'administrer de ce chef, envers toute personne ayant droit à une concession de terrains par voie de subvention pour la construction de chemins de fer ou autrement, ou envers une compagnie de chemin de fer à l'égard de concessions de terrains pour emprise, terrassements, gares, terrains de stations, ateliers, bâtiments, parcs, carrières de ballast ou autres dépendances.

4. Tout pouvoir ou droit qui, par une convention ou autre arrangement relatif à un intérêt quelconque dans les terres transférées par les présentes, ou par une loi du Parlement du Canada se rapportant auxdites terres, ou par un règlement édicté en exécution de ladite loi, est réservé au gouverneur en son conseil ou au ministre de l'Intérieur ou à tout autre fonctionnaire du gouvernement du Canada, peut être exercé par le lieutenant-gouverneur en son conseil de la province ou par tout autre fonctionnaire du gouvernement de la province autorisé à exercer des pouvoirs ou droits semblables sous le régime des lois de la province portant sur l'administration des terres de la Couronne qui y sont situées.

5. L'application aux terres transférées par les présentes des lois de la province portant sur l'administration des terres de la Couronne y situées, tel que ci-dessus prévu, ne sera pas censée porter atteinte aux termes de quelque aliénation par le Canada d'un intérêt dans lesdites terres ou de quelque convention



alienation, or the rights to which any person may have become entitled as aforesaid.

#### *Ordnance and Admiralty Lands*

6. Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as affecting or transferring to the Province any ordnance or admiralty lands included in the Railway Belt which have been or are hereafter transferred or surrendered to Canada by the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

7. All ordnance and admiralty lands which were set aside as such before the sixteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, and which have been or are hereafter transferred or surrendered to Canada as aforesaid, whether the same lie within or without the said Railway Belt, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, provided, however, that Canada shall recognize and confirm any alienation of any part of the said lands heretofore made by the Province and shall perform and execute every obligation of the Province which has arisen with respect to any part of the said lands by virtue of any agreement made by the Province in respect thereof, or by virtue of any Act of the Legislature of the Province or of any Order in Council or regulation made under the authority of any such Act.

8. The location and boundaries of the several parcels of ordnance and admiralty lands aforesaid shall be referred for determination to two persons, one of whom shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and one by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and in the event of a disagreement between the said two persons, an umpire shall be selected by agreement between the Minister of Justice for Canada and the Attorney-General of British Columbia.

#### *Public Works*

9. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing paragraphs of this agreement, Canada shall retain the wharves and wharf sites situate within the Railway Belt and specified in Schedule One to this agreement, together with the lands adjacent thereto which are required for the convenient use of any such wharf or wharf site; the boundaries of the parcels of land reserved to Canada under this clause shall be ascertained and defined by agreement between Canada and the Province as soon as convenient.

10. Forthwith upon any of the said parcels of land ceasing to be required for use as a wharf site, such parcel shall revert to and become the property of the Province.

#### *Harbours*

11. Nothing in the foregoing paragraphs of this agreement shall extend to the foreshores or beds of harbours heretofore established within the Railway Belt, but the said foreshores and beds shall continue to be vested in Canada, and there shall in

conclue par le Canada pour cette aliénation, ni aux droits dont une personne a pu être investie comme susdit.

#### *Terres de l'Artillerie et de l'Amirauté*

6. Rien dans la présente convention ne doit s'interpréter de manière à affecter ou à transférer à la province les terres de l'Artillerie ou de l'Amirauté, comprises dans la Zone du chemin de fer, qui ont été transférées ou remises au Canada, ou le seront dans la suite, par le gouvernement du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande ou du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et du Nord de l'Irlande.

7. Toutes les terres de l'Artillerie et de l'Amirauté qui ont été, à ce titre, mises à part avant le seizième jour de mai mil huit cent soixante et onze et qui ont été transférées ou remises au Canada ou le seront dans la suite, comme susdit, qu'elles soient situées dans les limites ou hors des limites de ladite Zone du chemin de fer, continueront d'appartenir au gouvernement du Canada et d'être administrées par lui pour les fins du Canada; toutefois, le Canada devra reconnaître et confirmer toute aliénation d'une partie quelconque desdites terres faite jusqu'ici par la province, et il devra accomplir et exécuter toute obligation de la province ayant pris naissance à l'égard de toute partie desdites terres en vertu d'une convention conclue de ce chef par la province, ou en vertu d'une loi de la Législature de la province ou d'un arrêté en conseil rendu ou d'un règlement édicté sous l'autorité de ladite loi.

8. La question de l'emplacement et des limites des divers lots de terres de l'Artillerie et de l'Amirauté susdits doit être réglée par deux personnes, dont l'une sera nommée par le gouverneur général en son conseil, et l'autre par le lieutenant-gouverneur en son conseil, et, advenant un dissentiment entre lesdites deux personnes, un arbitre sera choisi d'un commun accord entre le ministre de la Justice du Canada et le procureur général de la Colombie-Britannique.

#### *Travaux publics*

9. Par dérogation aux dispositions des paragraphes précédents de la présente convention, le Canada retiendra les quais et emplacements de quai situés dans la Zone du chemin de fer et spécifiés à la première annexe de la présente convention, ainsi que les terres y adjacentes qui sont requises pour l'usage commun de ces quais ou emplacements de quai; les limites des lopins de terre réservés au Canada en vertu de la présente clause devront être constatées et définies d'un commun accord par le Canada et la province dès la première occasion favorable.

10. Dès que l'un desdits lopins de terre cessera de servir d'emplacement de quai, ce lopin retournera à la province et deviendra son bien.

#### *Ports*

11. Nulle disposition des paragraphes précédents de la présente convention ne s'étendra aux plages ou lits des ports établis jusqu'ici dans les limites de la Zone du chemin de fer, mais ces plages et lits continueront d'appartenir au Canada, et le Canada

addition be reserved and retained by Canada the foreshores and beds of the Fraser River and the Pitt River lying above the eastern boundaries of New Westminster Harbour and below lines to be ascertained and defined by agreement at the junction of Kanaka Creek with the Fraser River and at the point of the exit of the Pitt River from Pitt Lake.

#### *Sumas Dyking Lands*

12. The Province will grant and assure to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the lands occupied or required by it for the purpose of the construction and operation of its railway in that part of the Railway Belt hereinbefore referred to which is known as the Sumas Dyking Lands, in such manner that the said Company may obtain a registered title to the said lands in fee simple free from encumbrance.

#### *Indian Reserves*

13. Nothing in this agreement shall extend to the lands included within Indian reserves in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block, but the said reserves shall continue to be vested in Canada in trust for the Indians on the terms and conditions set out in a certain order of the Governor General of Canada in Council approved on the 3rd day of February, 1930 (P.C. 208).

#### *Parks*

14. Nothing in the foregoing clauses of this agreement shall be construed as re-transferring to the Province any interests of Canada in any of the lands forming part of the Railway Belt which are included within any of the national parks described in Schedule Two to this agreement.

15. In order that the said national parks may be administered by Canada as such, all the rights of the Crown in all the lands, mines and minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto within any of the said parks are hereby vested in Canada, so far as they are not already so vested.

16. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks, notwithstanding that portions of any such area may not form part of the park proper, and the laws now in force within such areas shall continue so in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said areas or any of them by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforced within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

réservera et retiendra, en outre, les plages et lits du fleuve Fraser et de la rivière Pitt, situés en amont des limites orientales de New-Westminster-Harbour et en aval de lignes à marquer et à définir par convention au confluent de la crique Kanaka et du fleuve Fraser et au point où la rivière Pitt sort du lac Pitt.

#### *Terrains endigués de Sumas*

12. La province concédera et assurera à la compagnie du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique les terres que cette dernière occupe ou dont elle a besoin pour la construction et la mise en service de son chemin de fer dans la partie de la Zone du chemin de fer mentionnée ci-dessus et qui est connue sous le nom de Terrains endigués de Sumas, de telle manière que ladite compagnie puisse obtenir un titre enregistré auxdites terres en toute propriété et libre de toute servitude.

#### *Réserves indiennes*

13. Nulle disposition de la présente convention ne s'étendra aux terres comprises dans les réserves indiennes de la Zone du chemin de fer et du Bloc de la rivière La Paix, mais lesdites réserves continueront d'appartenir au Canada en fiducie pour les Indiens aux termes et conditions énoncés dans un certain arrêté du gouverneur général du Canada en son conseil, approuvé le 3e jour de février 1930 (C.P. 208).

#### *Parcs*

14. Nulle disposition des clauses ci-dessus de la présente convention ne doit s'interpréter de manière à transférer de nouveau à la province un intérêt du Canada dans une des terres qui font partie de la Zone du chemin de fer et qui sont comprises dans l'un des parcs nationaux décrits à la deuxième annexe de la présente convention.

15. Afin que lesdits parcs nationaux puissent être administrés par le Canada comme tels, tous les droits de la Couronne dans les terres, mines et minéraux (précieux et vils) et les redevances y afférentes dans les limites de l'un desdits parcs, seront par les présentes dévolus au Canada en tant qu'ils ne le sont pas déjà.

16. Le Parlement du Canada possédera une juridiction législative exclusive dans toute la zone comprise dans les limites extérieures de chacun desdits parcs, nonobstant le fait que des portions de cette zone puissent ne pas faire partie du parc lui-même et les lois actuellement en vigueur dans lesdites zones continueront de l'être à moins qu'elles ne soient changées par le Parlement du Canada ou sous son autorité; cependant, toutes les lois de la province actuellement en vigueur ou qui le deviendront et qui ne répugnent à aucune loi ou à aucun règlement dont l'application dans ladite zone a été décrétée par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada s'étendront à ladite zone et y seront exécutoires, et toutes les lois générales d'impôt adoptées par la province s'y appliqueront, à moins que leur application n'en soit expressément exclue par ou sous l'autorité du Parlement du Canada.

17. On the termination by effluxion of time or surrender or otherwise, of any interest in any lands included within any of the said areas which is outstanding in any person at the date of the coming into force of this agreement, the lands in which such interest existed shall vest in and shall thereafter be administered by Canada as part of the national park within the outer boundaries of which such lands lie.

18. All rights of the Crown in any waters within the said parks shall be vested in and administered by Canada, and the Province will not by works outside any such park reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the said park to less than the flow which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauty of the said park.

19. In the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that any of the said areas or any part of any of them are no longer required for national park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto specified in any such declaration shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province and the provisions of paragraphs one to five of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

20. In the event of its being hereafter agreed by Canada and the Province that any area or areas of land in the Province, in addition to those specified in Schedule Two to this agreement, should be set aside as national parks and be administered by Canada, the foregoing provisions of this agreement on the subject of parks may be applied to such area or areas with such modification as may be agreed upon.

#### *Soldiers' Settlement Lands*

21. Nothing in this agreement shall have the effect of transferring to the Province the interest of Canada in any part of the said lands upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, until after the provisions of the said Act have ceased to apply to or affect the said lands.

#### *Historic Sites and Bird Sanctuaries*

22. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries which have been already established by Canada in the Railway Belt or Peace River Block, and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Attorney-General or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

17. A l'expiration, par écoulement de temps ou cession, ou autrement, d'un intérêt dans des terres comprises dans l'une desdites zones qui subsiste pour le compte d'une personne à l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, les terres pour lesquelles cet intérêt existait seront dévolues au Canada et seront ensuite administrées par lui comme partie du parc national dans les limites extérieures duquel sont situées ces terres.

18. Tous les droits de la Couronne dans des eaux situées dans lesdits parcs seront dévolus au Canada et administrés par lui, et la province ne réduira d'aucune manière, par des ouvrages érigés en dehors de l'un quelconque de ces parcs, le débit des rivières ou cours d'eau qui s'y trouvent, à un débit inférieur à celui que le ministre de l'Intérieur peut juger nécessaire pour conserver suffisamment la valeur pittoresque dudit parc.

19. Advenant le cas où le Parlement du Canada déclarerait à quelque époque que ce soit, que lesdites zones ou une de leurs parties ne sont plus requises pour les fins d'un parc national, les terres, mines, minéraux (précieux et vils) et les redevances y afférentes, mentionnés dans cette déclaration, appartiendront immédiatement de ce chef à la province, et les dispositions des paragraphes un à cinq de la présente convention s'y appliqueront à compter de la date de cette déclaration.

20. Advenant que le Canada et la province conviennent dans la suite que toute étendue ou toutes étendues de terre dans la province, outre celles qui sont mentionnées à la deuxième annexe de la présente convention, devraient être mises à part comme parcs nationaux et être administrées par le Canada, les dispositions précédentes de la présente convention au sujet des parcs pourront s'appliquer à cette étendue ou à ces étendues sous réserve de toute modification à apporter d'un commun accord.

#### *Terres d'établissement de soldats*

21. Nulle disposition de la présente convention ne devra avoir l'effet de transférer à la province l'intérêt du Canada dans une partie desdites terres, sur la valeur desquelles une avance de fonds a été consentie en vertu des dispositions de la Loi d'établissement de soldats, chapitre 188 des Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, et des lois modificatrices, tant que les dispositions de ladite loi n'auront pas cessé de s'appliquer ou de se rapporter auxdites terres.

#### *Sites historiques, sanctuaires pour les oiseaux, etc.*

22. La province ne disposera d'aucun site historique que le Canada lui a notifié comme tel et que le Canada entend maintenir comme site historique. La province maintiendra et préservera, en outre, les sanctuaires pour les oiseaux qui sont déjà établis par le Canada dans la Zone du chemin de fer ou le Bloc de la rivière La Paix, et elle mettra à part les sanctuaires additionnels pour les oiseaux qui pourront dans la suite être établis de consentement mutuel entre le ministre de l'Intérieur et le procureur général ou tout autre ministre de la province qui peut être désigné en vertu des lois provinciales.



*General Reservation to Canada*

23. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (a) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the Land Registry Act of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become, the registered owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

*Subsidy Continued*

24. Notwithstanding the re-transfer of the hereinbefore recited lands, Canada will continue to pay annually to the Province, by half-yearly payments on the first days of January and July in each year, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, as provided in paragraph eleven of the Terms of Union aforesaid.

*Records*

25. Canada will after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating exclusively to any dealings with any of the lands hereby re-transferred to the Province and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the lands hereby transferred.

*Amendment of Agreement*

26. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

*When Agreement Comes into Force*

27. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of British Columbia, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

In witness whereof the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways of the said Province, and the

*Réserve générale au Canada*

23. Sauf dispositions expressément contraires des présentes, rien dans la présente convention ne doit s'interpréter comme s'appliquant de manière à affecter ou à transférer à l'administration de la province a) des terres pour lesquelles des concessions de la Couronne ont été faites et enregistrées en vertu de *The Land Registry Act* de la province et dont Sa Majesté le Roi pour le compte de Son Dominion du Canada est le propriétaire enregistré ou a le droit de le devenir à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, ou b) des terres non concédées de la Couronne pour lesquelles des deniers publics du Canada ont été dépensés ou qui sont, à la date de l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, en usage ou réservées par le Canada pour les fins de l'administration fédérale.

*Maintien du subside*

24. Nonobstant le retransfert des terres mentionnées ci-dessus, le Canada continuera de verser chaque année à la province, en paiements semestriels, les premiers janvier et juillet de chaque année, la somme de cent mille dollars prévue au paragraphe onze des conditions de l'union susdites.

*Archives*

25. Après l'entrée en vigueur de la présente convention, le Canada remettra au besoin à la province, à la demande de cette dernière, les originaux ou exemplaires complets de toutes les archives qui se trouvent dans un ministère du gouvernement du Canada et qui ont trait exclusivement aux affaires concernant les terres retransférées par les présentes à la province, et il permettra à la province d'avoir accès à tous autres dossiers, documents ou registres se rapportant auxdites affaires, et il autorisera la province à prendre copie de tous les documents dont elle aura besoin pour l'administration efficace des terres transférées par les présentes.

*Modification de la convention*

26. Les dispositions précédentes de la présente convention peuvent être changées d'un commun accord ratifié par des lois concurrentes du Parlement du Canada et de la Législature de la province.

*Quand la convention devient exécutoire*

27. La présente convention est assujettie à son approbation par le Parlement du Canada et par la Législature de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, et elle entrera en vigueur le premier jour du mois civil commençant immédiatement après le jour où Sa Majesté a donné Son assentiment à une Loi du Parlement du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et du Nord de l'Irlande la ratifiant.

En foi de quoi l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, ont ci-dessous apposé leur seing au nom du Dominion du Canada, et l'honorable Simon Fraser Tolmie, premier ministre et ministre des Chemins de fer de ladite province, et l'honorable

Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of British Columbia.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of  
O. M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE  
CHAS. STEWART

Signed on the behalf of the Government of British Columbia by the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier and Minister of Railways thereof, and the Honourable Frederick Parker Burden, Minister of Lands thereof.

S. F. TOLMIE  
F. P. BURDEN

R. H. POOLEY  
Attorney-General  
N. S. LOUGHEED  
Minister of Lands  
H. CATHCART  
Deputy Minister of Lands  
OSCAR C. BASS  
Deputy Attorney-General

Frederick Parker Burden, ministre des Terres de ladite province, ont apposé ci-dessous leur seing au nom de la province de la Colombie-Britannique.

Signé, au nom du gouvernement du Canada, par l'honorable Ernest Lapointe, ministre de la Justice, et l'honorable Charles Stewart, ministre de l'Intérieur, en présence de  
O. M. BIGGAR

ERNEST LAPOINTE  
CHAS. STEWART

Signé, au nom de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, par l'honorable Simon Fraser Tolmie, premier ministre et ministre des Chemins de fer de ladite province, et l'honorable Frederick Parker Burden, ministre des Terres de ladite province.

S. F. TOLMIE  
F. P. BURDEN

R. H. POOLEY  
Procureur général  
N. S. LOUGHEED  
Ministre des Travaux publics  
H. CATHCART  
Sous-ministre des Terres  
OSCAR C. BASS  
Procureur général adjoint

## SCHEDULE ONE

## WHARF LOCATIONS

Brownsville	Riverside
Coquitlam	Mission
Port Coquitlam	Hatzic
Minnckahda	Dewdney
Harris Road	Murphy's Landing
Hammond	Magars Landing
Port Moody	Sumas
Ioco	Chilliwack Upper Landing
Haney	Minto Landing
Albion	Anglemont
Whonnock	Blind Bay
Ruskin	Canoe
Donatella	Celista
Barnston Island	Chase
Port Kells	Eagle Bay
Gordon Road	Wanlock
McAdams	Glenedon
Langley	Magna Bay
McIvers	Sicamous
McKays	Salmon Arm

## PREMIÈRE ANNEXE

## EMPLACEMENTS DE QAIS

Brownsville	Riverside
Coquitlam	Mission
Port Coquitlam	Hatzic
Minnckahda	Dewdney
Harris Road	Murphy's Landing
Hammond	Magars Landing
Port Moody	Sumas
Ioco	Chilliwack Upper Landing
Haney	Minto Landing
Albion	Anglemont
Whonnock	Blind Bay
Ruskin	Canoe
Donatella	Celista
Barnston Island	Chase
Port Kells	Eagle Bay
Gordon Road	Wanlock
McAdams	Glenedon
Langley	Magna Bay
McIvers	Sicamous
McKays	Salmon Arm

Glen Valley  
Marsh's  
Mount Lehman  
Matsqui

S.F.T.  
F.P.B.

Seymour Arm  
Sorrento  
Scotch Creek  
Pritchard

E.L.  
C.S.

Glen Valley  
Marsh's  
Mount Lehman  
Matsqui

S.F.T.  
F.P.B.

Seymour Arm  
Sorrento  
Scotch Creek  
Pritchard

E.L.  
C.S.

## SCHEDULE TWO

### NATIONAL PARKS

1. Mount Revelstoke National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 28th April, 1914 (P.C. 1125); 5th May, 1920 (P.C. 985); 18th August, 1927 (P.C. 1645).

2. Glacier National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 8th June, 1911 (P.C. 1338); 12th August, 1911 (P.C. 1781); 11th February, 1930 (P.C. 134).

3. Yoho National Park, with the boundaries defined by the Proclamations based upon Orders in Council dated 8th June, 1911 (P.C. 1338); 21st April, 1920 (P.C. 828); 11th February, 1930 (P.C. 134).

4. Kootenay National Park as shown on a map certified by the Surveyor General of Canada on 1st February, 1928, and on file in the office of the Surveyor General, a copy thereof having been filed in the Department of Lands of the Province under number 7T 312.

S.F.T. E.L.  
F.P.B. C.S.

## DEUXIÈME ANNEXE

### PARCS NATIONAUX

1. Parc national du mont Revelstoke, avec les limites définies par les proclamations basées sur les arrêtés en conseil en date du 28 avril 1914 (C.P. 1125); 5 mai 1920 (C.P. 985); 18 août 1927 (C.P. 1645).

2. Parc national Glacier, avec les limites définies par les proclamations basées sur les arrêtés en conseil en date du 8 juin 1911 (C.P. 1338); 12 août 1911 (C.P. 1781); 11 février 1930 (C.P. 134).

3. Parc national Yoho, avec les limites définies par les proclamations basées sur les arrêtés en conseil en date du 8 juin 1911 (C.P. 1338); 21 avril 1920 (C.P. 828); 11 février 1930 (C.P. 134).

4. Parc national Kootenay, décrit sur la carte certifiée par l'arpenteur général du Canada le 1er février 1928 et en dépôt dans le bureau de l'arpenteur général, un exemplaire de cette carte ayant été déposé au département des Terres de la province sous le numéro 7T312.

S.F.T. E.L.  
F.P.B. C.S.



Approved and ordered this 24th day of Sept. , A.D. 19 30.

*Rough*

At the Executive Council Chamber, Victoria,

Lieutenant-Governor.

PRESENT:

The Honourable

in the Chair.

Mr. Bruhn  
Mr. Tolmie  
Mr. Howe  
Mr. Pooley  
Mr. Burden  
Mr. Atkinson  
Mr. Loughheed  
Mr. Shelly  
Mr.  
Mr.  
Mr.

To His Honour

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to REPORT:-

That in the month of March, 1929, in pursuance of arrangement in that behalf, representatives of the Dominion Government and of the Government of the Province of British Columbia, duly instructed by their respective Governments, met in the City of Victoria, British Columbia, to consider the interest of the Indians of British Columbia, the Department of Indian Affairs and the Province of British Columbia arising out of the transfer to the Province of the lands in the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block, and to recommend conditions under which the transfer should be made so far as such transfer affected Indian lands:

That, after due consideration and discussion the said representatives arrived at an understanding, which was reduced to writing, for submission to and confirmation by their respective Governments, and attached their signatures jointly to said writing, at Victoria, B. C. on the 22nd day of March, 1929:

That a copy of the said writing is hereto attached:

That the said understanding as so reached by the said representatives has been duly approved by His Excellency the Governor-in-Council under date the 3rd of February, 1930 (P.C. 208):

AND TO RECOMMEND that the said agreement and the schedules thereunto appertaining be approved and the agreement directed to be carried out according to its terms.

FURTHER, that a copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa.

DATED this 23rd day of September A. D. 1930.

*J. P. Burden*  
Minister of Lands.

APPROVED this 23rd day of September A. D. 1930.

*W. B. Burden*  
Presiding Member of the Executive Council.

(over)

253/83  
91/82  
1996/81  
929/81  
2923/79  
2922/79  
o/c 1586/79

see B.O.  
#49

25/9/30  
25/9/30

Er. Baume

**Lieutenant-Governor.**

LI

1132/84

954/83

9.45/23

0/19/03

940/83 in the Chair

16/82

o/c 816/78, 1717/78  
1325/79

176

487/10

14  
1488/76

1407  
02/72

3.0% 444211

see 11 and 12

2018

APR 548/23

**RECOMMEND :--**

MAN 0/1555/69, 201/69

O/C 3249/65

PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS that it shall at all times be lawful for Us, Our heirs and successors, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by Our or their authority, to resume any part of the said lands which it may be deemed necessary to resume for making

J. T. B. C. Electric  
 Company  
 2/8/50  
 L.S.  
 1st St  
 Vancouver, B.C.  
 To  
 Messrs. Brown, Shultz,  
 Hall & Dwyer,  
 Insurance & Solicitors,  
 Suite 1508, St. James Hotel,  
 Vancouver, B.C.  
 Schedule at  
 her  
 (See page)

Schedule attached  
hereto.  
(See page 3)



roads, canals, bridges, towing paths, or other works of public utility or convenience; so, nevertheless that the lands so to be resumed shall not exceed one-twentieth part of the whole of the lands aforesaid, and that no such resumption shall be made of any lands on which any buildings may have been erected, or which may be in use as gardens or otherwise for the more convenient occupation of any such buildings:

PROVIDED also that it shall be lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take and occupy such water privileges, and to have and enjoy such rights of carrying water over, through or under any parts of the hereditaments hereby granted, as may be reasonably required for mining or agricultural purposes in the vicinity of the said hereditaments, paying therefor a reasonable compensation:

PROVIDED also that the Department of Indian Affairs shall through its proper officers be advised of any work contemplated under the preceding provisos that plans of the location of such work shall be furnished for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs, and that a reasonable time shall be allowed for consideration of the said plans and for any necessary adjustments or arrangements in connection with the proposed work:

PROVIDED also that it shall be at all times lawful for any person duly authorized in that behalf by Us, Our heirs and successors, to take from or upon any part of the hereditaments hereby granted, any gravel, sand, stone, lime, timber or other material which may be required in the construction, maintenance, or repair of any roads, ferries, bridges, or other public works. But nevertheless paying therefor reasonable compensation for such material as may be taken for use outside the boundaries of the hereditaments hereby granted:

PROVIDED also that all travelled streets, roads, trails, and other highways existing over or through said lands at the date hereof shall be excepted from this grant.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Registrar in each Land Registry Office in the Province of British Columbia to the intent that such certified copy be accepted by him as a conveyance of the said land to His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada, without further formal instrument of transfer subject to the said provisos and conditions.

AND TO FURTHER RECOMMEND THAT a certified copy of this minute, if approved, be forwarded to the Superintendent General of Indian

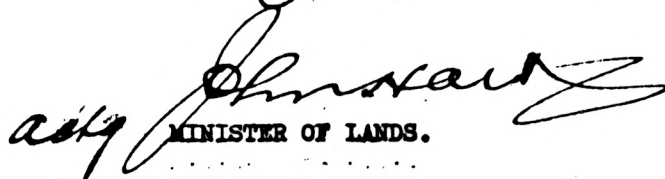


Affairs at Ottawa.

DATED this

29<sup>th</sup> day of July

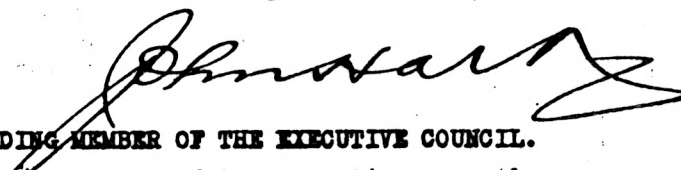
A.D. 1938.

*as by*   
MINISTER OF LANDS.

APPROVED this

29<sup>th</sup> day of July

A.D. 1938.

  
PRESIDING MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

1 copy o/c 1036/38 (not included)  
Wilson Buff,  
Anthropologist,  
Museum,  
Department of Recreation and Conservation,  
Parliament Buildings. November 20, 1962.

Registrar,  
Land Registry Office,  
Court House,  
New Westminster, B.C.

by Mr. A. L. Pearson,  
Assistant Departmental  
Solicitor

July 13/59.

E/P.

1 photostat copy to  
F. Calder, Esq., M.L.A.  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1956.

1 copy A. M. Halber,  
Departmental Solicitor,  
Department of the Attorney-General  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1958.

INDEX TO INDIAN RESERVE CONVEYANCE

---

BABINE AGENCY	Pol. 20 - 23
BELLA COOLA AGENCY	77 - 82
COWICHAN AGENCY	1 - 4
KAMLOOPS AGENCY	35
KOOTENAY AGENCY	33- 34
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY	24 - 32
LYTTON AGENCY	66 - 68
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY	18 - 19
NICOLA AGENCY	46 - 47
OKANAGAN AGENCY	16 - 17
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY	13 - 15
SKEENA RIVER AGENCY	53 - 65
STIKINE AGENCY	11 - 12
STUART LAKE AGENCY	69 - 76
VANCOUVER AGENCY	48 - 52
WEST COAST AGENCY	36 - 45
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY	5 - 10

---

APPENDIX E

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR  
THE CREATION OF INDIAN RESERVES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA  
(a research guide)

---



---

## Bibliography

Note: The bibliography is not a comprehensive listing of each individual source consulted in writing the research guide or the appendices. It lists only the most consequential documents, and it offers the general source of other documents (i.e. RG 10).

*An Act to Amend the Indian Act*, 1910, Statutes of Canada, 9-10 Edward VII, Chapter 28.

*An Act to Amend the Indian Act*, 1927, Statutes of Canada, 17 George V, Chapter 32.

*An Act to Amend the Indian Land Act*, 1931, Revised Statutes of British Columbia, Chapter 131.

*An Act to authorize the grant of certain Public Lands on the Mainland of British Columbia to the Government of the Dominion of Canada for Canadian Pacific Railway Purposes*, Statutes of British Columbia, 43 Victoria, Chapter 11.

*Act to extend to the Province of British Columbia The Dominion Lands Act*, Statutes of Canada, 38 Victoria, Chapter 51.

*An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Governments of the Dominion and the Province respecting Indian Lands and Indian Affairs in the Province of British Columbia*, 1919, Statutes of British Columbia, 9 George 5, Chapter 32.

*An Act to provide for the Settlement of Differences between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia respecting Indian Lands and certain other Indian Affairs in the said Province*, 1920, Statutes of Canada, 10-11 George 5, Chapter 51.

*An Act Relating to the Island Railway, the Graving Dock, and Railway Lands in the Province*, 1883, Statutes of British Columbia, 47 Victoria, Chapter 14.

*An Act to Repeal the Act extending the "Dominion lands Acts" to British Columbia, and to make other provisions with respect to certain Public Lands in that Province*, 1880, Statutes of Canada, 43 Victoria, Chapter 27.

---

*Act to Repeal the "Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Act, 1875,"* 1882, Statutes of British Columbia, 45 Victoria, Chapter 16.

*Act respecting the transfer of the Railway Belt and the Peace River Block,* 1930, Statutes of Canada, 20-21 George V, Chapter 37.

*Act respecting the Vancouver Island Railway, the Esquimalt Graving Dock, and certain Railway Lands of the Province of British Columbia, Granted to the Dominion,* 1884, Statutes of Canada, 47 Victoria, Chapter 6.

*Amendments to the Indian Act, 1911,* Statutes of Canada, 1-2 George V, Chapter 14.

*Attorney-General of British Columbia v. Attorney-General of Canada,* 1889 Law Reports, A.C.

*Attorney-General for the Province of British Columbia v. Attorney-General for the Dominion of Canada,* 1914 Law Reports, A.C.

*Attorney-General of Canada v. Attorney-General of Ontario,* 1897 Law Reports, A.C.

British Columbia Archives and Records Service.

British Columbia Department of Lands Files (Surveyor General's Office).

*B.C. Gazette.*

*British Columbia Indian Lands Settlement Act,* 1920, Statutes of Canada, 10-11 George V, Chapter 51.

British Columbia, Legislative Assembly, *British Columbia Legislative Assembly Sessional Papers.*

*British Columbia Terms of Union,* May 16, 1871, Revised Statutes of Canada, 33-34 Elizabeth II, 1985.

*Burrard Power Company Limited v. The King,* 1911 Law Reports, A.C.

Cail, R. E., Land, Man and the Law, The Disposal of Crown Land in British Columbia, 1871-1913. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1974.

---

Canada, Parliament, House of Commons, *House of Commons Debates: Official Report* (Hansard). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

Canada, Parliament, Senate, *Debates of the Senate: Official Report* (Hansard). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

Canada Sessional Papers, 1909:15, *1901 Report of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs*.

*Constitution Act*, 1867, 30 & 31 Victoria, Chapter 3, United Kingdom.

Department of Indian Affairs, *Annual Reports*.

Fisher, Robin, Contact and Conflict. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1992.

*Indian Affairs Land Settlement Act*, 1919, Statutes of British Columbia, 9 George V, Chapter 32.

Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Claims of the Allied Tribes, *Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on the Claims of the Allied Tribes*, 1927.

Kennedy, Dorothy, *A Guide to the Establishment of Indian Reserves in British Columbia*. B.C. Indian Language Project prepared for the Claims Research and Assessment Directorate, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs.

La Forest, Natural Resources and Public Property Under the Canadian Constitution. Toronto: University of Toronto Press: 1969.

Lambrecht, Kirk N., The Administration of Dominion Lands, 1870-1930. Regina, Saskatchewan: Canadian Plains Research Centre, 1991.

*Land Act*, 1884, Statutes of British Columbia, 47 Victoria, Chapter 16.

*Land Act Amendment Act*, 1899, Statutes of British Columbia, 62 Victoria, Chapter 38.

*Land Registry Act*, 1910, Statutes of British Columbia, 10 Edward VII, Chapter 27.

*Land Act*, 1911, Revised Statutes of British Columbia, 2 George V, Chapter 129.



---

McKenna, J.A.J., and R. McBride, *Memorandum of an Agreement arrived at between J.A.J. McKenna, Special Commissioner appointed by the Dominion Government to investigate the condition of Indian affairs in British Columbia and the Honourable Sir Richard McBride as Premier of the Province of British Columbia*, September 24, 1912.

National (Public) Archives of Canada:

Record Group 2, Privy Council  
Record Group 10, Indian Affairs  
Record Group 15, Interior  
Record Group 33, Royal Commissions  
Record Group 43, Railways and Canals  
Record Group 88, Surveys and Mapping Branch

Orders and Minutes in Council:

British Columbia

Minute in Council 1341, December 31, 1912  
Order in Council 911, July 26, 1923  
Order in Council 1138, January 6, 1876  
Order in Council 1151, September 24, 1930

Canada

Order in Council P.C. 205, January 25, 1913  
Order in Council P.C. 208, March 2, 1930  
Order in Council P.C. 1036, July 29, 1938  
Order in Council P.C. 1088, November 10, 1875  
Order in Council P.C. 1265, July 19, 1924  
Order in Council P.C. 3277, November 27, 1912

England

Order of Her Majesty in Council No. 10 admitting British Columbia into the Union, May 16, 1871, Court at Windsor.

Ormsby, Margaret, British Columbia, a History. Toronto: Macmilland in Canada, 1958.

"Papers Relating to Dominion Lands within the Province," *B.C. Legislative Assembly Sessional Papers*, 4th Parliament, 4th Session, 1886.

"Papers Relating to the Question of ownership of the Precious Metals in the Railway Belt," in *B.C. Legislative Assembly Sessional Papers*, 4th Parliament, 4th Session, 1886.

---

*Railway Belt and Peace River Block Act*, 1930, Statutes of Canada, 20-21 George V, Chapter 37.

*Reserve General Registers.*

Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, *Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia*, Volumes I-IV. Victoria: Acme Press Ltd., June 30, 1916.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, Progress Report*, by Acting Chairman MacDowall, April 21, 1914.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, Progress Report*, by Acting Chairman MacDowall, March 22, 1915.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, Progress Report*, by Chairman White, December 20, 1915.

*Rupert's Land and Northwest Territory Order*, 1970, Revised Statutes of Canada, Appendix II, Number 9.

*Schedule of Indian Reserves*, 1902, 1913 and 1943.

Scott, Duncan C., W.E. Ditchburn, Henry Cathcart and O.C. Bass, *Memorandum of an Agreement arrived at between Dr. Duncan C. Scott and Mr. W.E. Ditchburn on behalf of the Dominion Government, and Mr. Henry Cathcart and Mr. O.C. Bass on behalf of the Provincial Government*, March 22, 1929.

Shankel, G.E., *The Development of Indian Policy in British Columbia*. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, University of Washington.

Sproat, G.M., "Summary of Year's Work," 24 November, 1879, *Canada Sessional Paper* (1880):3.

*St. Catherine's Milling and Lumber Co. v R.* (1887), 13 S.C.R. 577, (1889), 14 A.C. 46.

*Statute of Canada*, 1886, 49 Victoria, Chapter 43.

Tennant, Paul, Aboriginal Peoples and Politics: The Indian Land Question in British Columbia, 1849-1989. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1990.

Titley, Brian E., A Narrow Vision, Duncan Campbell Scott & The Administration of

---

Indian Affairs in Canada. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1986.

*Vancouver Province.*

*Victoria Colonist.*

Ware, R., *The Lands We Lost, A History of Cut-off Lands and Land Losses from Indian Reserves in British Columbia.* Vancouver: Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs Land Claims Research Centre, 1974.

